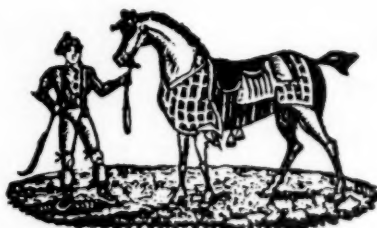


# THE CHRONICLE of the Horse

BREEDING  
POLO  
HUNTING  
SPORT WITH HORSE AND HOUND  
SHOWING  
CHACING  
RACING

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE CHRONICLE OF THE HORSE, INC., MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

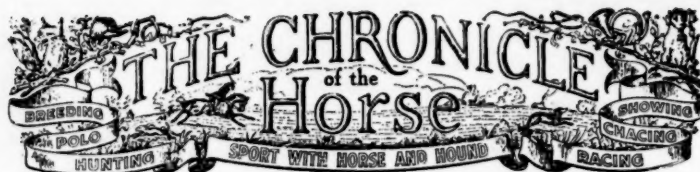
## INDEX



**JANUARY-JUNE 1974**

Vol. XXXVII No. 1, JAN. 4, 1974 — Vol. XXXVII NO. 26, JUNE 28, 1974





MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

Editorial and Advertising Office — Middleburg, Virginia 22117

Circulation Office — Berryville, Virginia 22611

**PUBLISHER:** The Chronicle of The Horse, Inc.

The Chronicle of the Horse, 16 N. Buckmarsh Street, Berryville, Virginia. Published every Friday by The Chronicle of the Horse, Inc., at Berryville, Va., and printed by The Blue Ridge Press, Berryville, Va



Copyright 1974 by The Chronicle of the Horse Inc. Entered as second class mail matter January 6, 1961 at the post office in Berryville, Virginia, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

**EDITOR:** ALEXANDER MACKAY-SMITH

Offices: MIDDLEBURG. Managing Editor and Business Manager: Martin Resovsky. Advertising Manager: Nancy Lee Comer. Editorial Assistant: Peter Winants. Horse Show Editor: Jane Alger. Secretarial: Mildred Ann Sudduth, Lynne Dole, Wendy Sutherland, Norma Yowell. Composition: Mary Lee Robertson, Jane Furr, Lee Leach, Debbie Dawson. Bookkeeping: Patricia Boyce. Indexer: Penny Pearson. **BERRYVILLE:** Circulation: Isabelle Shafer, Gloria Swartz, Barbara Ann Levi.

Advertising: Middleburg, Va., Tel.: 703 687/2411 Rates on request. Closing date — Wednesday week preceding date of publication (10 days).

Subscriptions: Berryville, Va., Telephone (703) 955/1451. Rates: 1 year, \$15.00; 2 years \$25.00. Canada and Foreign, \$2.00 additional. Single issues 50 cents.



Official publication of the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America; the U. S. Equestrian Team, Inc.; the United States Pony Clubs, Inc.; the U. S. Combined Training Association; Riding Committee of the National Education Association; American Foxhound Club; the Roster of Packs of the National Beagle Club and U. S. Member of the International Association of Equestrian Journalists.

Statistics and results of North American racing are based on the copyrighted tabulations and charts of Daily Racing Form and American Racing Manual published by Triangle Publications, Inc.

Manuscripts and photographs, accompanied by return postage, will be handled with care, but publisher is not responsible for their safety.

**Indexer: Mrs. Penny Pearson**

**Indexes: 2 per year \$1.00**

# SUBJECT HEADINGS

<b>ART</b> . . . . .	5	<b>HORSE SHOWS</b> . . . . .	9	<b>PONY CLUBS</b> . . . . .	23
GENERAL . . . . .	5	UNITED STATES . . . . .	9	<b>PUBLICATIONS</b> . . . . .	23
ARTISTS . . . . .	5	Alphabetical Listing . . . . .	9	<b>RACING (FLAT) - THOROUGHBRED</b>	
SUBJECTS . . . . .	5	Special Articles & Notes . . . . .	11	. . . . .	23
<b>BEAGLES AND BASSETS</b> . . . . .	5	High Score Awards . . . . .	11	UNITED STATES . . . . .	23
<b>BOOK REVIEWS</b> . . . . .	5	CANADA . . . . .	12	Anecdotes . . . . .	23
AUTHORS . . . . .	5	FOREIGN . . . . .	12	Articles and Notes . . . . .	24
BOOK TITLES . . . . .	6	<b>HUNTER PACE EVENTS</b> . . . . .	12	Racing Review . . . . .	25
<b>BREEDING - THOROUGHBRED</b> . . . . .	6	<b>HUNTER TRIALS</b> . . . . .	12	Winning Horses . . . . .	25
UNITED STATES . . . . .	6	<b>JUDGING</b> . . . . .	12	Owners . . . . .	25
CANADA . . . . .	6	<b>LETTERS TO THE EDITOR</b> . . . . .	12	CANADA . . . . .	26
FOREIGN . . . . .	6	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b> . . . . .	13	FOREIGN . . . . .	26
<b>BREEDING - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED</b> . . . . .	6	<b>MUSEUMS</b> . . . . .	13	<b>RACING (FLAT) - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED</b> . . . . .	26
<b>BREEDS - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED</b> . . . . .	6	<b>NATIONAL SPORTING LIBRARY</b> . . . . .	13	<b>SALES</b> . . . . .	26
<b>BUILDINGS</b> . . . . .	6	<b>OBITUARIES</b> . . . . .	13	UNITED STATES . . . . .	26
<b>BURROUGHS, RALEIGH</b> . . . . .	6	PEOPLE . . . . .	13	FOREIGN . . . . .	27
<b>BYLINE CONTRIBUTORS</b> . . . . .	6	HORSES . . . . .	13	<b>SHOEING</b> . . . . .	27
<b>CAVALRY</b> . . . . .	7	<b>OLYMPIC AND PAN AMERICAN GAMES</b> . . . . .	13	<b>SPORTING CALENDARS</b> . . . . .	27
<b>COMBINED TRAINING</b> . . . . .	7	<b>ORGANIZATIONS</b> . . . . .	13	<b>STABLE MANAGEMENT - SEE HORSEMASTERSHIP</b> . . . . .	27
UNITED STATES . . . . .	7	<b>PERSONALITIES</b> . . . . .	14	<b>STEEPLECHASING</b> . . . . .	27
FOREIGN . . . . .	7	<b>PHOTOGRAPHS</b> . . . . .	14	UNITED STATES . . . . .	27
<b>CONSERVATION</b> . . . . .	8	Beagling . . . . .	14	General . . . . .	27
<b>DRESS</b> . . . . .	8	Breeds & Breeding - Other Than Thoroughbred . . . . .	14	Major Track . . . . .	27
<b>DRESSAGE</b> . . . . .	8	Combined Training . . . . .	14	Hunt Race Meetings - Sanctioned . . . . .	27
UNITED STATES . . . . .	8	Dressage . . . . .	15	Meetings . . . . .	27
CANADA . . . . .	8	Driving . . . . .	15	Winning Horses . . . . .	27
FOREIGN . . . . .	8	Foxhunting . . . . .	15	Owners . . . . .	27
<b>DRIVING</b> . . . . .	8	Horse Shows . . . . .	16	Hunt Race Meetings - Non-Sanctioned . . . . .	28
<b>DRUGS</b> . . . . .	8	Hunter Pace Events and Trials . . . . .	19	Old Fashioned Point-to-Point Races . . . . .	28
<b>EDITORIALS</b> . . . . .	8	Polo . . . . .	19	Point-to-Point Races . . . . .	28
<b>FOXHUNTING AND DRAGHUNTING</b> . . . . .	8	Pony Clubs . . . . .	19	General . . . . .	28
<b>HORSEMANSHIP</b> . . . . .	9	Thoroughbred Breeding and Sales . . . . .	19	Races . . . . .	28
GENERAL . . . . .	9	Thoroughbred Racing - Flat . . . . .	19	Winning Horses . . . . .	28
HANDICAPPED RIDERS . . . . .	9	Thoroughbred Racing - Over Fences . . . . .	20	Owners . . . . .	29
<b>HORSEMASTERSHIP</b> . . . . .	9	Trail and Endurance Riding . . . . .	23	Riders . . . . .	29
		Other . . . . .	23	FOREIGN . . . . .	30
		<b>POEMS</b> . . . . .	23	<b>TAXES AND LAW</b> . . . . .	30
		<b>POLO</b> . . . . .	23	<b>TRAIL AND ENDURANCE RIDING</b> . . . . .	30

## Abbreviations:

BR - Book Review  
 H - Handicap  
 HSI - Horse Show Issue  
 LE - Letter to the Editor  
 S - Stakes  
 SI - Stallion Issue

2000

MI



## ART

## General

Brands, Heraldry of Horses, used by the House of Borgeuse 2/8 p 39.  
 Bronzes, Horse, article & 4 illustrations 2/8 p 28.  
 Bodmer, Karl, Western Artist, cover story 6/21 p 9.  
 Cassidy, Custer, brave steeplechase rider 3/1 p 50.  
 Charles II Equestrian Statue at Newby Park 1/11 p 6.  
 Chinese Exhibition at London's Royal Academy features ancient horses of China 1/11 p 36.  
 Equestrian Statues, Russians comment on American 4/5 p 26.  
 Postage Stamps, Britain's 1974 Equestrian, article & reproductions 6/28 p 44, United States Horse Racing stamp, note & enlarged reproduction 3/15 p 39, Chinese, 6 Equestrian stamps 1/11 p 36.  
 Remington, Frederic, views the hunter 6/14 p 16.

## Artists

Agasse, Jacques-Laurent, Sorcerer, painting 1/18 p 1.  
 Aiken, Henry, Sr., Point-to-Pointing, 5 paintings: The Start, The Stone Wall, Flying Timber, The Ditch, The Finish 2/8 p 52.  
 Barye, A.L., Bronze Mule, sculpture 2/8 p 29.  
 Bodmer, Karl, Blackfoot Indian on Horseback, painting 6/21 p 1, details 6/21 p 9.  
 Borglum, Gutzon, Confederate Memorial, sculpture 6/14 p 1, details 6/14 p 15.  
 Boyce, Nancy, sketch 5/3 p 10.  
 Buresch, cartoons 1/4 p 18, 1/11 p 19, 1/25 p 44, 2/15 p 20, 2/22 p 8, p 24, 3/1 p 22, 3/8 p 31, 3/15 p 40, 3/29 p 28, 4/5 p 30, 4/19 p 47, 4/26 p 42, 5/17 p 32, 5/24 p 34, 6/14 p 41, 6/21 p 36, 6/28 p 39.  
 Cassidy, Custer, cartoons 1/4 p 12, 1/11 p 11, 1/25 p 44, 2/1 p 44, 2/8 p 34, 2/22 p 26, 3/1 p 49, 3/8 p 41, 3/29 p 13, 4/5 p 29, 4/12 p 17, 4/19 p 30, 4/26 p 14, 5/10 p 40, 5/17 p 57, 5/24 p 57, 5/31 p 12, 6/7 p 10, 6/21 p 8, 6/28 p 49.  
 Charlton, John, Aesop's Fables - The Fox and the Crow, drawing 4/19 p 14, Foxes and Cranes Invitation to Dinner, drawing 5/31 p 13, Sanctuary, drawing 3/29 p 16.  
 Craven, E., Otai, painting 2/1 p 1, details 2/1 p 11.  
 Cuneo, Terrence, A Horse of the Camarque, painting 5/17 p 1.  
 Downton, Kyra, Born to Run, driftwood sculpture 1/11 p 1, details 1/11 p 39.  
 Earl, Maud, The Dumfriesshire Otter Hounds, painting 2/15 p 44.  
 Eggenhoffer, Nick, Conestoga Wagon, painting 5/24 p 1, details 5/24 p 15.  
 Ehrenstrahl, D. Ke., King Karl XI's Blo Jigern 2/15 p 1.  
 Fremiet, Emmanuel, seated hound, sculpture & article 3/1 p 12.  
 Fritzscheing, Irene, cartoon 1/25 p 44.  
 Giradon, Francois, Louis XIV, sculpture 2/8 p 29.  
 Hancock, Walker, Confederate Memorial, sculpture 6/14 p 1, details 6/14 p 15.  
 Herring, Benjamin, A Good Sort for a Long Day, engraving 6/28 p 14.  
 Jacquot, cartoons 1/4 p 33, 1/11 p 28, 1/25 p 44, 2/8 p 30, 2/15 p 11, 2/15 p 34, 2/22 p 34, The Donkey 4/26 p 44, 5/3 p 46, 5/17 p 18, 6/21 p 10, 6/28 p 6.  
 K., V., cartoon 5/31 p 15.  
 Kiolkowski, Korczak, Crazy Horse, Sioux Indian Chief, sculpture 4/5 p 1, details 4/5 p 51.  
 Latham, Jasper, Charles II trampling Oliver Cromwell, sculpture 1/11 p 6.  
 Lukeman, Augustus, Confederate Memorial, sculpture 6/14 p 1, details 6/14 p 15.  
 McHugh, Susy, cartoons 4/5 p 17, 4/12 p 47, 4/19 p 26, 4/26 p 12, 5/17 p 10, 5/31 p 46, 6/14 p 34.  
 McReynolds, Reenie, Instruction at Morven Park cartoons 5/24 p 32, p 33, 6/21 p 24.  
 Mene, Pierre Jules, Jument a L'Ecurie Jouvant Avec Un Chien, sculpture 5/31 p 1, details 5/31 p 18.  
 Merendino, Missy, cartoon 4/5 p 40.  
 Nelson, Erlene J., cartoons 3/15 p 19, 4/5 p 47.  
 Owens, Michele, cartoon 1/4 p 34.  
 Foret, Xavier de, The Marquis de Vibraye, painting 4/12 p 1, Migoli, painting 4/19 p 1, My Love, painting 2/22 p 1.  
 Potter, Paulus, The Speckled Horse, painting 5/10 p 1.  
 Powers, Patricia, John The Prophet and Willie The Shoe, beagle painting 6/28 p 1.  
 Radzwil, Marie-Louise, Maryland Hunt Cup, sculpture 5/3 p 1.  
 Ray, Ruth, N.A., Silver Beau, painting 6/7 p 1.  
 Reinagle, Philip, A.R.A., Hunt Terriers, painting 2/15 p 44, Stag Hound, painting 2/15 p 44.  
 Skeaping, John R., A.R.A., Arab Stallion, sculpture 1/25 p 1, details 1/25 p 41.  
 Stefanich, Phil, "Irving" sculpture 5/24 p 55.  
 Stick, cartoon 3/29 p 41.  
 Stull, Henry, Duke of Magenta, painting 3/8 p 1, details 3/8 p 8.  
 Susini, Antonio, Bronze Horse, sculpture 2/8 p 29.  
 Suthers, Leghe, The Pride of the Family, paint-

ing 3/15 p 1.

Taylor, Mrs. R.B., The Thoroughbred, sculpture 3/29 p 1.  
 Weir, Harrison, Going To Market, engraving 4/26 p 1.  
 Williams, Sheldon, The Approved Hunter Seat of 1874, engraving 1/11 p 14, Driving a Pair, engraving 6/14 p 14.  
 Wilson, Annebelle, cartoon 1/11 p 32.  
 Wilson, J.H., "Now then who's next over?", woodcut 5/17 p 12.  
 Wright, George, The Hunter Stable, painting 2/15 p 44, Not Their Day, painting 2/15 p 44, A Well Known Step, painting 2/15 p 44.  
 Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild, Genesee Valley Point-to-Point 3/1 p 1.

## Subjects

Aesop's Fables - The Fox and the Crow, drawing, John Charlton 4/19 p 14, Foxes and Cranes Invitation to Dinner, drawing 5/31 p 13.  
 Approved Hunter Seat of 1874, The, engraving, Sheldon Williams 1/11 p 14.  
 Arab Stallion, sculpture, John R. Skeaping, R.A. 1/25 p 1.  
 Archer, Mounted, sculpture, Scythia, c. 500 B.C. 2/8 p 1, details 2/8 p 28.  
 Beechwood, Winner of the First Prize for Hunters at the Islington Show (1865), engraving 3/22 p 1.  
 Blackfoot Indian on Horseback, painting 6/21 p 1, details 6/21 p 9.  
 Blo Jigern, King Karl XI's, painting, D.Ke. Ehrenstrahl 2/15 p 1.  
 Boer War Memorial Fountain, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa 5/24 p 36.  
 Born to Run, driftwood sculpture, Kyra Downton 1/11 p 1.  
 Bronze Horse, sculpture, Antonio Susini 2/8 p 29.  
 Bronze Horse's Head, 15th century Florentine 2/8 p 28.  
 Bronze Mule, A.L. Barye, sculpture 2/8 p 29.  
 Carmarque, A Horse of the, painting, Terence Cuneo 5/17 p 1.  
 Charles II Trampling Oliver Cromwell, sculpture, Jasper Latham 1/11 p 6.  
 China, Ancient Horses of, sculpture and depicted on 6 postage stamps 1/11 p 36.  
 Conestoga Wagon, painting, Nick Eggenhoffer 5/24 p 1, details 5/24 p 15.  
 Confederate Memorial, Gutzon Borglum, Augustus Lukeman, Walker Hancock, sculpture 6/14 p 1, details 6/14 p 15.  
 Crazy Horse, Sioux Indian Chief, sculpture, Korczak Kiolkowski 4/5 p 1, details 4/5 p 51.  
 Doncaster (sire of Bend Or & Farewell) owned by the Duke of Westminster, sculpture 4/19 p 10.  
 Driving a Pair, engraving, Sheldon Williams 6/14 p 14.  
 Duke of Magenta, painting, Henry Stull 3/8 p 1, details 3/8 p 8.  
 Dumfriesshire Otter Hounds, The, painting, Maud Earl 2/15 p 44.  
 Fox, The Chronicle, drawing 1/14 p 1.  
 Genesee Valley Point-to-Point, painting, Rufus Fairchild Zogbaum 3/1 p 1, details 3/1 p 18.  
 Going To Market, engraving, Harrison Weir 4/26 p 1.  
 Good Sort for a Long Day, A, engraving, Benjamin Herring 6/28 p 14.  
 Hunter Stable, The, painting, George Wright 2/5 p 44.  
 Hunt Terriers, painting, Philip Reinagle A.R.A. 2/15 p 44.  
 "Irving", sculpture, Phil Stefanich 5/24 p 55.  
 John The Prophet and Willie The Shoe, beagle painting, Patricia Powers 6/28 p 1.  
 Jument A L'Ecurie Jouvant Avec Un Chien, sculpture, Pierre Jules Mene 5/31 p 1, details 5/31 p 18.  
 King, Dick, Memorial in Durban, S. Africa, sculpture 4/26 p 43.  
 Louis XIV, sculpture, Francois Giradon 2/8 p 29.  
 Maryland Hunt Cup, sculpture, Marie-Louise Radzwil 5/3 p 1.  
 Migoli, painting, Xavier de Foret 4/19 p 1, details 4/19 p 11.  
 Morven Park, Instruction at, cartoons, Reenie McReynolds 5/24 p 32, p 33, 6/21 p 24.  
 My Love, painting, Xavier de Foret 2/22 p 1, details 2/22 p 8.  
 Not Their Day, painting, George Wright 2/15 p 44, "Now then who's next over?", woodcut, J.H. Wilson 5/17 p 12.  
 Otai, f. 1890 painting, E. Craven 2/1 p 1, details 2/1 p 11.  
 Point-to-Pointing, 5 paintings, Henry Aiken, Sr. 2/8 p 52.  
 Postage Stamps, Britain's 1974 Equestrian 6/28 p 44, Chinese 1/11 p 39, U.S. Horse Racing 3/15 p 39.  
 Pride of the Family, The, painting Leghe Suthers 3/15 p 1.  
 Riddings, The, Gateway to Squire Crozier's Home at Threlkell, Cumberland, including statues of Britain, a hound and a fox 2/22 p 12.

Riderless Racehorses of Rome, engraving 4/26 p 42.  
 St. Demetrius slaying the Pagan, Louis, Early Russian Icon c. 1600 1/4 p 40.  
 Sanctuary, drawing, John Charlton 3/29 p 16.  
 Seated Hound, sculpture, Emmanuel Fremiet 3/1 p 12.  
 Silver Beau, painting, Ruth Ray, N.A. 6/7 p 1.  
 Sorcerer, painting, Jacques-Laurent Agasse 1/18 p 1, details 1/18 p 68.  
 Speckled Horse, The, painting, Paulus Potter 5/10 p 1.  
 Stag Hound, painting, Philip Reinagle, A.R.A. 2/15 p 44.  
 Thoroughbred, The, sculpture, Mrs. R.B. Taylor 3/29 p 1.  
 Vibraye, The Marquis de, painting, Comte Xavier de Foret 4/12 p 1, details 4/12 p 16.  
 "Water Jump", cartoon 2/1 p 22.  
 Well Known Step, A., painting, George Wright 2/15 p 44.

## BEAGLES AND BASSETS

American Beagling, Impressions of, by Terrance W. Grainger 4/5 p 16.  
 Ashland Bassets, report 2/15 p 13.  
 Ashland Bassets, Somerset Bassets & Walsingham Beagles joint meet 3/1 p 18.  
 BR All About The Beagle, Heather Priestley 3/20 p 120.  
 Coldstream Bassets, appoint a third Joint Master, Joseph J.J. McKenna, Jr. 3/22 p 126, Dinner Ball 6/21 p 12.  
 Fincastle Beagles, report on, change of staff 1/25 p 9.  
 LE Deford, S.D. Drewry, "The Whipper-in" 6/28 p 2.  
 Merry Beagles, success at the National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va. 1/4 p 39.  
 National Beagle Trials, 1973, Aldie, Va. summaries 1/4 p 10, Spring Pack Trials 1974 5/10 p 17.  
 Tewkesbury Foot Bassets, report 2/15 p 17.  
 Tracking, Beagles and 5/3 p 17.

## BOOK REVIEWS

## Authors

Anderson, R.C. & J.M., Quicksilver A Hundred Years of Coaching 1780-1860 2/22 p 17.  
 Brown, R.A., O.B.E., 100 Horse Drawn Carriages 1/11 p 37.  
 Butler, Doug, The Principles of Horseshoeing 5/31 p 42.  
 Chadwell, Sherry, co-author of A Horse's Astrologer 2/22 p 35.  
 Chew, Peter, The Kentucky Derby, The First 100 Years 4/26 p 59.  
 Coffman, James R., D.V.M., M.S., co-author of Race Horse Performance Evaluation 3/15 p 10.  
 Cooper, John E., Steeplechasing in America 1973 4/26 p 47.  
 Edwards, Gladys Brown, Anatomy and Conformation of the Horse 3/29 p 51.  
 Foster, John T., The Gallant Gray Trotter 5/10 p 20.  
 Francis, Dick, Slayride 6/28 p 50.  
 Froud, W.J.W., Teaching Your Horse to Jump 5/10 p 42.  
 Hanauer, Elsie, Disorders of the Horse 1/18 p 53.  
 Harris, Fredie (C) Steve, Horse Breeds of the West 1/18 p 53.  
 Hartigan, Joe, Training For The Flat 2/1 p 52.  
 Hope, Lt. Col. C.E.G., The Horseman's Manual 2/1 p 52, 5/24 p 22.  
 Littauer, Capt. Vladimir S., How a Horse Jumps 1/4 p 35.  
 Oaksey, Lord John, The Story of Mill Reef 5/10 p 42.  
 Perrin, Blanche C., Hundred Horse Farm 2/1 p 52.  
 Price, Steven D., Get A Horse! Basics of Backyard Horsekeeping 6/14 p 50.  
 Priestley, Heather, All About The Beagle 3/22 p 120.  
 Prince, Eleanor F., Basic Horsemanship: English and Western 4/12 p 41.  
 Scrutfield, W. Leon, D.V.M., co-author of Race Horse Performance Evaluation 3/15 p 10.  
 Sellers, Con, co-author of A Horse's Astrologer 2/22 p 35.  
 Slater, Kitty, The Hunt Country of America 2/8 p 43.  
 Spector, David A., Grand Prix Jumping 5/31 p 6.  
 Stewart, Dwight, Western Equitation, Horsemanship and Showmanship 2/22 p 35.  
 Toptani, Count Ilias, Modern Show Jumping 3/22 p 120.  
 Wagoner, Don M., Feeding to Win 1/18 p 53.  
 Welcome, John, The Cheltenham Gold Cup, The Story of a Great Steeplechase 3/22 p 120.

Whentley, George, Stable Management for the Owner-Groom 1/4 p 35.  
Wright, Maurice, The Jeffery Method of Horse Handling; an introduction to a New Approach to the Handling of Horses 1/1 p 52.

#### Book Titles

All About The Beagle, Heather Priestley 3/22 p 120.  
Anatomy and Conformation of the Horse, Gladys Brown Edwards 3/29 p 50.  
Basic Horsemanship: English and Western, Eleanor F. Prince 4/12 p 41.  
Black Beauty, Anna Sewall - A Little Book With A Special Aim 5/24 p 48.  
Cheltenham Gold Cup, The Story of A Great Steeplechase, The. John Welcome 3/22 p 120.  
Disorders of the Horse, Elsie Hanauer 1/18 p 53.  
Feeding to Win, Don M. Wagoner 1/18 p 53.  
Gallant Gray Trotter, The. John T. Foster 5/10 p 20.  
Get A Horse! Basics of Backyard Horsekeeping, Steven D. Price 6/14 p 50.  
Grand Prix Jumping, David A. Spector 5/31 p 6.  
Horse Breeds of the West, Fredie (CQ) Steve Harris 1/18 p 53.  
Horseman's Manual, The. Lt. Col. C.E.G. Hope 2/1 p 52, 5/24 p 22.  
Horse's Astrologer, A., Chadwell and Sellers 2/22 p 35.  
How a Horse Jumps, Capt. Vladimir S. Littauer 1/4 p 35.  
Hundred Horse Farm, Blanche C. Perrin 2/1 p 52.  
Hunt Country of America, The. Kitty Slater 2/8 p 43.  
Jeffery Method of Horse Handling, The, An Introduction to a New Approach to the Handling of Horses, Maurice Wright 2/1 p 52.  
Kentucky Derby, The First 100 Years, The, Peter Chew 4/26 p 59.  
Modern Show Jumping, Count Ilias Toptani 3/22 p 120.  
100 Horse Drawn Carriages, compiled by R.A. Brown, O.B.E. 1/11 p 37.  
Principles of Horshoeing, The. Doug Butler 5/31 p 42.  
Quicksilver A Hundred Years of Coaching 1750-1850, R.C. & J.M. Anderson 2/22 p 17.  
Racemasters of 1973: Compiled by the editorial staff of Timeform Portway Press, Ltd. 6/14 p 50.  
Sankt Georg Kalenders: Weekly and Monthly 1/4 p 35.  
Slayride, Dick Francis 6/28 p 50.  
Stable Management for the Owner-Groom, George Whentley 1/4 p 35.  
Steeplechasing in America 1973, John E. Cooper 4/26 p 47.  
Story of Mill Reef, The. Lord John Oaksey 5/10 p 42.  
Teaching Your Horse to Jump, W.J.W. Froud 5/10 p 42.  
Training For The Flat, Joe Hartigan 2/1 p 52.  
Western Equitation, Horsemanship and Showmanship, Dwight Stewart 2/22 p 35.

### BREEDING - THOROUGHBRED

#### United States

Age of mares producing stakes winners 5/31 p 47.  
Anecdotes, What Fun 2/8 p 50, Outside mares 6/7 p 8.  
Birthday, Jan. 1, became effective in 1842 4/19 p 56.  
Bold Ruler - Bayou offspring 7/19 p 11.  
Broodmare produce?, How many foals should the average 3/1 p 51.  
Claiborne Farm closed to visitors 5/4 p 11.  
Class in the dam 6/28 p 6.  
College-bred horses at Calif. Polytechnic State Univ. 6/7 p 8.  
Color, White Beauty produces a multi-colored filly, roan with white patches 7/19 p 11.  
Day For All Mothers, A, editorial 5/10 p 2.  
Doreddin, Duncan J. McDonald, drops first Tenn. foal for third straight year 2/8 p 10.  
Fischer, Pat, of the Washington Redskins owns 2 broodmares, one named Dazzle Me 2/1 p 8.  
Florida, New Stallions in 1/18 p 20.  
French top 5 juveniles all American-bred 2/15 p 8.  
Galbreath, John W., owner of Little Current 6/7 p 8, comments on breeding 6/7 p 8.  
Jones, Warner L., Jr., of Ky. breeds 1-2 finishers in Merry Maiden S at Ascot (Eng.) 5/3 p 57.  
Jumping Bloodlines 1/18 p 47.  
Kentucky Stallions, New 1/18 p 16.  
LE Antoniewicz, Michael, import/export of breeding stock 1/18 p 2.  
LE Wells, Ellen B., Man o' War 1/4 p 39.  
Little Current, Preakness winner's breeding 5/24 p 4.

Louisiana, New Stallions In 1/18 p 28.  
Maryland Stallions, New 1/18 p 8.  
May, ideal breeding month, says Joe O'Farrell of Ocala Stud Farm 3/15 p 14.  
My Card, first official broodmare to Secretariat 3/29 p 11.  
Near-white foal 5/31 p 10.  
Ohio, New Stallions in 1/18 p 14.  
Performance Evaluation, Race Horse 3/15 p 10.  
Performance Tests for Hunter and Jumper Thoroughbred Breeding Stock, editorial 1/25 p 2.  
Phipps, Ogden, breeder of My Great Aunt and Our Relation 2/8 p 4.  
Rasmussen, Leon, advises the small breeder 3/15 p 14.  
Riva Ridge, Col. Floyd Sager, resident Claiborne veterinarian, optimistic about fertility 1/11 p 9.  
Rough Shod, dam of Thong and Moccasin, dams of Thatch and Apalachee 1/11 p 9.  
Schott, Mrs. Marie, success in breeding Secret's Out 8/17 p 10.  
Secretariat, Col. Floyd Sager, resident Claiborne veterinarian optimistic about fertility 1/11 p 9.  
It Made Headlines, Burroughs 1/25 p 3.  
Semen evaluation 2/1 p 11.  
Somethingroyal, Secretariat's dam, selected as Broodmare of the Year 1973 by the Thoroughbred Breeders of Kentucky, presently to be bred to Riva Ridge 4/5 p 11.  
Stallion care, Dr. W. E. Worthington comments on 1/25 p 8.  
Stallion Evaluation and Selection 1/18 p 32.  
Stallion Roster, Pictorial 1/18 p 4.  
Terms, Equine 5/24 p 48.  
Unsoundness can be bred out says John Aiscan in British Racehorse 4/5 p 10.  
Virginia Breeding 1/18 p 10.

#### Canada

Northern Taste, recent stakes winner in France has interesting pedigree 1/11 p 9.  
Stallions in, New 1/18 p 73.

#### Foreign

Barbin, wins British Hunter; Improvement Society's Cup for services and fertility 2/15 p 41.  
Birthday, Jan. 1, became effective in England in 1833 4/19 p 56.  
Kashmir II is sire of winners in both French Guineas 5/17 p 57.  
Port Joy, one of Australia's most valuable Thoroughbred broodmares in foal to a New Zealand pacing stallion due to shipping mix-up 1/18 p 65.  
"Thoro-bred", first use of the word 6/14 p 48.  
Turkey, Bloodstock for racing, jumping, dressage 4/26 p 32.  
Type and Environment 5/31 p 15.

### BREEDING - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED

BR Horse Breeds of the West, Fredie (CQ) Steve Harris 1/18 p 53.  
European Stallion?, Why Breed to an 1/18 p 45.  
Hanoverian, The, article 1/18 p 58.  
Lippizan Horse, Fiber Breeding Farm may have to move 4/19 p 58.  
Near-Bred, The 1/18 p 64.  
New Bedfellows, Stallion Roster editorial 1/18 p 2.  
Selle Francais - French Saddle Horse, article & 5 photos 1/11 p 22, p 23.  
Stallion Roster, Pictorial 1/18 p 4.  
Trakehner?, Why Breed to a, article & 3 photos 1/18 p 54, p 55.  
Type and Environment 5/31 p 14.  
Westphalian Horse, "European Stallion" 1/18 p 45, p 46.

### BREEDS - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED

Appaloosa Horse, Shavano's Pride, Marshall Gray, renowned 3-Day Horse 1/25 p 43.  
Arabian Horse, Mares, Arabs preference for 1/11 p 8, Memory, equine 3/15 p 23, Prophet Strain of 3/1 p 44, W.A.H.O. examines the 1/4 p 40.  
Criollo, Argentine, horses, photo 1/4 p 8.  
Indian Ponies 3/1 p 44, Plains Horses of 1822 4/26 p 19.  
Morgan Horse, LE Francis McI. Stifler, type 2/8 p 2.  
Mules, A Bell-Mare for 5/31 p 47.  
Mustang Horse, history 3/15 p 24, The True 1/18 p 55.  
Quarter Horse, Industry, 1974, The 4/19 p 10, Lady Elan, Tracey Lert, recent Calif. dressage winner has also been a hunter champion, field hunter and on a competitive trail ride 1/4 p 14.  
Selle Francais - French Saddle Horse, article &

5 photos 1/11 p 22, p 23.  
Trakehner Horse, breeding 1/18 p 54, sales, Neumunster, W. Ger. 1/25 p 6.

### BUILDINGS

Barns, healthy 1/11 p 9.  
Canadian Equestrian Centre, soon to be constructed 4/19 p 58.  
Federal Assistance for indoor horse facilities 6/21 p 58.  
Old Runnymede, The round barn at, 2 photos 2/22 p 11.  
Phoenix Hotel, Lexington, Ky., closed 6/7 p 46.  
Public Riding Facility, Carousel Farm - Delaware's First, article & photos 1/4 p 42, p 43.  
Randolph, Jennings, Arena at Meredith Manor School of Horsemanship dedicated 3/15 p 50.

### BURROUGHS, RALEIGH

Casting Out Devils 2/22 p 3.  
Consider Malandrino 3/1 p 3.  
Curious, Quaint and Out-of-the-Way Matters 2/1 p 3.  
Everything About Racing 5/31 p 3.  
Fact Finding Committee 6/14 p 3.  
Ghosts of Christmases Past 1/4 p 3.  
Headlines, It Made 1/25 p 3.  
How To Present A Trophy 3/29 p 3.  
"If" Discussion, The 6/21 p 3.  
Life (Of A Sort) After Death 6/28 p 3.  
Lost and Found 2/8 p 3.  
Mr. John Nobody, Where Are You Now? 1/11 p 3.  
One That Alger Missed 4/26 p 3.  
Racing Program, Notes on a 3/8 p 3.  
Regarding Sage Observations (Some Thoughts, Pro and Con) 4/19 p 3.  
Romp Of The Year, The 5/10 p 3.  
"Saving Derby", The 5/24 p 3.  
Shortage Crisis, The 1/18 p 3.  
Some Thoughts About 1973 3/15 p 3.  
Some Thoughts About The Belmont (but no really brilliant ones) 6/7 p 3.  
Stall-Mucker to Millionaire 5/3 p 3.  
Stamp of Approval 4/5 p 3.  
Too Many Horses, Too Many People 5/17 p 3.

### BYLINE CONTRIBUTORS

Almirall, Paul, Arapahoe Hunt Point-to-Point Races 5/3 p 13.  
Alverson, Donna W., New Stallions in Florida 1/18 p 20.  
Amber, Hunting in France 5/17 p 12.  
Ammann, Max E., Four Years of F.E.I. Driving 3/1 p 28, International Jumping Review and 1973 Ratings 2/1 p 22, Jumping at Brussels 2/1 p 46, World Dressage - 1973 - Review and Rating 1/4 p 18, World Three Day Review and Rating - 1973 1/11 p 18.  
Andersen, Erica, Jumping and Dressage at Berlin International Indoor Show 3/15 p 28.  
Antoniewicz, Maj. Michael, Combined Training Dressage Tests Proposed Changes 2/22 p 24.  
Arbee, Smithtown Hunt Point-to-Point Races 5/17 p 3.  
Arnold, David A., Fox?, What Is A 6/21 p 11, Fox Movements 6/28 p 10.  
Baker, W. Gary, American Show Jumping Championship 6/14 p 56.  
Barker, Ann, Bi-State Alliance Point-to-Point 4/5 p 48, Hillsboro Hounds Point-to-Point 4/19 p 12, Iroquois Point-to-Point Races 4/26 p 13, Oxmoor Steeplechase 5/3 p 5, High Hope Steeplechase 5/10 p 8, Iroquois Steeplechase 5/24 p 8.  
Baumeister, Cooky, Horse People Are All Crazy 5/31 p 46, Love that Sam 2/1 p 43.  
Beach, Belle, Riding For Women - 1901 2/1 p 48.  
Bergman, Allen E., New Stallions in Canada 1/18 p 73.  
Bertie, George, New York Polo 6/28 p 49.  
Bishop, G.H., Charles II Equestrian Statue at Newby Park, The 1/11 p 6, China, The Ancient Horses of 1/11 p 36.  
Blake, Staley, Fox Hunting and Fox Hounds in Kentucky 5/10 p 12.  
Boit, Christine Grotte, The Mounted Unit - Boston Police Department 1/4 p 24.  
Boyce, Nancy, The Steeplechase Bugs 5/3 p 10.  
Brannon, Phil and Jean, What Causes The Greatest Delay at a Horse Show? 1/11 p 31.  
Brotnick, J.F., Jr., The Drunken Horse 1/11 p 24.  
Brown, Raymond Lamont, The Heraldry of Horses 2/8 p 39.  
Burton, Maj. Gen. Jonathan R., German Horse Auctions 5/17 p 16.  
Carroll, John M., The Seventh Cavalry's Two

Famous Horses 2/15 p 24.  
 Carter, Bruce, New Maryland Stallions 1/18 p 8.  
 Caserto, Jerry, 18th Annual PHA Forum 5/31 p 21.  
 Casey, John F., III, Why Breed to a European Stallion? 1/18 p 45.  
 Colgan, Charles T., Atlanta Race Meeting 3/29 p 7, Aiken Race Meeting 4/5 p 7, The Carolina Cup Races 4/12 p 5, The Block House Races 4/19 p 5, Stoneybrook Races 4/26 p 8, Tanglewood Races 5/3 p 9, Fair Hill Races - First Day 5/17 p 6, - Second Day 5/24 p 6, Radnor Races 5/31 p 5, Delaware Park Steeplechasing 6/21 p 55.  
 Dalesman, Tennesseans Hunt With The West Waterford 2/8 p 19, Thoughts on Dublin Spring Show 6/7 p 10.  
 Davidge, Susan, The German Dressage Tests 3/1 p 32.  
 Davies, John, The Progress of Riding for the Handicapped 3/29 p 40.  
 Dodd, Col. Norman L., Belfast Pony Club Members Visit Southern Africa 4/5 p 36, Devon County (England) Fair's Salute to the Horse 6/28 p 12, Dick King's Record Ride 4/26 p 43, South African Defense Force Re-Introduces The Horse, article & 2 photos 5/17 p 28.  
 Eczaciabasi, Dr. Nejat F., The Role of Horses in the Turkish Way of Life 4/26 p 32.  
 Edmonds, Col. C.W., The Lipizzans Go To Court 4/26 p 26, U.S. Dressage Federation 1/11 p 14.  
 Edwards, Gladys Brown, Type and Environment 5/31 p 14.  
 Ensminger, Dr. M.E., Ph.D., The Newborn Foal 6/7 p 14.  
 Franco M., Ing. Agustín, Mexico-Cocoyoc International Horse Show 3/29 p 30.  
 Freed, Yale, Pres., I.A.H.A., Whip Abuse in Arabian Classes 3/29 p 109.  
 Gable, Dail, The Suitable Horse 2/15 p 14.  
 Gafford, Daniel S., Why Breed to a Trakehner? 1/18 p 54.  
 Grainger, Terrance W., Pres. Irish Masters Beagles Ass'n. Impressions of American Beagling 4/5 p 16.  
 Holst, Anne Crawford Allen, The Agawam Hunt Club in the 1890's 1/11 p 10, The Ildstone Monk 4/12 p 41.  
 Horrocks, Pat, Old Dominion Endurance Ride 6/28 p 14.  
 Hyland, Ann, Endurance Riding in Britain 1/4 p 29.  
 James, Charles, The New Type of Puissance 3/1 p 37.  
 Johnson, Raymond, Old Runnymede 2/22 p 10.  
 Kolkhorst, Kathryn, Yale Polo 2/1 p 51.  
 Lees, Douglas, Old Dominion Hunt Point-to-Point Races 4/12 p 7.  
 Lunquist, Col. Bengt, Leg-Yielding 1/18 p 56.  
 Lohman, Jack, New Stallions in Louisiana 1/18 p 28.  
 Lynch, Maj. John, as told to Peter Winants, Riding Instruction at Morven Park 2/1 p 32, Standing and Running Martingales 5/24 p 32.  
 Macgregor-Morris, Pamela, Captain Mark Phillips wins at Badminton Horse Trials 5/17 p 36.  
 Michele McEvoy Leading Lady in Rome 5/24 p 57.  
 Mainville, Debi, Cornell Polo 1/25 p 35.  
 Mason, Larry L., The Strawberry Hill Races 5/10 p 9.  
 Massey, Barbara, American Invitational 4/19 p 21.  
 Mauer, Fred, D.V.M., Federal Support for Equine Research 3/29 p 39, Swamp Fever 4/5 p 26.  
 May, Zita Barbara, Second "Mountie" Horse Joins the Queen's Stable 1/25 p 40.  
 McFarland, Linda, Belle Meade Hunt Point-to-Point 5/10 p 15.  
 Meister, Betty B., Mr. Jefford's Andrews Bridge Point-to-Point 4/5 p 12, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Point-to-Point Races 4/12 p 48, Brandywine Hills Point-to-Point Races 4/19 p 8, Radnor Hunt Point-to-Point Races and Hunter Trials 5/3 p 12.  
 Meredith, Barbara, Howard County Hunt Point-to-Point Races 4/5 p 8.  
 Meredith, Ruth, Upperville Colt & Horse Show 6/21 p 17.  
 Ott, E.A., Ph.D., Dept. of Animal Science, Univ. of Fla., Calcium and Phosphorus in Bone Development in Horses 1/18 p 50.  
 Parker, Edward C., Horse Colors and Color Patterns 1/18 p 44.  
 Phelps, Frank T., New Kentucky Stallions 1/18 p 16.  
 Philip, H.R.H. The Prince, Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., K.T., Travelling Horses 6/14 p 11.  
 Phillips, Bill, Gulfstream Polo 3/8 p 35, 3/29 p 49, 4/5 p 42, 5/10 p 42, Oak Brook Wins 8 Goal Tournament 5/10 p 41.  
 Pittenger, Peggy, New Stallions in Ohio 1/18 p 14.  
 Porter, Beth, Dressage is the Return to Freedom 1/25 p 31.  
 Poulton, Jane W., A Little Book With A Special Aim (Black Beauty) 5/24 p 48.

Powell, David, Top French Juveniles 2/15 p 8.  
 French Racing 5/17 p 57, French Report 6/14 p 8.  
 Price, Beulah M. D'Olive, "Old Fed" Changes His Politics 4/26 p 44.  
 Reiter, AHSA Convention 2/1 p 27.  
 Renz, Mina, Combined Training Weights 4/19 p 17.  
 Retap, Ace, Barbados Tournament 2/15 p 36.  
 Rooney, James R., D.V.M., Equine Kidney Problems 2/15 p 5.  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, The President Goes Hunting 2/8 p 18.  
 Rossell, John E., Jr., (note on 4/26 p 58), My Lady's Manor Races 4/19 p 7, The Maryland Grand National 4/26 p 7, The Maryland Hunt Cup 5/3 p 6, 5/7.  
 Rostron, P.R., Horse Bronzes 2/8 p 28.  
 Ruham, June, Warrenton Hunt Point-to-Point Races 3/29 p 56, The Virginia Gold Cup 5/10 p 5.  
 Schuessler, Raymond, Indian Scalp Raid Horses 3/8 p 24, Western Artist: Karl Bodmer 6/21 p 9.  
 Shaffer, Kit, Deer Damage in Virginia 5/24 p 18.  
 Slike, Bob, Beagles and Tracking 5/3 p 17.  
 Somerset County, Essex Fox Hounds Point-to-Point 3/29 p 16.  
 Stone, Fred, Bassett Field Trials 5/31 p 18.  
 Sullivan, Terry Lynn, Stallion Evaluation and Selection 1/18 p 32.  
 Tovar, Patricia, Antidote To Spring 4/26 p 38, Dressage for the Unwary 2/15 p 28, The Horse-mother 1/4 p 32.  
 Ullman, Al, 1973 Polo on Long Island 5/3 p 48, Great Match at Westchester 5/3 p 50.  
 Vaughan, J.A., The Greenhorn Family Camps Out 6/14 p 57, The Greenhorn Family Horse 6/28 p 56, Household and Horse Movers 5/3 p 47.  
 Vigneron, Jeanette, Cheval de Selle Français - French Saddle Horse 1/11 p 22.  
 Volz, Verna, Cinderella on Horseback 4/12 p 36.  
 Vosters, Lee Howard, The Gamble 4/12 p 3, The Great Eastern Steeplechase 5/24 p 10.  
 Walker, Mrs. Joseph, Jr., A Morning at Aiken 3/29 p 9.  
 Wall, Maryjean, A.H.S.A. Admits Lie Detector Test 1/4 p 40.  
 Wallace, Ann E., The Near-Breds 1/18 p 64.  
 Walrod, Dennis, Hound Photography 5/24 p 18.  
 Warner, Leonard, Riding for the Disabled in Australia 4/19 p 43.  
 "Wheelbarrow" Argentina vs. South Africa Polo 4/5 p 41.  
 White, Debbie, Pleasure Ride 4/19 p 48.  
 Wilkes, Peter, Byard's Leap 3/1 p 38, A Collection of Horseshoes 1/25 p 24, "The Ghost Horses of Okehampton" 4/5 p 34.  
 Wilson, George C., Slaughter of Wild Horses 5/31 p 12.  
 Winants, Peter, Point-to-Point Racing 1/11 p 8, Virginia Breeding 1/18 p 10, New Bedfellows, Editorial 1/18 p 2, Casanova Point-to-Point 3/1 p 6, Rappahannock Point-to-Point 3/8 p 6, Blue Ridge Point-to-Point 3/15 p 5, Goshen Hunt Point-to-Point 3/15 p 7, Potomac Hunt Point-to-Point 3/29 p 5, Middleburg Hunt Point-to-Point 3/29 p 14, Piedmont Foxhounds Point-to-Point 4/5 p 5, Elkridge-Harford Hunt Point-to-Point 4/12 p 8, Outlands Point-to-Point Races 4/19 p 6, Middleburg Hunt Races 4/26 p 5, Racing Review: 1/4 p 4, 1/11 p 4, 1/18 p 4, 1/25 p 4, 2/1 p 4, 2/8 p 4, 2/15 p 4, 2/22 p 4, 3/1 p 4, 3/8 p 4, 3/15 p 4, 3/29 p 4, 4/5 p 4, 4/12 p 4, 4/19 p 4, Handicapping the Derby 4/26 p 4, The Hunt and Jump Set Takes Over 5/3 p 4, The Kentucky Derby 5/10 p 4, 5/17 p 4, The Preakness 5/24 p 4, 5/31 p 4, 6/7 p 4, 6/14 p 4, 6/21 p 4, 6/28 p 4.  
 Wolpert, George W., Milwaukee Polo 6/14 p 49.  
 Wright, E.S., The Hanoverian 1/18 p 58.

## CAVALRY

Boer War memorial fountain, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa 5/24 p 36.  
 Buffalo Hunting as a Cavalry Exercise 5/10 p 15.  
 Saumer, horses & motorcycles 6/28 p 49.  
 Civil War Anecdotes: Black Horse Thunder 4/5 p 42, Cares of the Cavalry 1/11 p 15, Custer's Blood Horse 3/8 p 5, Custer's Harry Reed 6/7 p 47, Custer's Victorious Runaway 6/14 p 59, Fierce mounted combat 2/22 p 41, Forrest's Horses Swim 5/17 p 57, Col. John Mosby 2/22 p 17, Wrong Horse for the Confederate Army 6/14 p 50, Coat color, Horses, traditionally 2/8 p 49.  
 Copenhagen, the Duke of Wellington's mount at the Battle of Waterloo 5/31 p 49.  
 Custer's Last Ride 6/28 p 57.  
 Generals, Cavalry a school for 5/24 p 20.  
 Seventh Cavalry's Two Famous Horses, Comanche & Garry Owen 2/15 p 24.  
 South African Defense Force Re-Introduces the Horse, article & 2 photos 5/17 p 28.

## COMBINED TRAINING

**United States**  
 Alamo Pony Club, San Antonio, Tex. 4/19 p 42.  
 AHSA National Junior Three Day Championship for Harry T. Peters Trophy, Radnor Hunt Club, Malverne, Pa. 6/28 p 59.  
 Cahaba Horse Trials & Dressage, Birmingham, Ala. 5/10 p 35.  
 Chaddwynn Novice Event, Chadds Ford, Pa. 6/14 p 24.  
 Cimarron Pony Club Horse Trials, Edmond, Okla. 4/19 p 34, Combined Training Event 5/3 p 44.  
 Concord-Mt. Diablo Combined Training Event, Clayton, Calif. 6/21 p 36.  
 Corpus Christi Pony Club Combined Event, Robstown, Tex. 6/14 p 36.  
 Dallas Pony Club Horse Trials, Ft. Worth, Tex. 5/3 p 28.  
 Difficult Run Horse Trials, Herndon, Va. 5/17 p 38.  
 Dressage Test, F.E.I. 1/25 p 42.  
 Dressage Tests Proposed Changes 2/22 p 24.  
 Dutch Fork Workshop for Organizers of Events, Bethany, W. Va. 5/17 p 32.  
 Essex Horse Trials & USET Selection Trials, Far Hills, N.J. 6/28 p 55.  
 First Combined Training Event, How to Prepare for your 1/25 p 33.  
 Ft. Rucker Horse Trials, Ft. Rucker, Ala. 4/19 p 32.  
 Happy Valley Farm Horse Trials, Hattiesburg, Miss. 6/21 p 43.  
 High Score Awards, U.S.C.T.A., 1973 3/1 p 20.  
 Hill-View Farm Horse Trials, Kemblesville, Pa. 6/28 p 29.  
 Jericho Forest Pony Club Mini-Event, Weston, Mass. 6/21 p 20.  
 Little River Farm Horse Trials & Dressage, Pinehurst, N.C. 6/21 p 20.  
 Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n Two-Phase Event, Brookville, N.Y. 5/24 p 39.  
 Loudoun Hunt Horse Trials, Leesburg, Va. 5/31 p 14.  
 Major Trophy Competitions, 1973 Winners 3/1 p 39.  
 Maryland C.T.A., Junior Trophy goes to Bonnie Cope 4/5 p 38, Jr. Horse Trials, McDonogh, Md. 6/21 p 27.  
 Middletown Pony Club Horse Trials & USET Selection Trials, Middletown, Del. 6/7 p 48.  
 Mitchell Farm Horse Trials, Loveland, Ohio 6/21 p 22.  
 Morven Park Horse Trials, Leesburg, Va. 6/14 p 26.  
 Mount Holyoke College Horse Trials, South Hadley, Mass. 6/21 p 23.  
 Musketaquid Pony Club Mini Trials, Concord, Mass. 6/7 p 42.  
 Nashoba Valley Hunt, Chick-A-Too Farm, Pepperell, Mass. 5/17 p 33.  
 North Fork School of Equitation Horse Trials, Purcellville, Va. 6/21 p 43.  
 Patience, Training and 1/11 p 39.  
 Pebble Beach Horse Trials, Pebble Beach, Calif. 6/7 p 11, 6/7 p 24.  
 Penrose Farm Spring Horse Trials, Knoxville, Tenn. 6/14 p 33.  
 Ram Tap Fall Horse Trials, Fresno, Calif. 1/25 p 18.  
 Rule Changes, 1974 2/15 p 43.  
 Sanford Horse Trials, Hockessin, Del. 6/14 p 33.  
 Santa Fe Hunt Combined Training Event, Jamul, Calif. 5/17 p 42.  
 Shavano's Pride, Marshall Gray, renowned Appaloosa 3 Day Horse 1/25 p 43.  
 Ships Quarters Horse Trials, Westminster, Md. 5/24 p 26.  
 Timber Acres, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 4/19 p 34.  
 Wedgewood Farm Combined Training Event, Grifflin, Ind. 6/28 p 35.  
 Weights, How to carry 4/19 p 17.  
 Why Combined Training, editorial 4/12 p 2.

## Foreign

Badminton (Eng.), condensed results 5/3 p 58.  
 Captain Mark Phillips wins at Badminton Horse Trials, article & 4 photos 5/17 p 36, p 37, p 38.  
 Bruce Davidson's Time at 5/31 p 51.  
 Burghley (Eng.), British Riders for 6/7 p 50.  
 Collins, Chris, steeplechase & event rider from England 2/1 p 59, 5/17 p 58.  
 Columbus, H.M. Queen Elizabeth, winner at Badminton, his breeding 6/21 p 54.  
 Dressage Test, F.E.I. 1/25 p 42.  
 Dressage Tests Proposed Changes 2/22 p 24.  
 Harley's Background 5/10 p 50.  
 Meade, Richard, credits foxhunting for producing horses that do well in the cross-country 1/25 p 42, comments on horses & fitness for eventing 2/22 p 33, comments on horses 6/28 p 59.  
 Sydney (Australia) Three Day Event 6/7 p 51.  
 Terms, for 3-Day event riders & events in Europe 8/22 p 42.  
 Weldon, Lt. Col. Frank, comments on severity of



cross-country courses in Great Britain 4/26 p 50.  
World Championships (1974) to be held at Burghley, Eng., in Sept. 2/8 p 37.  
World Three Day Review and Rating 1973 1/11 p 18.

## CONSERVATION

Deer Damage in Virginia 5/24 p 18.  
Hogan Legislation to protect U.S. horses from overseas slaughter 2/22 p 43.  
LE Youngberg, Christine, "Meat Horses" 5/24 p 2.  
Logging horses' diapers 2/15 p 6.  
Moderation, A Year of, editorial 1/4 p 2.  
Space (Permanent trails, arenas etc.) needed for use of millions of pleasure riders 3/29 p 58.  
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture opposes horse meat bill 2/22 p 42.  
Wild Horses, Slaughter of 5/31 p 12.

## DRESS

After The Ball Is Over, guest editorial 3/29 p 2.  
Bedford, Mrs. Dean, comments on fashions 6/7 p 48.  
"Loriner" comments on dress in the fox hunting field 3/15 p 20.  
Pants originated from barbarous tribes of Huns overrunning Europe in the 4th & 5th centuries A.D. 3/1 p 44.  
Unmentionables 3/15 p 17.

## DRESSAGE

### United States

Acorn Hill Equestrian Center, Naperville, Ill. 5/3 p 47.  
Alamo Pony Club, San Antonio, Tex. 4/19 p 42.  
A.H.S.A. Rule Changes 3/22 p 104.  
Bloomfield Open Hunt Spring, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. 6/14 p 32.  
Borderland Farm E.S.D.A. Schooling, Warwick, N.Y. 6/14 p 39.  
Cahaba Horse Trials & Dressage, Birmingham, Ala. 5/10 p 35.  
Cherry Valley Dressage Ass'n Schooling, Jamesville, N.Y. 6/28 p 39.  
Clearwater Pony Club, Tarpon Springs, Fla. 5/24 p 39.  
Cornell, Ithaca, N.Y. 6/14 p 34.  
Counter canter, "Goodboy Technique" 3/15 p 39.  
Eastern States Dressage Ass'n Annual Awards for 1973 3/15 p 36.  
Deep South Dressage Ass'n 2nd Invitational Schooling, Tallahassee Chapter, Tallahassee, Fla. 5/31 p 30.  
Equestrians Incorporated Spring Dressage, Snohomish, Wash. 6/28 p 30.  
Foltenyi, Gabor, describes characteristics he looks for in a horse, prefers Thoroughbreds 5/24 p 59.  
Freedom, Dressage is the return to 1/25 p 31.  
Gurney, Hilda, comments on schooling & conditioning 6/21 p 50.  
How to Keep Cool in the Arena 5/31 p 48.  
Illinois Dressage Ass'n Spring, Wayne, Ill. 6/7 p 36.  
International Equestrian Organization, York, Pa. 5/10 p 23.  
Jumpers and dressage? 2/1 p 58, LE McKnight, Grace 3/1 p 49.  
Lake Erie College, Mentor, Ohio 1/25 p 33, 3/22 p 114, 3/29 p 30, Clinic (Instructor, Chuck Grant) and Show, Painesville, Ohio 3/15 p 38.  
Leg-Yielding, Col. Lungquist's article 1/18 p 56.  
LE Ferguson, Mrs. Bruce, sitting trot 4/5 p 2.  
LE Grant, Charles, first rider 2/15 p 41.  
LE Harris, Charles, F.I.H. F.B.H.S. dressage definition 1/11 p 2, to Pawlenko 4/19 p 2.  
LE Hart, William B., Maj. Antoniewicz's article 4/5 p 47.  
LE Lambert, Birdeen, Maj. Antoniewicz's letter 3/15 p 44.  
LE Pawlenko, Mylenko, rebuts Harris 2/15 p 35.  
LE Tovar, Patricia, Mrs. Ferguson's letter 4/19 p 50.  
Little River Farm, Pinehurst, N.C. 6/21 p 20.  
Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n, Brentwood, N.Y. 2/8 p 37, Schooling, Brookville, L.I., N.Y. 5/24 p 39.  
Los Alamos Equestrian Center, Baptistown, N.J. 3/29 p 37, 8/21 p 27, Schooling 5/24 p 29.  
Maryland Combined Training Ass'n Winter Dressage, Garrison, Md. 4/19 p 34.  
Moeller, Col. Hans, conducts clinic at Foxcroft School, Middleburg, Va. 4/26 p 33.  
Oak Ridge Farm Schooling, Birmingham, Mi. 5/10 p 22.  
Penrose Farm Spring, Knoxville, Tenn. 6/14 p 33.  
Princeton Riding Center, Princeton, N.J. 6/28 p 26.  
Problems in dressage judging 6/14 p 30.

Rohrer, Hubert M., clinic at the Hillaire Riding Club, White Plains, N.Y. 2/1 p 47, 3/29 p 25.  
Southern States Championships, Tampa, Fla. 1/11 p 27.  
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. 3/1 p 43.  
Timber Acres Winter Schooling, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 2/6 p 32.  
Unwary, Dressage for the, story 2/15 p 28.  
Virginia Dressage Ass'n, Middleburg, Va. 6/21 p 18.  
Westchester Fairfield Dressage Ass'n, North Salem, N.Y. 3/15 p 32, Winter Schooling 4/5 p 26, 5/24 p 24.

### Canada

Charleswood Equestrian Centre, Winnipeg, Manitoba 6/14 p 32.  
Equestrian Team Report (Revised) 5/10 p 51.

### Foreign

Ansell, Col. Sir Michael, comments on dressage in Great Britain 4/26 p 50.  
Berlin International Indoor, Germany 3/15 p 28.  
Chammartin, Henri, retires 4/19 p 58.  
Dortmund, CDI, Germany 4/19 p 24.  
F.E.I. rule change meeting 1/11 p 38.  
Hamburg Derby, Ger. 6/14 p 22.  
Linsenhoff, Mrs. Liselott, plans to take Piaff to Aachen and Copenhagen 2/1 p 59.  
German Equestrian Centre - Warendorf 4/5 p 35.  
German Tests, The New 1973 3/1 p 32.  
Review and Rating - 1973 - World Dressage 1/4 p 18.  
Southeast Asian Equestrian Olympics, Manila, Philippines 5/10 p 28.  
World Championships, 1974 to be held in Copenhagen, Denmark, jury named 3/1 p 50.

## DRIVING

BR Quicksilver A Hundred Years of Coaching 1750 -1850, R.C. & J.M. Anderson 2/22 p 17.  
BR 100 Horse Drawn Carriages, compiled by R.A. Brown, O.B.E. 1/11 p 37.  
Brewery Shire horses deliver 150 tons a week in England due to gas shortage 2/1 p 59.  
Broncos in harness 4/26 p 21.  
Conestoga wagons and the Great Philadelphia Wagon Road, cover picture story 5/24 p 15.  
Disabled, Prince Philip advocates Driving for the 6/7 p 51.  
F.E.I. Driving, Four Years of, article & 5 photos 3/1 p 28, p 29.  
Hamburg Derby, Ger. 6/14 p 22.  
Holiday on Snow, Haflinger sleigh ride 2/1 p 50.  
LE Gosling, Bill, "The True Horseman" 3/1 p 49.  
LE Humphries, Pat, Conestoga wagons 6/14 p 54.  
Mouton, Father, and a horse named Jim 2/8 p 39.  
Mules, Wild, hitched to stagecoach 3/8 p 18.  
"Old Fed" Changes His Politics 4/26 p 44.  
Oxen, Gen. Bennett Riley uses successfully to save horses & mules 4/26 p 17.  
Trolleys, Horse, coat color preferences 5/31 p 48.  
Whoa! Please, Whoa! 5/3 p 40.  
Windsor (Eng.), Combined Driving Grand Prix at 6/21 p 59.

## DRUGS

AHSA, admits lie detector test 1/4 p 40, Drugs and the 3/29 p 42.  
AQHA given temporary court order in drug case 3/29 p 38.  
Blood tests to replace saliva tests at N.Y. race tracks 6/14 p 55.  
Brady, Nicholas F., chairman of The Jockey Club, comments on permissive medication for race horses 4/12 p 11.  
Butazolidin, legalized in Ky. racing 4/5 p 10, De-nounced in racing by John Aiscan 4/5 p 10, Walter Blum 6/21 p 58, Kent Hollingsworth 4/26 p 10, Phil G. Johnson 5/17 p 11.  
Florida report since controlled medication at Hialeah 5/31 p 3.  
LE Comee, Steve, technological solution 5/3 p 2.  
LE Concerned Professional Horseman, A., current drug situation 4/12 p 42.  
Permissive medication, bills passed in Calif., Ill., Fla., & Ky., racing 4/26 p 10, Kent Hollingsworth denounces 4/26 p 10.

## EDITORIALS

After The Ball Is Over, guest editorial by Mike Kelley 3/29 p 2.  
Age As It Affects The Amateur and The Junior Rider 2/1 p 2.  
Breeding Hounds For Countries 2/8 p 2.  
Buyer - Seller Relations 2/22 p 2.

Chuck Out Those Rotten Apples 5/17 p 2.  
Competition - A Two Edged Sword 6/7 p 2.  
Day For All Mothers, A 5/10 p 2.  
Discipline or Relaxation 3/1 p 2.  
Endurance Ride Observations 6/14 p 2.  
Falls 3/8 p 2.  
Foxhunting Legislation and the I.S.C. 3/15 p 2.  
Foxhunting Moves South 1/11 p 2.  
Health And The Horse 2/15 p 2.  
Moderation, A Year of 1/4 p 2.  
Need To Excel, The 3/29 p 2.  
New Bedfellows, Peter Winants 1/18 p 2.  
North American Shows Go International 3/22 p 2.  
Olympic Muddle 5/24 p 2.  
Performance Tests For Hunter And Jumper Thoroughbred Breeding Stock 1/25 p 2.  
Phipps, Lawrence 6/21 p 2.  
Reidy, Alice Sherburne 4/26 p 2.  
Something New, guest editorial by L.J. Rothgeb 4/19 p 2.  
Starts - False And Otherwise, guest editorial by Michael Antoniewicz 5/3 p 2.  
Temper, On, guest editorial by Katie Stever 6/28 p 2.  
Whipper-In, The 5/31 p 2.  
Why Combined Training 4/12 p 2.

## FOXHUNTING AND DRAGHUNTING

After The Ball Is Over, guest editorial 3/29 p 2.  
Agawam Hunt Club in the 1890's, The 1/11 p 10.  
Anecdotes, "Ware Tortoise 6/21 p 54, In Charge of Smells 2/1 p 12, The Chucklers 2/15 p 43, Perilous Descent 2/15 p 42, The True Horseman 1/25 p 41.  
Antietam Hunt, report 4/19 p 15.  
Arapahoe Hunt, reports 2/8 p 12, 5/10 p 13, 6/21 p 12, Lawrence Phipps, editorial 6/21 p 12.  
Battle Creek Hunt, reports, 1/25 p 13, 2/1 p 19, 2/22 p 11, 3/8 p 12.  
BR Hunt Country of America, The. Kitty Slater 2/8 p 43.  
Brandywine Hounds, report 4/12 p 12.  
Breeding Hounds For Countries, editorial 2/8 p 2.  
Camden Hunt, report 1/25 p 15.  
Carmargo Hunt, reports 1/4 p 14, 1/25 p 15.  
Carson, Willie, England's champion flat racing jockey enjoys fox hunting in Leicestershire 6/21 p 58.  
Cedar Knob Foxhounds, report 4/19 p 13.  
Coyote Hunting (see Phipps, Lawrence).  
Creed of Foxhunting, A 2/1 p 16.  
Crozier, Squire John, Master of the Blencathra for 64 years, photo caption 2/22 p 12.  
De La Brook Foxhounds W. report 1/4 p 17.  
Early End of the Hunting Season 5/17 p 17.  
Eglington and Caledon Hunt, report 3/8 p 14.  
February foxes 3/8 p 18.  
Firestone, Bert, Jr.-MFH of the Kildare (Ire.) pack 1/25 p 43.  
Florida, Mock Hunt in, article & photo 5/31 p 17.  
Fox?, What Is A 6/21 p 11.  
Foxhounds and rabies 6/21 p 14.  
Foxhunting and the I.S.C., editorial 3/15 p 2.  
Foxhunting Moves South, editorial 1/11 p 2.  
Fox Movements 6/28 p 10.  
France, Hunting in 5/17 p 12.  
Genesee Valley Hunt, report 2/15 p 12.  
Glenmore Hunt, report 1/25 p 12.  
Golden's Bridge Hounds, report 5/3 p 15.  
Good Day's Sport is best, A 5/24 p 58.  
Mr. Haight, Jr.'s Litchfield County Hounds, report 3/8 p 10.  
Hamilton Hunt, report 1/4 p 11.  
Hound Photography 5/24 p 16.  
Hounds' names 3/1 p 17.  
Howard County Hunt, report 4/26 p 17.  
Hunting Terms (From The Sportsman's Calendar, The Field, London 1886) 1/25 p 10.  
Irish Hunting (John L. Bond) 2/15 p 12.  
Jacquot's Rudimentary Rules for Riders To Hounds 5/17 p 16.  
Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hound Race 4/5 p 13.  
Jenkins, Rodney, hunting with 4/12 p 20.  
Kentucky, Fox Hunting and Fox Hounds in 5/10 p 12.  
Keswick Hunt Club, 78th annual meeting 5/3 p 58.  
Landowner relations 3/1 p 12.  
Lane-Fox, George, Master of the Bramham Moor sends field home 2/1 p 19.  
LE Beaufort, The Duke of, K.G., M.F.H., regrets 2/22 p 36.  
LE Duffy, Leonard A., M.F.H., hair nets for boys 3/8 p 2.  
LE Thompson, Adele, Wellington's roar 1/25 p 2.  
LE Winkler, William G., D.V.M., oral rabies vaccination for foxes 3/8 p 36.  
Litter of 23 foxhounds, Mr. Ely's Lena's, photo & note 3/15 p 18.  
Long, Thomas F., gives up the Mastership of the Kildare, but will continue to hunt in Ireland with them 4/19 p 58.  
Los Altos Hunt, report 4/19 p 14.

Longgreen Fox Hounds, reports 3/29 p 18, 4/12 p 14.  
 Maxims for young foxhunters 1886 1/4 p 15.  
 Miami Valley Hunt, report 1/11 p 13.  
 Middleburg-Piedmont Unscheduled Joint Meet 2/8 p 16.  
 Midland Fox Hounds, report 2/1 p 16.  
 Montreal Hunt, report 5/24 p 14.  
 Nashoba Valley Hunt, report 5/3 p 14.  
 Phipps, Lawrence, editorial 6/21 p 2, retires after 42 years as M.F.H. of the Arapahoe Hunt 6/21 p 58.  
 Piedmont-Middleburg Unscheduled Joint Meet 2/8 p 16.  
 Rappahannock Hound Race 3/8 p 7, p 41.  
 Remington, Frederic, views the hunter 6/14 p 16.  
 Roaring Fork Hounds, report 2/8 p 16.  
 Rocky Fork-Headley Hunt, report 4/12 p 12.  
 Rudimentary Rules For Riders To Hounds - Jacquot 6/21 p 10.  
 Ryan, Thady, MFH, Scarteen Hunt (Ire.) gives sage advice 2/1 p 56.  
 Schooling the Field Hunter 4/26 p 16.  
 Sedgfield Hunt, reports 1/25 p 14, 3/15 p 16, 4/26 p 15.  
 Smithtown Hunt, report 3/15 p 18.  
 Shakerag Hounds, report 2/1 p 12.  
 Southern Foxes (1792) 4/5 p 51.  
 Spring Valley Hounds, report 3/1 p 12.  
 Spring Valley-Windy Hollow Joint Meet 2/1 p 17.  
 Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds, report 3/29 p 21.  
 Talk, Foxhunting 1/11 p 38.  
 Ten Commandments of Foxhunting, The 6/28 p 16.  
 Tennesseans Hunt with the West Waterford 2/8 p 19.  
 Trapping laws fail to protect hounds 1/25 p 9.  
 Triangle Hunt, report 3/29 p 18.  
 Tryon Hounds, report 1/4 p 10.  
 Turnell, Bob, leading steepchase trainer, spends available free time in the hunting field 1/25 p 43.  
 Two Rivers Hunt, report 2/8 p 17.  
 Vicmead Hunt, report 3/8 p 10.  
 Visitors, Tipperary Hounds professional MFH, Michael Higgins comments 3/1 p 48.  
 Wallace, Captain R.E., chairman, Masters of Foxhounds Assoc. of England, hunts in England, speaks in America during the same week 2/22 p 43, M.F.H. 5/31 p 19.  
 Warner, The Honorable John W., elected as a member of the Board of Stewards of the Orange County Hunt 5/3 p 19.  
 Warrenton Hunt, report 2/8 p 14.  
 Wayne-Du Page Hunt, report on annual meeting 2/1 p 13.  
 West Hills Hunt, report 1/4 p 10.  
 West Texas (Mock) Fox Hunt 4/5 p 15.  
 West Waterford, Tennesseans Hunt with the 2/8 p 19.  
 Whipper-In, The, editorial 5/31 p 2.  
 Wicomico Hunt, report 3/8 p 15.  
 Williams, Dorian, describes his feeling for foxhunting 1/25 p 17.  
 Windy Hollow-Spring Valley Joint Meet 2/1 p 17, report 6/21 p 12.  
 Women, Foxhunting Unfair to 3/29 p 20.

## HORSEMANSHIP

### General

Anecdotes, First Aid 2/8 p 38, On and Off 4/12 p 41.  
 Bits 5/10 p 47.  
 Bodecker, Adolfo, conducts clinic at Reston, Va. 2/8 p 34.  
 BR Basic Horsemanship: English and Western. Eleanor F. Prince 4/12 p 41.  
 BR Horsemanship Manual, The, Lt. Col. C.E.G. Hope 2/1 p 52.  
 BR How a Horse Jumps. Captain Vladimir S. Littauer 1/4 p 35.  
 BR Jeffery Method of Horse Handling: an Introduction to the Handling of Horses 2/1 p 52.  
 BR Teaching Your Horse to Jump. W.J.W. Froud 5/10 p 42.  
 BR Western Equitation, Horsemanship and Showmanship. Dwight Stewart 2/22 p 35.  
 Brownie - The Case for Regulated Riding Schools, article & 2 photos 6/28 p 32.  
 Callisthenics on horseback in Japan 6/28 p 54.  
 Canadian Riding Instructors Examination, conducted by the Professional Horsemen's Ass'n 3/15 p 41, 5 candidates from Ruth-Ny School of Equitation pass 4/19 p 47.  
 Clinics, article 2/1 p 49.  
 Desire to Win 6/28 p 48.  
 Discipline or Relaxation, editorial 3/1 p 2.  
 Falls, editorial 3/8 p 2.  
 Foal Training 6/14 p 10.  
 Forman, Alex, conducts clinic in White Plains, N.Y. 3/8 p 32.  
 Gurney, Hilda, comments on schooling & conditioning 6/21 p 50.

Horsemother, The 1/4 p 32.  
 Jones, Chrystine, conducts clinic at Stone Hedge Farm, Libertyville, Ill. 2/15 p 33.  
 LE Abbey, Harlan, Vitamin C for riders 2/8 p 49.  
 LE Littauer, Mary Aiken, near side mounting 1/4 p 39.  
 Martingales, Standing and Running, an Experiment by Maj. John Lynch 5/24 p 32.  
 Moeller, Col. Hans, conducts clinic at Foxcroft School, Middleburg, Va. 4/26 p 33.  
 Morven Park, Riding instruction at, article & 2 photos 2/1 p 32, 1974 Graduates 6/28 p 45.  
 Mount on the left, reasons why 3/1 p 43.  
 Nerve", The Problem of "Lost 2/15 p 31.  
 Patience 5/17 p 20.  
 Richards, M. Lockie, conducts clinic at Justaplain Farm, Cornish, N.H. 4/26 p 50.  
 Running away instinct, How to control the 4/26 p 12.  
 Schooling the Field Hunter 4/26 p 16.  
 Seat 5/17 p 58.  
 Sidesaddle riding, brief history 1/11 p 32.  
 Smith, Melanie, differentiates between natural & mechanical riders 5/24 p 58.  
 Steinkraus, Bill, at Timber Acres Clinic, Buhl, Ala. 5/17 p 45.  
 Suitcase Horse, The 2/15 p 15.  
 Symmes, Ralph, conducts Casenovia College Riding Club Clinic 3/29 p 48.  
 Tancerville Break Huaso's High Jump record?, Can 5/10 p 34.  
 Tanglewood Riding Center Clinics, instructor, Hans Renz 3/15 p 42.  
 Temper, On, guest editorial 6/28 p 2.  
 Vanorio, Joseph A., conducts clinic at 5-H Acres School of Riding, Cortland, N.Y. 5/24 p 49.  
 Widener College reinstitutes riding program 4/26 p 43.  
 Winter Ride, A 2/22 p 15.  
 Women - 1901, Riding for 2/1 p 48.

### Handicapped Riders

Australia, Riding for the Disabled in 4/19 p 43.  
 Health and the Horse, editorial 2/15 p 2.  
 LE Hampton, Mrs. Clyde, The Horse and The Handicapped, letter & photo 5/24 p 55.  
 Progress of Riding For The Handicapped (Address delivered at the annual meeting of the North American Riding For The Handicapped Ass'n 3/29 p 40).

## HORSEMASTERSHIP

Anecdotes, Hairy Fetlocks 2/15 p 11, Pasturized 2/1 p 48, Tuttle, The 3/8 p 43.  
 Arabian formula for raising a colt, An Old 4/26 p 10.  
 "Black Beauty", A Little Book With A Special Aim 5/24 p 48.  
 BR Feeding to Win, Don M. Wagoner 1/18 p 53.  
 BR Get A Horse! Basics of Backyard Horsekeeping. Steven D. Price 6/14 p 50.  
 BR Stable Management for the Owner-Groom. George Whentley 1/4 p 35.  
 Bowline knot, Tying a horse with the, instructions and 5 diagrams 1/4 p 27.  
 Calcium and Phosphorus in Bone Development in Horses 1/18 p 50.  
 Fire, handling horses in 2/15 p 11, LE Bloodgood, Lida Fleitmann 3/15 p 44.  
 Galvayne's grooves, to determine a horse's age 3/1 p 44.  
 Grooming, 1886 Hints on 1/11 p 29.  
 Herd, The 5/17 p 59.  
 Horse People Are All Crazy 5/31 p 46.  
 Kentucky Equine Educational Program, graduation 3/15 p 14.  
 LE Coffin, Chuck and Louise, Stable Fire Rules 1/25 p 37.  
 LE Mills, Mrs. R.A., winter coats 3/1 p 2.  
 LE Young, John Richard, winter care 2/8 p 44.  
 Newborn Foal, The 6/7 p 14.  
 Nitrogen Fertilizer, Liquid, may reduce worm count in pastures 5/10 p 14.  
 Orphan foals 5/17 p 8.  
 Radio in stall 2/1 p 59.  
 Shelly feet, A 1870 receipt for 6/28 p 8.  
 Teeth, Care of 5/3 p 44.  
 Vitamins, C supplements? 3/8 p 8.  
 Winter coat, cause of growth 2/1 p 47, Why Don't I Clip Rondel's? 3/1 p 42.  
 Work 5/17 p 50.

## HORSE SHOWS

### United States Alphabetical Listing

Aid to Knox, St. James, L.I., N.Y. 6/21 p 26.  
 Aid to Zoo, Phoenix, Ariz. 3/22 p 111.

Aiken, Aiken, S.C. 4/12 p 35.  
 Aiken Charity, Aiken, S.C. 4/12 p 30.  
 Alamo Pony Club, San Antonio, Tex. 4/5 p 38, 4/12 p 34.  
 Allegheny Country Club Schooling, Sewickley, Pa. 6/14 p 41.  
 Allendale, Winter, Kansas City, Mo. 3/1 p 36, Spring 5/24 p 43.  
 American Invitational Jumper Classic, Tampa, Fla. 4/19 p 21, 5/3 p 25.  
 Amwell Valley Hounds Pony Club, Baptistown, N.J., 6/21 p 33.  
 Appleatchee, Wenatche, Wash. 6/7 p 38.  
 Artesia Riding Club, Artesia, N. Mex. 5/10 p 33.  
 Atlanta Jr., Atlanta, Ga. 5/3 p 47.  
 Avon Grove Lions Jr., West Grove, Pa. 6/28 p 47.  
 Back Mountain Horse Show 4-H Club, Dallas, Pa. 5/17 p 46.  
 Barclay Equestrian Center Schooling, West Chester, Pa. 4/12 p 40.  
 Barrington Hills Riding Center, Barrington, Ill. 6/28 p 22.  
 Battler Farm Spring, Pensacola, Fla. 3/8 p 22.  
 Bay Ridge, Clifton, Va. 5/31 p 36.  
 Bear Creek Center Schooling, Houston, Tex. 3/1 p 26, 4/12 p 30.  
 Beaumont Charity, Beaumont, Tex. 6/14 p 22.  
 Belle Meade Hunt, Thomson, Ga. 2/1 p 36.  
 Bennett College, Intercollegiate, Millbrook, N.Y. 4/12 p 37, 4/12 p 38, Region II Finals 5/3 p 43.  
 Collegiate 5/10 p 40, Indoor Spring 5/24 p 37.  
 Bennington County, Arlington, Vt. 6/21 p 30.  
 Berks Pony Club, Reading, Pa. 6/21 p 44.  
 Beta Chi Riding Club, St. Charles, Mo. 5/31 p 35.  
 Bethlehem Spring, Hickory, N.C. 5/24 p 38.  
 Bishop's Schools Alumni, La Jolla, Calif. 5/24 p 41.  
 Bit & Spur Spring Schooling, Chevy Chase, Md. 5/3 p 30.  
 Bloomfield Hunt Schooling, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. 3/1 p 22.  
 Bloomfield Open Hunt, Bloomfield, Mich. Holiday 1/25 p 24, Club, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. 4/26 p 28, 5/24 p 41.  
 Blountville, Blountville, Tenn. 5/24 p 42.  
 Blue Grass Riding Club Spring, Lexington, Ky. 6/7 p 40.  
 Blue Ribbon, Northbrook, Ill. Winter Schooling 2/1 p 34, 4/12 p 24, B.R. 3/15 p 34, 5/10 p 30.  
 Boise Saddle & Jump Club Schooling, Boise, Idaho 6/21 p 21.  
 Bond's Shamrock Stables, Owosso, Mich. 1/25 p 19, 2/8 p 33, 3/1 p 42, 3/29 p 34.  
 Bonnie Dell Acres, Library, Pa. 3/29 p 28.  
 Boulder Brook Club, Scarsdale, N.Y. 1/11 p 20, 1/25 p 26, 2/8 p 26, 3/29 p 36, Spring 5/24 p 34.  
 Brazos Valley Pony Club, Waco, Tex. 6/14 p 34.  
 Brecksville Riding Stables, Brecksville, Ohio 2/15 p 28.  
 Briarwood Stables, Orlando, Fla. 6/7 p 32.  
 Bridlespur Charity, New Mills, Mo. 6/14 p 35.  
 Bridlespur Pony Club, St. Louis, Mo. 4/19 p 22.  
 Bridlewild, Gladwyne, Pa. 5/24 p 50.  
 Brittany-Anne Stables Schooling, Allison Park, Pa. 6/7 p 33.  
 Brookhaven, Melville, N.Y. 5/31 p 31.  
 Brush Run Pony Club Spring, Finleyville, Pa. 6/21 p 32.  
 Buffalo International, Buffalo, N.Y. 6/21 p 35.  
 Buffalo Saddle & Bridle Club, Buffalo, N.Y. 1/25 p 21, 2/1 p 46, 3/1 p 41.  
 Burgundy Ridge Schooling & Progress, Mequon, Wisc. 1/11 p 21, 3/8 p 31, 4/19 p 42, 5/17 p 29.  
 Burlington Hunter Jumper, Florence, Ky. 6/28 p 34.  
 Camden, Camden, S.C. 4/26 p 29.  
 Camden Mini Grand Prix, Camden, S.C. 3/1 p 40.  
 Camden Schooling, Camden, S.C. 3/8 p 34.  
 Camp Conrad Weiser, Jr., Wernersville, Pa. 5/24 p 50.  
 Canebury Jr., Fort Myers, Fla. 5/3 p 44.  
 Cape Cod Trail Riders Ass'n, West Barnstable, Mass. 6/21 p 36.  
 Capital Horseman's Ass'n Schooling, Raleigh, N.C. 4/19 p 27.  
 Capriola Stables Spring Schooling, Penna. Furnace, Pa. 5/10 p 38.  
 Carlsbad Horseman's Ass'n, Carlsbad, N.M. 5/31 p 24.  
 Car-Nan-Sa Farms, Allentown, Pa. 1/11 p 28, 3/8 p 20, 4/12 p 34.  
 Carousel For Cancer, Phoenix, Ariz. 4/19 p 38.  
 Casanova Hunt Schooling, Casanova, Va. 4/26 p 36.  
 Casanova-Warrenton-Old Dominion Pony Club, Warrenton, Va. 5/10 p 36.  
 Cascade Stables Spring, Snohomish, Wash. 3/29 p 29.  
 Castlewood Farms, Shepherd, Tex., Schooling 2/1 p 30, Spring 3/29 p 25.  
 Catamount Hunt Club, Suffern, N.Y. 2/15 p 25.  
 Casenovia College Riding Club, Casenovia, N.Y. 1/11 p 30.  
 Cedarwood Stables Hunter & Jumper, Waco, Tex.

- 4/19 p 30.  
 Centaur Farms, West Bloomfield, Mich. 2/22 p 21, 5/10 p 26, 5/31 p 29.  
 Century Oaks Farm Schooling, Gainesville, Va. 4/19 p 24.  
 Central Florida Hunter & Jumper Charity, Winter Haven, Fla. 1/11 p 24.  
 Chamber of Commerce, Ocean City, Md. 6/7 p 26.  
 Chambersburg Saddle Club, Chambersburg, Pa. 6/28 p 41.  
 Channel City, Santa Barbara, Calif. 5/10 p 21.  
 Chatham Assembly Spring, Savannah, Ga. 4/26 p 45.  
 Chattahoochee Plantation Stables Winter Schooling, Atlanta, Ga. 1/25 p 28.  
 Chester County Colt & Schooling, Newtown Square, Pa. 4/26 p 34.  
 Chestnut Ridge Hunt Pony Club Spring Schooling, Smithfield, Pa. 5/31 p 28.  
 Chicago International Hunter & Jumper, Northbrook, Ill. 1/4 p 25.  
 Chicagoland Spring, Northbrook, Ill. 6/28 p 19.  
 Children's Services, Farmington, Conn. 6/28 p 24.  
 Chidress Rogers Stables, Milford, Ohio 1/4 p 31.  
 Cimarron Pony Club, Oklahoma City, Okla. 4/12 p 32.  
 Clover Leaf Stables, Madison, Wisc. 4/19 p 30.  
 Coach House Stables, Rye, N.Y. 2/1 p 34, 3/1 p 25, 3/29 p 40.  
 Cobleskill College, Cobleskill, N.Y. 5/31 p 42.  
 Columbia Horse Center, Columbia, Md. 1/11 p 28, 1/25 p 22, p 33, 2/22 p 22, p 27, 3/1 p 40, 3/8 p 28, 3/15 p 26, 3/29 p 30, p 36, 4/5 p 34.  
 Community, Charleston, S.C. 3/22 p 119.  
 Connecticut Valley Pony Club Open Jr., Lyme, Ct. 4/26 p 46.  
 Converse College Spring, Spartanburg, S.C. 4/19 p 36, 5/24 p 49.  
 Cool Spring, Camden, S.C. 1/25 p 30.  
 Cornell Equestrian, Ithaca, N.Y. 1/25 p 21, 3/15 p 40, 4/26 p 29, 6/7 p 32.  
 Corpus Christi Pony Club Spring, Robstown, Tex. 5/3 p 41.  
 Coto De Caza Classic, Trabuco Canyon, Ca. 5/3 p 21.  
 Cross A Track Farm Schooling, Hernando, Miss. 6/28 p 34.  
 Deerwood Schooling, Jacksonville, Fla. 3/15 p 30.  
 Delaware Pony Club, Fair Hill, Md. 6/21 p 44.  
 Delta Sigma Pi, Brookville, N.Y. 5/31 p 24.  
 Delta Sigma Pi Spring, Shepherdstown, W. Va. 4/26 p 46.  
 Demolay Hunter, Aiken, S.C. 5/10 p 24.  
 Devon, Devon, Pa. 6/14 p 7.  
 Devon Children's Days, Devon, Pa. 6/7 p 47.  
 Dutch Manor Winter, Albany, N.Y. 2/22 p 28, 3/29 p 27, 4/26 p 26.  
 Easternaires 4-H Club, Cortland, N.Y. 6/28 p 43.  
 Eastwood Farms Spring Schooling, Bellfonte, Pa. 5/31 p 28.  
 El Paso Riding & Driving Club Jr., El Paso, Tex. 6/14 p 43.  
 Emerald Acres Spring Schooling, Ruby, Va. 5/24 p 36.  
 English Equestrian Academy, Santa Rosa, Calif. 3/15 p 38.  
 English Riding Club of Arkansas, Pine Bluff, Ark. 5/17 p 34, 5/24 p 43.  
 Equitation Lodge, Bayport, N.Y. 3/15 p 26.  
 Erin Go Spring Schooling, Ft. Worth, Tex. 6/28 p 42.  
 Fairfield County Hunt Club, Westport, Conn. 6/7 p 38.  
 Fairlane Farms, Naperville, Ill. 6/28 p 22.  
 Fairleigh Dickinson University-Madison Intercollegiate, New Milford, N.Y. 4/12 p 38.  
 Family Affair Farm, Hampshire, Ill. Schooling 3/15 p 36, F.A.F. 5/24 p 37.  
 Farmington Hunt Club Spring, Charlottesville, Va. 5/17 p 28.  
 February Schooling, Melville, N.Y. 3/1 p 19.  
 Filly Hill Farms, Long Valley, N.J. 1/25 p 22, Jumper Classic 3/29 p 28, F.H. 6/28 p 28.  
 Fleetwing Farm Schooling, Palatine, Ill. 2/15 p 34, 3/15 p 25, 4/12 p 32.  
 Flint Ridge Children's, Pasadena, Calif. 5/17 p 43.  
 Florida State International Championship, So. Miami, Fla. 2/22 p 20.  
 Fort Benning Pony Club, Ft. Benning, Ga. 5/31 p 29.  
 Fort Myers Hunter Ass'n Schooling, Ft. Myers, Fla. 2/22 p 32, 5/24 p 43.  
 Fort Sam Houston, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. 3/22 p 115, 5/10 p 32.  
 4-H Horsemasters Gymkhana, Chesterfield, N.C. 6/14 p 44.  
 Four Seasons Farm, Readington, N.J. 1/11 p 21.  
 Four Seasons Riding Club, Valley Forge, Pa. 2/15 p 34, 3/15 p 43, Wayne, Pa. 4/12 p 39, West Chester, Pa. 6/21 p 29.  
 Foxcroft Schooling, Middleburg, Va. 3/1 p 35 School 5/31 p 35.  
 Foxfield, Westlake, Calif. 3/15 p 26, Spring 6/14 p 36.  
 Foxfield Farm, Colts Neck, N.J. 2/8 p 24, 5/3 p 42.  
 Fox Hill Farms Spring Schooling, Pleasantville, N.Y. 6/7 p 24.  
 Fox Rest Farm Schooling, Camden, S.C. 4/19 p 22.  
 Frederick Pony Club, Ijamsville, Md. 5/24 p 38.  
 Friends of the Woods Benefit, Aiken, S.C. 2/1 p 36.  
 Full Cry Pony Club, Alpharetta, Ga. 6/14 p 42.  
 Genesee Valley Riding Club Buckoff, Honeoye, N.Y. 6/21 p 33.  
 Giddi Up Go, Tucson, Ariz. 4/26 p 30.  
 Gilt-St. Bernards School, Gladstone, N.J. 5/3 p 28.  
 Golden Hills Hunter & Jumper, Ocala, Fla. 4/12 p 21.  
 Golden Mesa Hunter & Jumper, Golden, Colo. 6/14 p 27.  
 Golden State, Santa Rosa, Calif. 6/28 p 36.  
 Good Shepherd Horse & Pony, Fairfax, Va. 4/19 p 44.  
 Grand National Junior, San Francisco, Calif. 5/3 p 42.  
 Greater Columbus Benefit, Columbus, Ohio 2/15 p 20, 3/15 p 25, 5/31 p 34.  
 Green Spring Hounds Pony Club, Sparks, Md. 3/22 p 118.  
 Grenacres, Danville, Va. 5/31 p 30.  
 Groton Jr., Groton, Mass. 5/24 p 46.  
 Harrisburg, Harrisburg, Pa. 6/14 p 38.  
 Harrison Spring, Harrison, N.Y. 6/28 p 40.  
 Here & There Farm, Claymont, Del. 1/25 p 28, 2/1 p 30, 4/5 p 38.  
 Here & There Farm, Springhouse, Pa. 3/1 p 41.  
 Heritage Farm, Easthampton, Mass. 2/8 p 28, 3/29 p 25, 4/12 p 33, 5/31 p 22, 6/7 p 25.  
 Hickory Hollow Farm Spring, Germantown, Tenn. 6/14 p 32.  
 Hidden Vally Ranch Spring, Boulder, Colo. 6/28 p 29.  
 Highland, Brookville, N.Y. 5/17 p 40.  
 High View Farm, Pittsford, N.Y. 1/4 p 27, 3/8 p 20, 4/5 p 33, 5/3 p 34.  
 Hill, The, No. Salem, N.Y. 1/25 p 18, 2/1 p 40, 2/22 p 28, 3/15 p 37, 4/19 p 21.  
 Hillaire Riding Club, White Plains, N.Y. 2/15 p 29, 4/12 p 40, 4/26 p 37, 5/3 p 37.  
 Hillcrest Farms, Virginia Beach, Va. 5/17 p 22, Spring 6/21 p 46.  
 Hillsborough Lions Club, Hillsborough, N.C. 5/3 p 24.  
 Hilltop Stable Schooling, Morristown, N.J. 5/10 p 34.  
 Hollandia Farms, St. James, N.Y. Schooling 2/8 p 32, H.F. 3/15 p 28, 4/26 p 25, 6/28 p 38.  
 Hollins College, Hollins College, Va. 4/19 p 46.  
 Holy Redeemer Hospital, Meadowbrook, Pa. 6/28 p 26.  
 Homestead Stables Spring, Sparta, N.J. 5/24 p 40.  
 Horseman's Ass'n of Greene County, Waynesburg, Pa. 6/21 p 38.  
 Hungry Horse Ranch, Morgantown, N.C. 5/17 p 46.  
 Huntington Valley Riding & Driving Ass'n Spring, Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 5/24 p 40.  
 Hunt's Over Farm Schooling, Barker, Tex. 4/19 p 40.  
 Huntsville Equitation School, Brownsboro, Ala. 6/7 p 41.  
 Hurdle Hill Farm, Lockport, N.Y. 1/25 p 26, 2/22 p 21, 3/29 p 28, 5/10 p 32, 6/14 p 22.  
 Immanuel Jr. Horse & Pony, Glencoe, Md. 5/31 p 39.  
 Indio, Indio, Calif. 4/5 p 21.  
 Irish Hollow Farm Spring Schooling, Pleasant Gap, Pa. 5/3 p 45.  
 Jacksonville Hunter, Whitehouse, Fla. 2/15 p 25, 5/17 p 24.  
 Jacksonville Classic, Jacksonville, Fla. 3/29 p 32.  
 James River Hunt, Hampton, Va. 6/21 p 25.  
 Jefferson Downs Charity, Kenner, La. 3/1 p 36.  
 Junior Equitation School Mother's Day, Vienna, Va. 6/14 p 48.  
 Junior Olympics & Huntington Spring, Melville, N.Y. 5/10 p 28.  
 Junior Springbrook Riding Center, Temperance, Mich. 3/1 p 40.  
 Keerymeade Stables, Elmira, N.Y. 6/7 p 34.  
 Kent School, Kent, Conn. 3/29 p 29, 5/24 p 23.  
 Keswick Hunt Club, Keswick, Va. 6/14 p 19.  
 Keswick Neighborhood, Keswick, Va. 4/26 p 34.  
 Kimberlin Hunter, Kimberlin, Pa. 5/24 p 30.  
 Knoll Farm Winter, Brentwood, N.Y. 2/15 p 29, 3/29 p 37.  
 Lafayette College Riding Club, Allentown, Pa. 5/24 p 40.  
 Lake Erie College, Mentor, Ohio, Winter 2/1 p 30, 2/15 p 32, 3/1 p 25, 3/22 p 114, 4/12 p 40, 4/19 p 32, 5/3 p 38, 5/10 p 40, L.E.C. 3/22 p 115, Prix Des Villies of North America 5/31 p 37.  
 La Mesa Kiwanis, San Diego, Calif. 5/3 p 24.  
 Lancaster, Pa. 6/21 p 34.  
 Lancaster Pony Club, Drumore, Pa. 6/7 p 37.  
 Laughin' Place Schooling, Niles, Mich. 5/17 p 38.  
 Ledges, The, Stables, & Riding School, Roscoe, Ill. 2/1 p 37, 3/15 p 37.  
 Linder Hall, Lititz, Pa. 5/24 p 36.  
 Lio Lio Pony Club, Honolulu, Hawaii 6/14 p 47.  
 Long Island PHA, L.I., N.Y. 6/21 p 38.  
 Los Alamos Equestrian Center Spring, Baptistown, N.J. 4/19 p 28.  
 Loudoun Country Day School Spring Schooling, Middleburg, Va. 5/10 p 30.  
 Loudoun County 4-H, Leesburg, Va. 5/31 p 40.  
 March Schooling, Melville, N.Y. 3/22 p 119.  
 Marshwood Farms, Spencerville, Md. 4/26 p 28, 5/10 p 24, 6/14 p 30.  
 Marion Saddle Club, Ocala, Fla. 3/1 p 43, 5/17 p 38.  
 Mary Baldwin, Weyers Cave, Va. 5/10 p 40.  
 Maryland F.H.A., Jarrettsville, Md. 6/7 p 33.  
 McDonough Schooling, McDonough, Md. 1/25 p 27.  
 Meadow Lane Farm, North Wales, Pa. 5/17 p 32.  
 Mecklenburg Hounds Spring, Matthews, N.C. 5/17 p 21.  
 Menlo Circus Club, Atherton, Calif. 6/14 p 38.  
 Miami, Miami, Fla. 6/14 p 36.  
 Midas Farms, Oradell, N.J. 3/8 p 25.  
 Middle Island, Middle Island, N.Y. 2/1 p 37, 3/1 p 34.  
 Middleton Oaks-Ltd. Hunter, Charleston, S.C. 5/17 p 32.  
 Midland Fox Hounds, Midland, Ga. 6/21 p 42.  
 Midland Foxhounds Pony Club, Midland, Ga. 1/25 p 30, 2/15 p 34.  
 Miles River Riding School, Easton, Md. 5/17 p 26.  
 Milreer Stables, Bryan, Tx. 5/24 p 29.  
 Mission Valley Pony Club, Kansas City, Mo. 4/19 p 26.  
 Montclair Jaycees, West Orange, N.J. 6/28 p 23.  
 Mountain Valley Equestrian Center, South Britain, Conn. 3/15 p 34, 4/12 p 31.  
 Mount Holyoke College, S. Hadley, Mass., Winter 1/4 p 27, Intercollegiate 4/19 p 47, Spring 5/24 p 44.  
 Nanticoke, Bridgeville, Del. 6/21 p 42.  
 Nash-Edgemoor Counties Hunter Ass'n, Rocky Mount, N.C. 6/21 p 39.  
 Nashoba Valley Hunt, Groton, Mass. Adult Schooling 5/31 p 22, Spring 6/21 p 39.  
 Natchez Trace, Franklin, Tenn. 5/17 p 26.  
 National Intercollegiate, New Hope, Pa. 5/31 p 40.  
 National Western, Denver, Colo. 2/22 p 18.  
 New Canaan Mounted Troop, New Canaan, Conn. 4/19 p 46.  
 New England College Intercollegiate, George's Mills, N.H. 4/19 p 43.  
 New Jersey PHA Spring Tune Up, Pottersville, N.J. 4/19 p 30.  
 Newport News Horsemen's Ass'n, Newport News, Va. 4/26 p 29.  
 Newton, Branchville, N.J. 5/24 p 42.  
 N.H.S. Equestrian Club, Kemblesville, Pa. 5/17 p 34.  
 Norfolk Hunt, Medfield, Mass. 6/21 p 40.  
 North Fork School of Equitation Schooling, Purcellville, Va. 5/31 p 38.  
 North Shore, Greenvale, N.Y. 6/21 p 43.  
 Northwest Albuquerque Lions Club Charity, Albuquerque, N.M. 5/24 p 35.  
 Northwood Stables Hunter, Gainesville, Fla. 6/21 p 19.  
 Oak Hill Hunt Club Spring, Jacksonville, Fla. 6/28 p 20.  
 Oakridge Farms, Union Lake, Mich. 3/29 p 26, Schooling 3/29 p 34, O.R. Farm 6/28 p 24.  
 Old Rose Tree Pony Club, Dover, Pa. 6/7 p 32.  
 Olympia Farms, Cazenovia, N.Y. 5/17 p 33.  
 Optimist Valley Forge, Valley Forge, Pa. 4/26 p 40.  
 Orange Schooling, Somerset, Va. 5/17 p 34.  
 Our Farm, McHenry, Ill. 1/25 p 30.  
 Outland Riding Stables, Birmingham, Mich. 3/8 p 30.  
 Ox Ridge Indoor, Darien, Conn. 2/8 p 29, 3/8 p 26.  
 Pan American Hunt & Race, McAllen, Tex. 6/28 p 34.  
 Park & Field, Burbank, Calif. 4/12 p 35.  
 Paterson, William, College - Montclair State College Intercollegiate, Readington, N.J. 3/29 p 46.  
 Peacefield Farms Schooling, New Hope, Pa. 4/5 p 32, P.F. 5/10 p 39.  
 Pebble Beach "Horse Trials", Pebble Beach, Calif. 6/7 p 24.  
 Penn State Benefit, Penna. Furnace, Pa. 6/28 p 20.  
 Pennsylvania Jumper Ass'n Schooling, Denver, Pa. 4/26 p 40.  
 Pennyrile Pony Club, Evansville, Ind. 6/21 p 21.  
 Perry Cabin Horse & Pony, St. Michaels, Md. 6/14 p 43.  
 Philomont Spring, Philomont, Va. 5/24 p 33.  
 Pickering Hunt Pony Club, Ludwig's Corner, Pa. 4/19 p 28.  
 Pine Hill Riding Center, Framingham, Mass. 1/4 p 28, 2/1 p 41, 3/1 p 20, 4/12 p 28, 4/26 p 34.  
 Pine Top Farm, Thomson, Ga. 5/31 p 28.  
 Pine Tree Stock Farm Spring Schooling, Beverly Farms, Mass. 6/14 p 28.  
 Pine View Farm, Long Valley, N.J. 4/26 p 41.



- Pleasant Hollow Farms, Coopersburg, Pa. Schooling 1/11 p 27, Gymkhana & Fun 2/1 p 42, 2/15 p 34, 3/29 p 47, Pleasant Valley, Pa. 3/29 p 27, 4/5 p 32, Spring 4/26 p 33, Winter Schooling 5/3 p 29, Spring 5/10 p 35, Gymkhana & Fun 5/24 p 46.
- Pony Express Riders, Omaha, Neb. 4/12 p 39.
- Portable Schooling, Devon, Pa. 1/4 p 34, 4/19 p 33.
- Pounds Stable, Atlanta, Ga. 5/3 p 46.
- Pretty Boy Hunt Club Spring, Hampstead, Md. 5/24 p 43.
- Primrose Farms, Somers, N.Y. 6/7 p 30.
- Princess Anne Hunt Charity, Virginia Beach, Va. 5/31 p 34.
- Princess Anne Jaycees, Princess Anne, Md. 5/31 p 33.
- Princeton Riding Center Winter, Princeton, N.J. 2/8 p 35.
- Purchase Fair, Purchase, N.Y. 6/7 p 40.
- Quail Valley, Missouri City, Tex. Spring 4/5 p 30, Students 6/21 p 47.
- Quantin Riding Club Spring, York, Pa. 6/14 p 21.
- Radford Hunt Farm, Jones, Okla. 6/14 p 40.
- Radnor Hunt, Malvern, Pa. 5/24 p 45.
- Raleigh, Raleigh, N.C. 6/7 p 25.
- Raleigh-Triangle Pony Club, Raleigh, N.C. 4/12 p 37.
- Ramblewood, Miami, Fla. Christmas 1/11 p 27, Winter 3/8 p 19.
- Rancho California Lions Club, San Diego County, Calif. 6/21 p 19.
- Ravenhill Academy, Philadelphia, Pa. 5/10 p 24.
- Rebel's Roost Schooling, Fredericksburg, Va. 4/26 p 35.
- Red Fox Stables, Milford, Ohio 4/26 p 30, 6/21 p 45.
- Red Mountain Foxhounds Schooling, Durham, N.C. 6/28 p 27.
- Rice Farms, Middle Island, N.Y. 5/31 p 26.
- Ridgewood Stables, Medina, Ohio 3/29 p 26, 4/5 p 24.
- Rippowam/Cisqua Bedford, N.Y. 6/28 p 46.
- River Ridge Riding Club, Powell, Ohio 3/15 p 38.
- Roanoke Valley Pony Club, Boones Mill, Va. 6/21 p 41.
- Rochester Hills Riding School, Rochester, Mi. 4/26 p 45.
- Rockbridge Hunt Spring, Lexington, Va. 5/31 p 38.
- Rockingham Pony Club Spring Fever, No. Andover, Mass. 4/26 p 36.
- Rock Meadow Farm, Newbury, Ma. 4/19 p 38, 5/24 p 35.
- Rogers High School Equestrian Club, Temperance, Mich. 6/28 p 44.
- Rolling Acres, Belleville, Ill. Winter 3/1 p 26, Spring 5/10 p 34.
- Rolling Rock Hunt Schooling, Ligonier, Pa. 5/31 p 37.
- Roosevelt-Firebird Stables, Perry, Ohio 2/15 p 30, 3/29 p 36, 4/26 p 29.
- Rose View Farm, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 2/1 p 34, 3/1 p 22, 3/1 p 35, 5/10 p 36.
- St. Agnes, Albany, N.Y. 6/7 p 23.
- St. Angela Academy Junior, Aiken, S.C. 3/29 p 36.
- St. Charles Winter, St. Louis, Mo. 3/1 p 31.
- St. Christopher's Hospital For Children, West Chester, Pa. 6/14 p 24.
- Saint George's Horse & Pony, Butler, Md. 6/7 p 39.
- St. James Academy Spring Jr., Monkton, Md. 6/14 p 42.
- St. Johns, Gladstone, N.J. 6/28 p 33.
- St. Lawrence Indoor Schooling, Canton, N.Y. 4/5 p 24, 5/17 p 33.
- St. Margaret's Pony Club, Sandy Point, Md. 5/31 p 32.
- St. Mary Hospital, Holland, Pa. 6/7 p 42.
- St. Mary's Hall - Doane Academy, Bristol, Pa. 6/14 p 39.
- St. Thomas' Church, Bethel, Conn. 6/28 p 36.
- Salem County 4-H English, Woodstown, N.J. 6/28 p 43.
- San Antonio Charity, San Antonio, Tex. 5/17 p 24.
- Saratoga Springs (St. Clements), Saratoga Springs, N.Y. 6/21 p 22.
- Seashore Pony Club, Bargaintown, N.J. 5/24 p 25.
- Sedgefield Charity, Greensboro, N.C. 6/28 p 28.
- Seymour Parish, Crownsville, Md. 6/21 p 27.
- Sewanee Pony Club, Monteagle, Tenn. 5/31 p 30.
- Shallowbrook, Somers, Ct. 3/22 p 117, 3/29 p 37, 4/26 p 33, 5/31 p 33.
- Shawnee Run Horse & Pony, Cincinnati, Ohio 6/14 p 37.
- Shiloh Farm, Aiken, S.C. 3/1 p 33.
- Silver Buckle Saddle Club, Wayzata, Minn. 5/31 p 26.
- Silver Clover, Scottsdale, Ariz. 3/15 p 32.
- Simsbury Spring, Simsbury, Conn. 5/17 p 21.
- Sleepy Hollow Riders, Miami, Fla. 5/10 p 28.
- Skidmore Riding Club, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. 4/5 p 32.
- Sly Fox Schooling, Aiken, S.C. 3/1 p 38.
- Smith College Intercollegiate, Northampton, Mass. 5/3 p 46.
- Snohomish County Sheriff's Posse, Woodinville, Wash. 4/26 p 25.
- Somerset Hills Pony Club, Far Hills, N.J. 5/31 p 40.
- Southeastern Spring, Decatur, Ala. 5/24 p 38.
- Southern Seminary Jr. College, Buena Vista, Va. 5/31 p 42.
- South Florida Fair, West Palm Beach, Fla. 6/7 p 37.
- Southlands Family Fun Day, Rhinebeck, N.Y. 5/17 p 47.
- Springbrook Acres, Bloomingdale, N.J. 6/14 p 28.
- Spring Brook Riding Academy, Chester, N.Y. Open Schooling 5/10 p 30, S.B.R.A. 6/21 p 20.
- Spring Hill Horse Center, Forest Hills, Md. 3/8 p 26, 3/15 p 35.
- Springtime Tallahassee, Tallahassee, Fla. 5/3 p 29.
- Springtree Horse Center, Alachua, Fla. 2/1 p 46.
- Spring Youth, Castle Rock, Colo. 6/14 p 48.
- Stomlocks of Virginia, Oakton, Va. 6/21 p 40.
- Stoneleigh-Burnham Spring Schooling, Greenfield, Mass. 6/21 p 37.
- Stoney Ridge Farm Intercollegiate, Chelsea, Mich. 2/8 p 31, 3/8 p 30, 4/12 p 31, 4/19 p 28, S.R.F. 5/24 p 36.
- Stony Brook University, Stony Brook, N.Y. 6/14 p 47.
- Stonyhill Spring, Northport, L.I., N.Y. 5/24 p 26.
- Suburban Essex Riding Club, West Orange, N.J. 2/8 p 43, 2/22 p 22, 3/8 p 28.
- Sugar Bottom Stables, Solon, Ia. 5/17 p 41.
- Sugartown, Devon, Pa. 6/14 p 20.
- Sullins College, Bristol, Va. 5/17 p 44.
- Summer Hill Stables Schooling, Aiken, S.C. 4/19 p 40.
- Suncoast Tournament of Champions, Palmetto, Fla. 4/26 p 23.
- Sunset Preparatory School, South Miami, Fla. 6/7 p 39.
- Swamp Stompers 4-H Open, New Vernon, N.J. 6/21 p 50.
- Sweet Briar College Breeding, Sweet Briar, Va. 5/3 p 36.
- Sweet Briar Winter Schooling, Sweet Briar, Va. 1/4 p 34, 3/8 p 34.
- Symmes Farm, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Schooling 2/22 p 29, Winter 3/29 p 26, S.F. 6/14 p 25.
- Syracuse PHA, Syracuse, N.Y. 6/7 p 19.
- Tampa Charity (including American Invitational Jumper Classic & Tampa Equestrian Championship), Tampa, Fla. 5/3 p 25.
- Tampa Invitational Equestrian Championship, Tampa, Fla. 5/3 p 25.
- Tantivy Farms Schooling, Clinton, N.Y. 4/19 p 42.
- Tewksbury Farm, Potteryville, N.J. 1/11 p 26, 2/15 p 30, 3/15 p 35, 4/19 p 41.
- Thomas Stone High School, LaPlata, Md. 5/31 p 31.
- Thomasville Hunter, Thomasville, Ga. 5/3 p 36.
- Thorncroft Equestrian Center, Malvern, Pa. 1/4 p 20, 1/25 p 29, 2/22 p 32, 3/8 p 34, 4/5 p 30, 5/24 p 27.
- Timberlane Horse Center, Titusville, N.J. 1/25 p 34, 2/22 p 34, 3/29 p 35.
- Timber Topper Schooling, Tulsa, Okla. 3/15 p 40.
- Tim-Bur Acres Farm, Crete, Ill. 6/21 p 30.
- Traders Point Hunt Spring, Zionsville, Ind. 6/21 p 37.
- Tralee Small, Nokesville, Va. 6/21 p 49.
- Tricorn Farm, Homdel, N.J. 6/21 p 32.
- Triple A Spring, Schenectady, N.Y. 5/10 p 31.
- Triton Student, Raleigh, N.C. 4/19 p 45, Stables 4/19 p 47.
- Tryon, Tryon, N.C. 6/21 p 24.
- Tryon Hounds Schooling, Tryon, N.C. 1/4 p 36.
- Tuasie Stables Spring Hunter & Jumper, Stillwater, Okla. 5/31 p 23.
- Tuscaloosa Heritage Week, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 6/7 p 22.
- Twin Creek Farm, Aiken, S.C. 4/12 p 34.
- Two Rivers Mini Prix, Zephyrhills, Fla. 3/1 p 36.
- Umberhill, Mars, Pa. 1/25 p 22, 2/15 p 22.
- United States Military Academy Intercollegiate, West Point, N.Y. 5/24 p 44.
- U.S. Modern Pentathlon, San Antonio, Tex. 1/25 p 20.
- University of Connecticut Intercollegiate, Storrs, Conn. 3/15 p 43.
- Univ. of Delaware Equestrian Club, Fair Hill, Md. 5/3 p 43.
- Univ. of Hartford Intercollegiate, Suffield, Conn. 5/3 p 41.
- Univ. of Massachusetts Intercollegiate, Amherst, Mass. 5/17 p 48.
- Univ. of Virginia Riding Club Intercollegiate & Jr., Charlottesville, Va. 5/24 p 45.
- Upland, Unionville, Pa. 5/10 p 23.
- Upper Marlboro Lions Club, Upper Marlboro, Md. 5/24 p 24.
- Upperville Colt & Horse Show, Upperville, Va. 6/21 p 17.
- Vanguard Charity, Winter Haven, Fla. 2/22 p 26.
- Warrenton Hunt Schooling, Warrenton, Va. 4/26 p 30.
- Warrington Lions Club Colt, Warrington, Pa. 5/17 p 26.
- Washington State Hunter & Jumper Spring, Kirkland, Wash. 5/24 p 28.
- Warwick Twp. Lions, Rothsville, Pa. 5/17 p 28.
- Watchung Jr. Hunt Club Schooling, Summit, N.J. 4/26 p 47.
- Watchung Riding & Driving Club, Summit, N.J. 6/28 p 41.
- Waterloo Hunt Club Spring, Ann Arbor, Mi. 6/21 p 38.
- Wawaset Hunter, West Chester, Pa. 5/17 p 25.
- Wayne Dupage Hunt Pony Club Spring, Wayne, Ill. 6/7 p 42.
- Wayzata Spring "Hunter Trials", Wayzata, Mn. 5/24 p 23, 5/24 p 42.
- Western New York State Schooling, Holland, N.Y. 3/1 p 22.
- Westminster, Atlanta, Ga. Schooling 3/15 p 40, Spring 6/21 p 29.
- West Virginia State Championship, Huntington, W. Va. 6/14 p 34.
- Wheeler Saddle Club, Wheeler AFB, Hi. 5/31 p 32.
- Whimsey Hill Farm, Middleburg, Va. 5/17 p 25.
- White Oak Stables Spring, Raleigh, N.C. 5/24 p 33.
- Windmill Farms, Green Village, N.J. 6/28 p 30.
- Woodedge Stables, Moorestown, N.J. 4/19 p 24, 4/19 p 27, 4/26 p 28, 6/21 p 19, 6/21 p 41.
- Woodlawn Pony Club Spring, Woodbridge, Va. 5/10 p 37.
- Young, Roger, Stables Winter, Honeoye Falls, N.Y. 1/25 p 27.
- Yuma County National, Yuma, Ariz. 4/19 p 26.
- Yuma National, Yuma, Ariz. 2/8 p 36.
- Zonta, Long Valley, N.J. 6/28 p 23.

### Special Articles & Notes

- Age As It Affects The Amateur And The Junior Rider, editorial 2/1 p 2.
- Amateur-owner hunter rule 4/26 p 35.
- Arabian Classes, Whip Abuse in 3/22 p 109.
- A.H.S.A. see Organizations.
- Anecdotes, Horse of Another Color 2/8 p 38, My Favorite Trophy 2/8 p 37, Optical Illusion 2/8 p 34, Point of Etiquette 2/8 p 50, Problem Solved 2/1 p 40, Shortage 2/8 p 50, Short Order Restuarand 2/15 p 19, Tasteful Judging 3/15 p 50, Unvalued Record 2/8 p 13, Ultimate Trust 3/15 p 50.
- Bergh, Henry, The 1973 Trophy, article & photo 5/3 p 45.
- BR Grand Prix Jumping, David A. Spector 5/31 p 6.
- Championship Record, 1973 3/22 p 31.
- Championship Record Index, 1973 3/22 p 3.
- Costs, Patrick Butler comments on campaigning a jumper on the A circuit 2/15 p 42.
- Dates, 1974 Horse Show 3/22 p 78.
- Delay at a Horse Show? What Causes the Greatest 1/11 p 31, Time scheduling improvements for major horse shows 1/25 p 30.
- "Drunken Horse, The", 1963 Brush Hill Show and Miss Elenora R. Sears' Tenor Riff 1/11 p 25.
- F.E.I., equipment rulings 1/18 p 66, rule changes for juniors 2/1 p 59.
- Governor's Cup at Children's Services Show, Farmington, Conn. 6/14 p 44.
- Horse Show Issue 3/22.
- International Jumping Review and 1973 Ratings 2/1 p 22.
- Jumpers and dressage? 2/1 p 58, Le McKnight, Grace 3/1 p 49.
- Junior International Jumping Competition sponsored by AHSA to compete in Toronto & at North Shore, N.Y. 6/21 p 59.
- LE Bark, Claressa, chasing points 2/15 p 2.
- LE Barry, Diane, chasing points 1/25 p 36.
- LE Coker, Mrs. Richard, proven jumping bloodlines 2/22 p 40.
- LE Sprague, Kurth, Dear Brutus' record 2/8 p 44.
- LE Sullivan, Tierney, point classes 4/12 p 42.
- LE Swinerton, Mary C., chasing points 3/8 p 2.
- LE Thompson, Patricia, 18-21 riders 2/22 p 36.
- LE Three Junior Exhibitors, junior/owner division 3/8 p 36.
- Morris, George, wins Directors' Award at the Tampa Show 4/19 p 58.
- National Show, Madison Square Garden, some Britten comments 1/4 p 43.
- Nautical, some background 5/31 p 49.
- North American Shows Go International, editorial 3/22 p 2.
- Sinjon, some background 5/31 p 49.
- Snow Man, some background 5/31 p 49.
- Tampa (Fla.) notes (2) 4/19 p 58, p 59.
- Uncle Max, some background 5/31 p 49.

### High Score Awards

- American Horse Shows Ass'n 2/1 p 36, photos 3/22 p 32.
- Arizona Horse Exhibitor's Ass'n 2/8 p 35, photos 3/22 p 21.
- Associated Horse Shows (Eastern Pa.) 2/22 p 18, photos 3/22 p 86.
- Boulder Hunter Jumper 1/4 p 31.
- Central Ohio Saddle Club photo 3/22 p 103.
- Central Texas Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 2/8 p 34, photos 3/22 p 73.

Cleveland Chapter PHA 3/1 p 20, photos 3/22 p 74.  
 Colorado Hunter & Jumper A Shows 2/8 p 30, B Shows 2/8 p 30, A & B photos 3/22 p 76, p 77.  
 Combined Eastern Shore Horse Shows 3/1 p 19, photos 3/22 p 88.  
 Conn. Horse Shows Ass'n 3/29 p 41, photos 3/22 p 77.  
 Conn. Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 3/1 p 31.  
 Desert Show Horse Ass'n 2/1 p 26.  
 Florida Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 2/8 p 24.  
 Georgia-Carolina Hunter Ass'n 3/1 p 26, photos 3/22 p 52.  
 Georgia Hunter Jumper Ass'n 3/1 p 25, photo 3/22 p 99.  
 Germantown Hunter-Jumper Ass'n 2/8 p 37, photos 3/22 p 48.  
 Hawaii Horse Show Ass'n 3/1 p 25.  
 Idaho Hunter Jumper Ass'n 2/8 p 26, photos 3/22 p 82.  
 Illinois Horse of the Year Awards, A Div. 2/1 p 38, photos 3/22 p 43, B Div. 2/1 p 38, photos 3/22 p 45.  
 Indiana Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 3/8 p 20.  
 Inter County Horsemen's Ass'n 2/8 p 35.  
 Interstate Horse Show Ass'n (Ohio, W. Va., Pa.) photos 3/22 p 45.  
 Iowa-Nebraska Hunter Jumper Ass'n 2/8 p 32, photos 3/22 p 50.  
 Kentucky Ass'n of Fairs & Horse Shows 3/1 p 35.  
 Kentucky Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 3/1 p 26, photos 3/22 p 28.  
 Long Island High Score Award Ass'n photos 3/22 p 23.  
 Louisiana Hunter Jumper Ass'n 2/22 p 20.  
 Maine Horse Ass'n 2/8 p 34, photos 3/22 p 49.  
 Maryland Horse Shows Ass'n 2/1 p 38, photos 3/22 p 60.  
 Maryland Saddle Ass'n photos 3/22 p 56.  
 Massachusetts Horsemen's Council 2/8 p 36, photos 3/22 p 90.  
 Michigan Horse Show Ass'n 2/22 p 27, photos 3/22 p 77.  
 Michigan Hunter & Jumper Ass'n photos 3/22 p 54.  
 Minnesota Hunter and Jumper Ass'n photos 3/22 p 70.  
 Missouri Horse Shows Ass'n 2/8 p 29, photos 3/22 p 30.  
 New England Horsemen's Council 2/1 p 40, photos 3/22 p 44.  
 New Hampshire Horse & Trail Ass'n 2/8 p 33, photos 3/22 p 40.  
 New Jersey Horse Shows Ass'n 3/1 p 20, photos 3/22 p 82.  
 New Jersey P.H.A. 2/8 p 32, photos 3/22 p 54.  
 New Mexico Horse Shows Ass'n 2/8 p 26, photos 3/22 p 80.  
 New Mexico Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 2/15 p 30, photos 3/22 p 56.  
 North Carolina Hunter Jumper Ass'n 3/1 p 22.  
 North Florida Hunter Jumper Ass'n 2/8 p 32, photos 3/22 p 36.  
 North Shore Horsemen's Ass'n 2/8 p 24, photos 3/22 p 46.  
 Oklahoma Hunter Jumper Ass'n 3/1 p 19, addition to 4/12 p 33, photos 3/22 p 78.  
 Oregon Horsemen's Ass'n 1/25 p 29, photos 3/22 p 66.  
 Oregon PHA photo 3/22 p 101.  
 Pacific Coast Hunter & Stock Horse Ass'n 2/15 p 28, photos 3/22 p 72, p 73.  
 Peninsula Horsemen's (Va.) Show Ass'n 1/4 p 28, photos 3/22 p 84.  
 Penna. Horse Breeders Ass'n 2/8 p 31, photos 3/22 p 74.  
 Pennsylvania Jumper Ass'n 3/1 p 35.  
 Rhode Island Horsemen's Ass'n 2/15 p 22, photos 3/22 p 27.  
 Syracuse Chapter PHA 3/1 p 31, photos 3/22 p 47.  
 Tennessee Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 2/8 p 38, photos 3/22 p 42.  
 Texas Hunter & Jumper Ass'n photos 3/22 p 34.  
 Town & Country Equestrian Ass'n photos 3/22 p 49.  
 Tri-State Horsemen's Ass'n 2/22 p 29, photos 3/22 p 52.  
 Tri-State Horse Shows Ass'n (Pa., O., Ky., Mich., W. Va., Ind.) 2/1 p 29, photos 3/22 p 47.  
 Vermont Horse Shows Ass'n 3/8 p 22.  
 Virginia Horse Shows Ass'n 2/8 p 32.  
 Washington (State), Horse Shows Ass'n of 2/1 p 37, photos 3/22 p 80.  
 Washington (D.C.) Bridle Trails Ass'n 2/8 p 29, photos 3/22 p 38.  
 Washington State Horsemen - A & B Systems photos 3/22 p 88.  
 Washington State Hunter & Jumper Ass'n 2/8 p 33, photos 3/22 p 94.  
 Western Pennsylvania PHA 2/8 p 31, photos 3/22 p 25.  
 Wisconsin Hunter & Jumper Ass'n, A & B Circuits, photos 3/22 p 62.

#### Canada

Canadian Horse Shows Ass'n High Score Awards

Zone 2 East 3/1 p 37.  
 Charleswood Equestrian Centre Schooling, Winnipeg, Man. 4/5 p 33.  
 Day, Jim, comments on competitions & ambitions 4/19 p 59.  
 Experience in equestrian competition, Moffat Dunlap comments 2/1 p 59.  
 F.E.I., equipment rulings 1/18 p 66.  
 International Jumping Review and 1973 Ratings 2/1 p 22.  
 London Hunt, London, Ont. 5/31 p 36.  
 Richmond Hill Agricultural Society, Richmond Hill, Ont. 6/28 p 33.  
 San Pedro Equestrian Centre Spring, Aldergrove, B.C. 5/31 p 23.  
 Whiskey Jack Ranch, Lumby, B.C. 6/28 p 27.

#### Foreign

Bangkok Gymkhana, Bangkok, Thailand 5/10 p 38.  
 Barcelona, Spain 6/14 p 59.  
 Berlin International Indoor, Germany 3/15 p 28.  
 BR Modern Show Jumping, Count Illas Topiani 3/22 p 120.  
 British Show Jumping Ass'n announces top ten horses for 1973 1/11 p 38.  
 Brussels (Belgium) Invitational 2/1 p 46.  
 Centro De Equitacion, San Miguel Allende, Mex. 4/26 p 28.  
 Devon County (England) Fair's Salute to the Horse, article & 4 photos 6/28 p 12, p 13.  
 Dortmund C.S.I., Germany 4/19 p 24.  
 Dublin Spring Show, Thoughts on 6/7 p 10.  
 Dunhills New Puisseance 3/1 p 37.  
 F.E.I., equipment rulings 1/18 p 66, rule changes for juniors 2/1 p 59.  
 Hamburg Derby, Ger. 6/14 p 22.  
 Hertogenbosch, CSI 'S', The Netherlands 4/26 p 37.  
 Hickstead Easter CSI, 'Eng. photos & note 5/10 p 29, boycott 5/10 p 50.  
 International Jumping Review and 1973 Ratings 2/1 p 22.  
 Llewellyn, Col. Harry, comments on amateurism (see also Professionalism) 1/11 p 38.  
 Majiland, N.S.W., Australia, Futurity Stakes, richest Show Jumping ever conducted in Australia 5/31 p 51.  
 McEvoy, Michele, in Europe 5/17 p 59, 5/24 p 57.  
 Mexico-Cocoyoc International, Mexico City, Mexico 3/29 p 30.  
 Moore, Ann, comments on men vs. women in show jumping 2/22 p 33.  
 Pennwood Forge Mill, ridden by Paddy McMahon, wins International Irish Show Jumping Award for 1973 5/10 p 50.  
 Pony Character 1/25 p 34.  
 Professionalism, Impact of on Show Jumping 6/7 p 30.  
 Puisseance, The New Type of, for the Dunhill Show at Olympia 3/1 p 37.  
 Rome CSIO, Michele McEvoy Leading Lady in 5/24 p 57.  
 Southeast Asian Equestrian Championships, Manila, Philippines 6/14 p 46.  
 Southeast Asian Equestrian Olympics, Manila, Philippines 5/10 p 28.  
 Sydney Royal, Australia 5/31 p 50.  
 Turkey, History and Prospects of show jumping in 4/26 p 32.  
 TV has made show jumping England's second most popular spectator sport; show jumping has been beneficial for TV 1/25 p 43.  
 Vienna (Austria), CSI 2/1 p 42.  
 Wembley's Puisseance fiasco 3/1 p 37.  
 Winkler, Hans Guenther, celebrates 25th year of show jumping 4/19 p 59.  
 Wombie, Jane, at the CSI Vienna 2/1 p 42.

#### HUNTER PACE EVENTS

Adjacent Hunts Series 2/1 p 14.  
 Casanova Hunter's Longwood, Casanova, Va. 3/1 p 7.  
 Hillsboro Hounds, Cornersville, Tenn. 4/19 p 12.  
 LE Nelson, Mrs. Nancy & Mrs. Chris Colley, avoidable Accidents 3/15 p 2.  
 LE von Goeben, Hedda, Golden's Bridge events of the '50's 3/8 p 35.  
 Mission Valley Hunt, Stillwell, Ka. 1/4 p 13.  
 Monmouth County Hunt, Allentown, N.J. 5/24 p 16.  
 Potomac Hunt, The Anne Christmas 3/29 p 57.  
 Radnor Hunt, Malvern, Pa. 5/3 p 13.  
 Rappahannock Hunt, Sperryville, Va. 3/8 p 6, p 41.  
 Schofield Saddle Club, Oahu, Hawaii 4/26 p 14.  
 Warrenton Hunt Pair Race 3/29 p 19.  
 Wood Row Farm, Easton, Ka. 5/24 p 14.

#### HUNTER TRIALS

Anecdote, Double Reluctance 2/8 p 36.  
 Camden, Camden, S.C. 4/5 p 22.

Ditch Riders International Hunter-Jumper Club Spring, Dona Ana County, N.M. 6/21 p 24.  
 Glenmore Hunt Club Mini Schooling, Staunton, Va. 4/12 p 16.  
 Grenacres Farm, Danville, Va. 4/9 p 36.  
 Keswick Hunt Club, Keswick, Va. 2/1 p 12, 4/5 p 22.  
 Larkspur Hunt Twaycliffe Ranch nr. Bryan, Tex. 3/29 p 17.  
 Limekiln Hunt, Reading, Pa. 5/17 p 25.  
 Lost Hound Hunt, Edmond, Okla. 5/3 p 39, p 40.  
 Loudoun Hunt, Leesburg, Va. 1/4 p 22.  
 Mission Valley Hunt, Stillwell, Ka. 1/4 p 13.  
 Monmouth County Hunt, Allentown, N.J. 2/1 p 18.  
 Moore County Hounds, Southern Pines, N.C. 3/29 p 20.  
 Presidio Riding Club Spring, Fort Barry, Calif. 5/17 p 29.  
 Radnor Hunt, Malvern, Pa. 5/3 p 12, p 13.  
 Smithtown Hunt, Nissequogue, L.I., N.Y. 5/24 p 18.  
 Vicmead, Greenville, Del. 4/12 p 28.  
 Virginia Field Hunter Championships, Snake Hill Farm, Middleburg, Va. 4/5 p 14.

#### JUDGING

Dressage judging, Problems in 6/14 p 30.  
 LE Newcomer, posting judges' cards 6/21 p 57.  
 Northern Virginia District 4-H Horse Judging Contest, Marshall, Va. 6/21 p 45.

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Abbey, Harlan, Vitamin C for riders 2/8 p 49.  
 Antoniewicz, Maj. Michael, import/export of Thoroughbred breeding stock 1/18 p 2, distortion in English translation of 1936 Olympic 3-Day Dressage Test 3/15 p 44.  
 Barke, Claressa, chasing points 2/15 p 2.  
 Barry, Diane, chasing points 1/25 p 36.  
 Beaufort, The Duke of, K.O., M.F.H., regrets 2/22 p 36.  
 Bloodgood, Lida Fleitmann, stable fires 3/15 p 44.  
 Carpenter, Sophie, Horse Show Issue 4/19 p 2.  
 Coffin, Chuck and Louise, Stable Fire Rules 1/25 p 36.  
 Coker, Mrs. Richard, proven jumping bloodlines 2/22 p 40.  
 Colley, Mrs. Chris & Mrs. Nancy Nelson, avoidable hunter pace accidents 3/15 p 2.  
 Collins, Chris, Pardubice 3/1 p 49.  
 Comee, Steve, horse identification 4/5 p 47, drug solution 5/3 p 2.  
 Concerned Professional Horseman, A. current drug situation 4/12 p 42.  
 Cristiani Dino, Republic of Austria vs. Royal Lipizzan Stallion Show 6/14 p 2.  
 Deford, S.D. Drewry, "The Whipper-in" 6/28 p 2.  
 Doty, Mrs. Jean Slaughter, poem in full 2/8 p 48.  
 Duffy, Leonard A., M.F.H., hair nets for boys 3/8 p 2.  
 Ferguson, Mrs. Bruce, sitting trot 4/5 p 2.  
 Frenzel, John E., year of moderation 2/8 p 44.  
 George, Chris, Victim of Horse Dealers 3/29 p 2.  
 Gosling, Bill, "The True Horseman" 3/1 p 49.  
 Grant, Charles, first dressage rider 2/15 p 41.  
 Hammond, Bill, Useit 4/12 p 42.  
 Hampton, Mrs. Clyde, The Horse and the Handicapped, letter & photo 5/24 p 55.  
 Harris, Charles, FIH, FBHS, dressage definition 1/11 p 2, to Pawlenko 4/19 p 2.  
 Harris, Miss Susan E., enjoys The Chronicle 5/10 p 47.  
 Hart, William B., Maj. Antoniewicz' article on dressage 4/5 p 47.  
 Humphries, Pat, Conestoga wagons 6/14 p 54.  
 Jordan, Reginald David, herbicides 5/31 p 2.  
 Kiplinger, Austin, Alice Sherburne Reidy 5/10 p 2.  
 Kornhauser, Anne, Equine Infectious Anemia 2/15 p 38.  
 Lambert, Birdeen, Maj. Antoniewicz' letter 3/15 p 44.  
 Littauer, Mary Aiken, near side mounting 1/4 p 39.  
 Loeb, William, Theodore Roosevelt 4/5 p 47.  
 Marcos, Virginia L., federal law may be only answer to EIA 5/3 p 2.  
 McKnight, Grace, "Jumpers and Dressage" 3/1 p 49.  
 Mills, Mrs. R.A., winter coats 3/1 p 2.  
 Nelson, Mrs. Nancy, & Mrs. Chris Colley, avoidable hunter pace accidents 3/15 p 2.  
 Newcomer, posting show judges' cards 6/21 p 57.  
 Niles, Mrs. Howard, Lambert Rydquist 6/7 p 2.  
 Pawlenko, Mykola, rebuts Harris 2/15 p 35.  
 Petrola, gas shortage experience 1/4 p 39.  
 Price, Mrs. R.E., 1900 Horse Trading Day 4/12 p 2.  
 Ranney, Harland, Coggins tests 4/19 p 50.  
 Schaps, Ted, All for \$3,000 2/22 p 2.  
 Sedwitz, Barbara, 2. 4-D weed-killer 2/15 p 41.

Shapiro, Mrs. Neal, stolen saddles 4/19 p 50.  
Sidenberg, Lois S., "Something New" 5/10 p 2.  
Smith, Jack B., E.I.A. 1/4 p 2.  
Smith, Jerry L., Coggins Tests 5/17 p 2.  
Sprague, Kurth, Dear Brutus' record 2/8 p 44.  
Stiffler, Francis McL., Morgan type 2/8 p 2.  
Sullivan, Tierney, point classes 4/12 p 42.  
Swinerton, Mary C., chasing points 3/8 p 2.  
Thompson, Adele, Wellington's roar 1/25 p 2.  
Thompson, Patricia, 18-21 riders 2/22 p 36.  
Three Junior Exhibitors, junior/owner division 3/8 p 36.  
Tovar, Patricia, Mrs. Ferguson's letter 4/19 p 50.  
Volz, Verna, 2-4D killing horses 5/10 p 47.  
von Goeben, Hedda W., hunter pace events 3/8 p 35.  
Wells, Ellen B., Man o'War 1/4 p 39.  
Whittaker, Capt. Harry E., Native Dancer slighted 1/18 p 2.  
Winkler, William G., D.V.M., oral rabies vaccination for foxes 3/8 p 36.  
Young, John Richard, winter care 2/8 p 44.  
Youngberg, Christine, "Meat Horses" 5/24 p 2.

## MISCELLANEOUS

Automobiles, Horses not yet ready to replace 3/1 p 16.  
Bayard's Leap, British legend 3/1 p 38.  
Boston Police Dept. - The Mounted Unit, article & 4 photos 1/4 p 24, p 25.  
BTU's per hour, A 1000-pound horse in his stall produces 1790 1/11 p 38.  
Carousels (weekly musical rides) at the Brooklyn Riding Club 1/4 p 12.  
Carroll, Mrs. William, recovering from a fall in her home 3/15 p 50.  
Census, National Horse Population 5/17 p 49.  
Chesnut & chestnut 3/1 p 17.  
Cinderella on Horseback, annual pageant, Bangkok Riding & Polo Club, article & 2 photos 4/12 p 36, p 37.  
Colors and Color Patterns (see also Cavalry, Coat color), Horse, 1/18 p 44, historical preferences 5/31 p 46, p 48.  
Communications, between horses of different regions 5/10 p 17.  
Dogs, controlling car chasing in 4/26 p 12.  
Donkey, The (from "Les Couillises du Monde Animal") 4/26 p 44.  
Energy crisis, Rodeo and other horsemen and 2/1 p 10, in Europe 2/8 p 51.  
Engagement, Hope Gilford Forsyth and Geoffrey Platt, Jr. 6/28 p 58.  
France, Hunting in 5/17 p 12.  
Genghis Khan's pony express system 4/5 p 40.  
"Ghost Horses of Okehampton, The" 4/5 p 34.  
Golden Vein Riding School Question Bee 4/26 p 48.  
Greenhorn Family Horse, The 6/28 p 56.  
Greyhounds, The "President Goes Hunting" 2/8 p 18.  
Identification, horse, program 6/28 p 12, LE Steve Comee 4/5 p 47.  
Idstone Monk, The 4/12 p 41.  
Indian Scalp Raid Horses, article & photo 3/8 p 24.  
Instincts, animal & homing horses, 2 articles 4/26 p 12.  
Japanese Emperor's White Horses 5/31 p 48.  
Legend, The horse in Greek 5/17 p 19.  
Manure may produce bricks when combined with broken glass 3/15 p 21.  
Marriages, Black, Virginia Lyle, and Jerome P. Robertson, III 5/3 p 58, Chazanof, Jeanne, and Barry Robertson Van Clief 5/31 p 51, Freels, Mrs. Jeri S., and Harry G. Huberth, Jr. 1/11 p 39, Gilford, Caroline, and Jack Rockwell 2/22 p 43, Hofmann, Carol, and J. Willard Thompson 5/10 p 50, Nestle, Janice Sue, and Cortright Wetherill 5/10 p 50.  
Todd, Christine Temple, and John Russell Whitman 5/10 p 50.  
Morocco, Banks', The Dancing Horse, in literature 5/10 p 17.  
Old Runnymede, article & 2 photos 2/22 p 10.  
Otter Hunting 5/17 p 13.  
Paper chase anecdote 2/8 p 22.  
Pony Express, "Pony Bob" Haslam's 380-mile ride 6/28 p 2.  
Proverb, You can criticize a man's wife, but never criticize his horses. 3/8 p 42.  
Roosevelt, President Theodore, "The President Goes Hunting" wolves and coyotes 2/8 p 18.  
Royal Canadian Mounted Police Centennial Review features presentation of 2nd "Mountie" horse to Queen Elizabeth 1/25 p 40.  
Saddle endurance tests 6/14 p 58.  
Sam, Love That 2/1 p 43.  
Ski-joring 2/8 p 50.  
Snow, Rondel in 1/18 p 67.  
Stag hunting in France, Michael Lyne comments 2/1 p 58.  
"Swapping in Midstream" 5/17 p 20.  
Travel, International Horse, Prince Philip speaks

out on problems of 5/17 p 58, 6/14 p 11, Canadian requirements for horses from the U.S. 6/21 p 5, U.S. requirements for horses from Canada 6/21 p 57, Household and Horse Movers 5/31 p 47.  
Turkey, Legends of the role of horses in 4/26 p 32.  
TV's 1973 rights to televise sports and amounts paid to each sport 5/24 p 58.  
Unicorn, The 5/17 p 18.  
Von Osten, Professor, and his smart horse 6/28 p 58.  
Western Horses, Theodore Roosevelt comments on 6/14 p 17.  
White House Stables 2/22 p 34.

## MUSEUMS

National Art Museum of Sport gives donation to The National Sporting Library 1/11 p 39.  
National Museum of Racing, Charles E. Mather, 2nd, elected president 6/14 p 59.  
Royal Academy of Art, London, Chinese Exhibition of 1973/1974 1/11 p 36.

## NATIONAL SPORTING LIBRARY

Abeles, Mrs. Charles, donates 1936 Olympic Games book of International Equestrian 3/15 p 51.  
Carier, Mr. and Mrs. George M., donation received from 1/11 p 39.  
Denhardt, Robert M., donates pamphlets and articles pertaining to the history of the horse in North and South America 3/22 p 128.  
Frost and Reed, donation received from 1/11 p 39.  
National Art Museum of Sport, donation received from 1/11 p 39.  
Ritzenberg, Milton, donates a number of books connected with Thoroughbred racing 3/15 p 51.  
Warburg, Mrs. Frederick M., donation received from 1/11 p 39.

## OBITUARIES

**People**  
Atkinson, Thomas 5/24 p 59.  
Bailey, Douglas E. 6/28 p 58.  
Barclay, Madge V. 1/4 p 43.  
Bolger, Louise 3/8 p 42.  
Burnette, Caywood 6/21 p 56.  
Butterworth, Mrs. Judith E. 2/15 p 42.  
Flynn, Frank J. 2/1 p 57.  
Gannon, James F. 4/26 p 58.  
Gibson, Henry Taylor, M.F.H. 5/3 p 58.  
Gilpin, Mrs. Kenneth, Jr. 4/5 p 51.  
Glass, Helen M. 6/14 p 59.  
Grayston, Bob 4/26 p 58.  
Guenter, Walter 6/7 p 50.  
Hawkes, Charles E. 6/14 p 58.  
Hayden, Arthur L. 1/25 p 42.  
Hoffmann, J.I. 6/14 p 58.  
Knipe, Barbara 3/29 p 58.  
Manierre, Cyrus E., Jr. 5/3 p 59.  
Menasco, Milton 6/14 p 59.  
Miller, Kent 5/3 p 59.  
Mills, Sally Sears 5/24 p 59.  
Mitchell, Mrs. Douglas Long 6/21 p 13.  
Murray, Samuel S. 3/1 p 50.  
Rettig, Eugene 1/11 p 38.  
Ruthrauff, Bourne 4/19 p 59.  
Rydquist, Lambert 6/7 p 2.  
Sears, Mrs. Francis P. 1/25 p 42.  
Seeley, Madeleine 2/22 p 43.  
Sheridan, Thomas M., Jr. 3/22 p 126.  
Skinner, James B. 5/24 p 59.  
Smith, Gerard S. 4/12 p 50.  
Snarr, Ward 2/15 p 42.  
Steinbach, Dr. Harry 4/12 p 50.  
Steinkraus, Herman W. 5/24 p 58.  
Steinkraus, E. Ross 6/28 p 59.  
Tuckerman, Bayard, Jr. 4/26 p 58.  
Vandevender, Grover 1/25 p 42.  
Wilson, Thomas E., M.F.H. 3/15 p 50.  
Winkfield, Jimmy 4/12 p 51.  
Wofford, Mrs. J.W. 1/25 p 41.

### Horses

Doublet 5/24 p 58.  
Duke's Honor 4/26 p 37.  
Linda's Chief 5/17 p 4.  
Olympia 2/22 p 6.

## OLYMPIC AND PAN AMERICAN GAMES

Canadian Equestrian Team names "A" Jumping Squad 3/1 p 34.  
Canadian Olympic Dressage Plans 3/1 p 34.  
Houdini, Canadian Olympic Horse sold to the

United States 3/1 p 37.  
LE Antoniewicz, Maj. Michael, distortion of English translation of 1936 Olympic 3 Day Event 3/15 p 44.  
Olympic jumping rumors 5/10 p 50.  
Olympic Muddle, editorial 5/24 p 2.  
Pan American Games 1975 changed from Chile to Sao Paulo, Brazil, early June 2/1 p 59.  
Pan American Games 1979 to be held in San Juan, Puerto Rico 5/31 p 51.  
Three-Day Event, Dressage Test 1936 2/22 p 25.  
Proposed changes 2/22 p 24.

## ORGANIZATIONS

American Foxhound Club, semi-annual meeting of the Board of Directors 4/12 p 50.  
American Horse Council, elections 3/8 p 5.  
American Horse Shows Association (see also Drugs and Horse Shows) Amateur-owner hunter rule clarification 4/26 p 35, changes in pony hunter height classification 2/15 p 31, Convention 2/1 p 27, Dressage & Combined Training Committee Meetings 2/8 p 38, Officers 3/8 p 42, Rule Changes 3/22 p 104.  
American Quarter Horse Ass'n, meets the energy crisis 2/1 p 10.  
Anecdote, "Wishbone" 5/17 p 17.  
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture), EIA & VEE 6/28 p 11.  
Antidote to Spring 4/26 p 38.  
Atlantic Dressage Conference 6/14 p 58.  
British Equestrian Federation 5/3 p 59.  
Calgary and District Dressage Ass'n meeting 6/7 p 51.  
Canadian Horse Council, annual meeting 3/29 p 41.  
Federation Equestre Internationale (F.E.I.), meeting 1/11 p 38, standing martingales 1/18 p 66, rule changes for juniors 2/1 p 59, China not admitted to 2/8 p 51.  
4-H Club horse projects expanding 5/17 p 59.  
Georgia Thoroughbred Ass'n awards 1/18 p 66.  
Germantown (Tenn.) Hunter-Jumper Ass'n. 3/8 p 42.  
Hidden Hollow Hounds Hunt Club meeting 6/7 p 10.  
Hillaire Riding Club junior members elect officers 5/17 p 59.  
International Sportsmen's Committee, Foxhunting and the, editorial 3/15 p 2.  
Jockey Club, The, Nicholas F. Brady to succeed Ogden Phipps as chairman & William S. Farish, III named to the board of stewards 2/1 p 58, W.S. Farish, III, youngest member and steward 2/8 p 10, seven colors allowed to describe a horse 2/8 p 51, restrictions on names of horses 3/29 p 13.  
Kentucky Breeders' Sales Co., Joseph T. Durkin named manager 3/15 p 50.  
Los Angeles Equine Advisory Council 3/15 p 22.  
Maryland Horse Breeder's Ass'n, John B. Merryman, president 6/14 p 7.  
Maryland Saddle Ass'n, meeting & elections 3/1 p 50.  
Masters of Foxhounds Association of America, annual meeting and dinner 2/22 p 13.  
National Steeplechase and Hunts Ass'n, elections 2/8 p 51.  
National Turf Writers Ass'n elects Gerald Strine president 5/17 p 58.  
New Jersey Sports and Exposition Authority, John H. Krumpke is new executive director 5/31 p 50.  
New York Racing Ass'n, John H. Krumpke resigns as head 5/31 p 50.  
New York Racing Ass'n, John H. Krumpke resigns as head 5/31 p 50.  
North Carolina Hunter Jumper Ass'n, 1st annual meeting 3/1 p 28.  
Pennsylvania Horse Breeders' Ass'n elects Richard I.G. Jones president 6/28 p 59.  
Professional Horsemen's Ass'n, 18th Annual Forum 5/31 p 21, N.J. Chapter votes Bertalan de Nemethy Man of the Year 2/15 p 42.  
Professional Horsemen's Ass'n of Canada 3/15 p 43.  
Saint Louis Area Dressage Society, officers 3/8 p 42.  
Thoroughbred Breeders Ass'n of New Jersey awards 2/1 p 11.  
Thoroughbred Breeders of Kentucky honor Jack Whitaker, host of CBS Triple Crown series with the Engelhard Award 4/19 p 11, honor Maxwell H. Gluck (Elmendorf Farm), with P.A.B. Widener Leading breeder award 5/10 p 11.  
Thoroughbred Club of America elects officers & directors 4/5 p 50, meeting & installation, Lexington, Ky. 5/24 p 13.  
Thoroughbred Farm Manager's Club names Robert Green of Greentree Farm, "Farm Manager of the Year" 1/26 p 41.  
Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders Ass'n creates a list of Graded Stakes 2/1 p 4.  
Thoroughbred Racing Ass'n awards Grantland Rice



Scholarship to Kevin Read McDonald 5/31 p 50.  
U.S. Combined Training Ass'n, Governors 2/8 p 50.  
U.S. Dressage Federation, 1st annual meeting and plans 1/11 p 14.  
United States Pony Clubs, final quarterly meeting, 1973 Board of Governors 3/29 p 43, meeting & report 4/26 p 48.  
Vermont Horse shows, officers elected 3/8 p 43.  
Virginia Thoroughbred Ass'n, annual awards luncheon 2/1 p 10, Milton J. Ritzenberg elected president 5/24 p 58.  
Welsh Pony Ass'n of Louisiana, annual meeting 2/22 p 30.  
West Virginia Horse Council organized 3/15 p 50.  
World Arabian Horse Organization examines the Arabian Horse 1/4 p 41.

## PERSONALITIES

Bubbel, Erich, coach of Irish Jumping Team 5/17 p 58.  
Bell, Ernest, breeder of Percherons, Shetlands & Racing Ponies honored by oldest agricultural society in the U.S.A. 5/17 p 14.  
Cigar Box, The, J. Edgar Hoover story 6/14 p 56.  
Correy, Col. Dan, chosen for Texaco "Hall of Fame" this year 3/1 p 39.  
deNemethy, Bertalan, N.J. PHA votes Man of the Year 2/15 p 42.  
Garfield, Molly, last ride on the White House lawn 6/28 p 44.  
McKinney, Chief Warrant Officer John C., last man to spend his entire U.S. Army career with horses & mules 6/14 p 44.  
Meade, Richard, awarded the Order of the British Empire 2/8 p 51.  
Nagro, Clarence, builds new barn & resumes business as one of N.J.'s leading horsemen 4/26 p 59.  
Player, Gary, the golfer, has small racing stable in S. Africa 6/28 p 58.  
Poole, Mr. & Mrs. Floyd, move from Wayne Ill. to the Baltimore area 4/5 p 51.  
Porter, Cole 6/7 p 50.  
Rooney, Lonnie, bronc & bull rider of the '20's and '30's wins 1974 Robert McCulloch Trophy 6/28 p 59.  
Turcotte, Ron, to receive Order of Canada, highest civilian award in the Dominion 3/15 p 14.  
Washington, George, as a horseman 1/11 p 32, lost a friend 3/1 p 18, under fire 1/25 p 41.

## PHOTOGRAPHS

**Beagling**  
Ashland Bassets, hounds & staff 2/15 p 13, at Basset-Beagle Meet 3/1 p 14.  
Andrews, Mrs. James N., Jr., Master of the Somerset Bassets at Basset-Beagle Meet 3/1 p 15.  
Basset-Beagle Meet at Blythwood, near Warrenton, Va., 5 photos 3/1 p 14.  
Carr, James, huntsman, Tounlea Foot Beagles, Spring Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/10 p 17.  
Coldstream Bassets, Spring Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/31 p 16.  
Elliot, William C., Ex-MFH, judge, Spring Basset Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/31 p 16.  
Green, Mrs. Francis, Jr.-Master, Ashland Bassets 2/15 p 13.  
Jones, James S., judge, Spring Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/10 p 16.  
Ligonier Valley Beagles, Spring Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/10 p 16.  
Merry, Mrs. Myron, and The Merry Beagles, Spring Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/10 p 16.  
Merry Beagles, Spring Pack Trials, Aldie, Va., 2 photos 5/10 p 16.  
Middletown Valley Beagles, Spring Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/10 p 16.  
Moore, Mrs. Walter L., Jr.-Master, Strathalbyn Bassets, Spring Basset Pack Trials 5/31 p 18.  
Nantucket-Trewern Beagles, Spring Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/10 p 17.  
O'Neil, W.C., with the Ligonier Valley Beagles, Spring Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/10 p 16.  
Sharp, Mrs. David B., Jr.-MB, Nantucket-Trewern Beagles, Spring Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/10 p 16.  
Smith, Stuart "Chip", huntsman, Waldingfield Beagles at Basset-Beagle Meet, 2 photos 3/1 p 14.  
Somerset Bassets at Basset-Beagle Meet 3/1 p 14.  
Spring Basset Pack Trials, Aldie, Va., 4 photos 5/31 p 16.  
Spring Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va., 10 photos 5/10 p 16.  
Stone, Fred, huntsman, Wolver Beagles, Spring Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/10 p 16, judge, Spring Basset Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/31 p 16.  
Strathalbyn Bassets, Spring Basset Pack Trials,

Aldie, Va. 5/31 p 16.  
Taylor, John, huntsman, Middletown Valley Beagles, Spring Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/10 p 16.  
Tewksbury Foot Bassets, Spring Basset Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/31 p 16.  
Waldingfield Beagles at Basset-Beagle Meet, Aldie, Va. 3/1 p 14.  
Wiley, Joe, Secretary, Tewksbury Foot Bassets, Spring Basset Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/31 p 16.  
Wiseman, William F., judge, Spring Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/10 p 16.  
Wolver Beagles, Spring Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 5/10 p 16.

## Breeds And Breeding Other Than Thoroughbred

Antritt, Trakehner, SI 1/18 p 51.  
Artic, Trakehner, SI 1/18 p 26.  
Carajan II, Trakehner, SI 1/18 p 11.  
Criollo, Argentine, horses 1/4 p 8.  
Dekor, Westphalian, SI 1/18 p 51.  
Denar, Hanoverian, SI 1/18 p 58.  
Glinocky Ard-Righ MacDaire, Connemara stud, prospective sire of Near-Breds 1/18 p 64.  
Halifax, Trakehner, SI 1/18 p 11.  
Hexenmeister, Trakehner, SI 1/18 p 51.  
Kilkerrin Paddy, Connemara, SI 1/18 p 42.  
Marzo Meyers, Quarter Horse, SI 1/18 p 51.  
Preussengeist, West German Trakehner, purchased by the Holland Olympic Committee as a sire for their Olympic and International dressage and three day horses 1/18 p 54.  
Rantzau, Trakehner owned by Mrs. Margaret Gafford is successful U.S. Dressage Horse 1/18 p 54.  
Selle Francais - French Saddle Horse, Haras de St. Lo, Haras du Pin, Soleil Levant, Quest France, Quirinal, 5 photos 1/11 p 22, p 23.  
Trakehner, Brand of the American 1/18 p 55, stud colt, sold at Neumunster, W. Ger. to the Netherlands for 50,000 marks 1/25 p 6.

## Combined Training

Ami, Kim Walker, Prix Caprilli Class winner, Alamo Pony Club Show 4/5 p 38.  
Anne, H.R.H. Princess, on Goodwill, Badminton Horse Trials, Eng. 5/17 p 36.  
Another Folly, Major Jeremy Beale, rider, Marge Campbell, Middletown Delaware Pony Club Horse Trials 6/7 p 48.  
Ayer, Neil, Essex Horse Trials 6/28 p 55.  
Badminton Horse Trials 1974 5/17 p 36, p 37, p 59.  
Battle Ueber, Amy Sadler, Little River Farm Horse Trials & Dressage 6/21 p 20.  
Beau Bryn, Anne Brady, Loudoun Hunt Horse Trials 5/31 p 14.  
Brady, Anne, on Beau Bryn, Loudoun Hunt Horse Trials 5/31 p 14.  
Cajun, Caroline Treviranus, winner of the U.S.C.T.A. 1973 National High Score Awards for The Leading Horse of the Year and Leading Mare of the Year 3/1 p 20, highest scoring dressage ride, Ships Quarters Horse Trials 5/24 p 26.  
Campbell, Marge, on Maj. Jeremy Beale's Another Folly, Middletown Pony Club Horse Trials 6/7 p 48.  
Castle, Nigel, assistant announcer & timer, Morven Park Horse Trials 6/21 p 34.  
Claudy, Carolyn, on Felony, Little River Farm Horse Trials & Dressage 6/21 p 20.  
Coffin, Tad, Essex Horse Trials 6/28 p 55.  
Cogito, Debbie Thuss, Penrose Farm Spring Horse Trials 6/14 p 33.  
Columbus, Queen Elizabeth, ridden by Capt. Mark Phillips, Badminton Horse Trials, Eng. 5/17 p 36.  
Davidson, Bruce, USET, on Irish Cap, Badminton Horse Trials, Eng. 5/17 p 37.  
Dawson, Phyllis, on Virginia Gentleman, Loudoun Hunt Horse Trials 5/31 p 14.  
Diamond Nic, Kevin Strathmeyer, Ram Tap Horse Trials 1/25 p 19.  
Dorger, Margie, on Irishman, Mitchell Farm Horse Trials 5/21 p 22.  
Doublet, Princess Anne's event horse, recently put down at Badminton in 1971 5/24 p 59.  
Emerson, Denny, Essex Horse Trials 6/28 p 55.  
Even Keel, Kevin Freeman, Pebble Beach Horse Trials 6/7 p 11.  
Felony, Carolyn Claudy, Little River Farm Horse Trials & Dressage 6/21 p 20.  
Firebug, Tracy Morgan, Difficult Run Horse Trials 5/17 p 38.  
Ft. Rucker (Ala.) Horse Trials closing ceremonies 4/19 p 32.  
Foxie, Desiree Smith, Difficult Run Horse Trials 5/17 p 38.  
Foster, ridden by Jimmy Powers, at his retirement, Ledyard Farm 1973 Horse Trials 3/8 p 22.  
Freeman, Kevin, on Even Keel, Pebble Beach

Horse Trials 6/7 p 11.  
Gimlet, Pat Thuss, Timber Acres Event 4/19 p 34.  
Goodwill, Del Greenwell, Timber Acres Event 4/19 p 34.  
Goodwill, H.M. Queen Elizabeth, ridden by H.R.H. Princess Anne, Badminton Horse Trials, Eng. 5/17 p 36.  
Gornall, Jimmy, Essex Horse Trials 6/28 p 55.  
Graham, Jim, on High Hand Ace, Ft. Rucker Horse Trials 4/19 p 34.  
Greenwell, Del, on Goodwill, Timber Acres Event 4/19 p 34.  
Grey Tempest, Cathy Wise, Ram Tap Horse Trials 1/25 p 19.  
Haller, Roger, Essex Horse Trials 6/28 p 55.  
Hatherly, Sue, Badminton Horse Trials, Eng. 5/17 p 36.  
Harry Pistol, Michael Plumb, Ships Quarters Horse Trials 5/24 p 26.  
Heath, Robert, announcer, Morven Park Horse Trials 6/21 p 34.  
High Hand Ace, Jim Graham, Ft. Rucker Horse Trials 4/19 p 33.  
High Kite, Mary Reynolds, Badminton Horse Trials, Eng. 5/17 p 59.  
Irish Cap, USET, Bruce Davidson, Badminton Horse Trials, Eng. 5/17 p 37.  
Irishman, Margi Dorger, Mitchell Farm Horse Trials 6/21 p 22.  
Irish Mist, Fox Hollow Farms, rider Gina Marchetti, Chaddwynn Novice Event 6/14 p 24.  
Irwin, Cindy, on Scamper, Essex Horse Trials 6/28 p 56.  
Ixnay, Art Vester, Cahaba Horse Trials 5/10 p 35.  
Johnny O, Charles Plumb, ridden by J. Michael Plumb, winner of the U.S.C.T.A. 1973 High Score Awards for leading Rider of the Year and Leading Amateur American Rider in competition for the National Open Trophy 3/1 p 20.  
Kilkenny, Jim Wofford, at his retirement, Ledyard Farm Three Day Event 1/25 p 41, 3/8 p 22.  
Landmark, Don Sachey, Middletown Pony Club Horse Trials 6/7 p 48.  
LeGoff, Jack, coach of the USET Three Day Team with daughter, Corinne 5/17 p 58, at the Essex Horse Trials 6/28 p 55.  
Leslie, Allen, Essex Horse Trials 6/28 p 55.  
Lindsay, Kathy on Peggy, Ram Tap Horse Trials 1/25 p 18.  
Lynch, Maj. John, at Morven Park Horse Trials 6/21 p 34.  
Maggie May, Sally Stearns, Pebble Beach Horse Trials 6/7 p 12.  
Marchetti, Gina, on Irish Mist, Chaddwynn Novice Event 6/14 p 24.  
McMahon, Julia, on Miss Kitty, Cimarron Pony Club Combined Training Event 5/3 p 44.  
Miss Kitty, Julia McMahon, Cimarron Pony Club Combined Training Event 5/3 p 44.  
Morgan, Tracy, on Firebug, Difficult Run Horse Trials 5/17 p 38.  
Mouw, Andy, on Panech, Morven Park Horse Trials 6/28 p 60.  
My Imagination, Wend von Buelow, Difficult Run Horse Trials 5/17 p 38.  
Ortac, Caroline Treviranus, 1st Place, Training Division, Middletown & Morven Park Horse Trials 6/14 p 26.  
Panech, Andy Mouw, Morven Park Horse Trials 6/28 p 60.  
Pape, Sallie, on San Jose, Dallas Pony Club Horse Trials 5/10 p 31.  
Peggy, Kathy Lindsay, Ram Tap Horse Trials 1/25 p 18.  
Perkins, Beth, Essex Horse Trials 6/28 p 55.  
Phillips, Capt. Mark, on H.M. The Queen's Columbus, Badminton Horse Trials, Eng. 5/17 p 36.  
Plumb, J. Michael, on Johnny O, winner of the U.S.C.T.A. 1973 National High Score Awards for Leading Rider of the Year and Leading Amateur American Rider in competition for the National Open Trophy 3/1 p 20, on Harry Pistol, Ships Quarters Horse Trials 6/28 p 55.  
Powers, Jimmy, on Foster, at retirement ceremony, Ledyard Farm 1973 Horse Trials 3/8 p 22.  
Reynolds, Mary, on High Kite, Badminton Horse Trials 5/17 p 59.  
Sachey, Don, on Sky Pilot, Loudoun Hunt Horse Trials 5/31 p 14, on Landmark, Middletown Horse Trials 6/7 p 48.  
Sadler, Amy, on Battle Ueber, Little River Farm Horse Trials & Dressage 6/21 p 20.  
San Jose, Sallie Pape, Dallas Pony Club Horse Trials 5/10 p 31.  
Say Sunday, Grant Schneidman, Difficult Run Horse Trials 5/17 p 38.  
Scamper, Cindy Irwin, Essex Horse Trials 6/28 p 56.  
Schneidman, Grant, on Say Sunday, Difficult Run Horse Trials 5/17 p 38.  
Shatra, Susan Wood, Little River Farm Horse Trials

& Dressage 6/21 p 20.

Smith, Desiree, on Foxie, Difficult Run Horse Trials 5/17 p 12.

Stiff, Lt. Col., leading closing ceremonies, Ft. Rucker Horse Trials 4/19 p 32.

Sky Pilot, Don Sachey, Loudoun Hunt Horse Trials 5/31 p 14.

Strathmeyer, Kevin, on Diamond Nic, Ram Tap Horse Trials 1/25 p 19.

Thuss, Debbie, on Cogito, Penrose Farm Spring Horse Trials 6/14 p 33.

Thuss, Pat, on Gimlet, Timber Acres Event 4/19 p 34.

Treviranus, Caroline, on Cajun, winner of the U.S. C.T.A. 1973 National High Score Awards for the Leading Horse of the Year and Leading Mare of the Year 3/1 p 20, highest scoring dressage ride, Ships Quarters Horse Trials 5/24 p 26, on Orac, 1st Place, Training Division, Middletown & Morven Park Horse Trials 6/14 p 27.

Treviranus, Stewart, judge Morven Park Horse Trials 6/21 p 34.

Uihlein, Mary, judge, Morven Park Horse Trials 6/21 p 34.

United States Equestrian Team, Headquarters in Gladstone, N.J., Three Day Coach Jack Le Goff and Ralph Hill, Tad Coffin, Don Sachey, Caroline Treviranus, Beth Perkins, Lornie Forbes and Lee Thibodeau 3/29 p 26.

Vester, Art, on Ixayah, Cahaba Horse Trials 5/10 p 35.

Virginia Gentleman, Phyllis Dawson, Loudoun Hunt Horse Trials 5/31 p 14.

von Buelow, Wend, on My Imagination, Difficult Run Horse Trials 5/17 p 38.

Walker, Kim, with Ami, Prix Caprilli Class winner, Alamo Pony Club Show 4/5 p 38.

Wimert, Col. Paul, at Morven Park Horse Trials 6/21 p 34.

Wise, Cathy, on Grey Tempest, Ram Tap Horse Trials 1/25 p 19.

Wofford, Jim, on Kilkenny, at his retirement at Ledyard Farm 1973 Horse Trials 3/8 p 22.

Wofford, The late Mrs. John W., with her son Jim Wofford and Kilkenny, Ledyard Farm Three Day Event 1/25 p 41.

Wood, Susan, with Shatra, Little River Farm Horse Trials & Dressage 6/21 p 20.

#### Dressage

Armagnac, Willi Schultheiss, Kur winner at Berlin & Bremen 3/15 p 28.

Bolt, Harry, on Golo, Hamburg Dressage Derby 6/14 p 22.

Dalgren, Marsha, Lake Erie College Clinic & Dressage show 3/15 p 38.

Felix, Mrs. Sidley Payne, Virginia Dressage Ass'n, Foxcroft School, Middleburg, Va. 6/21 p 32.

Golo, Harry Bolt, Hamburg Dressage Derby 6/14 p 22.

Joffe, Allan, South Africa's premier dressage rider with Soetdoring's Surprise 4/5 p 38.

Knocke, Mrs. Frederick, on Shining Armour, winner of High Point Championship of the Eastern States Dressage Ass'n 1973 3/15 p 36.

Lewis, Elizabeth, on Ludmilla, Princeton Riding Center Show 6/28 p 26.

Lioistro, Karin Schleuter, Hamburg Dressage Derby 6/14 p 22.

Ludmilla, Elizabeth Lewis, Princeton Riding Center Show 6/28 p 26.

Payne, Mrs. Sidley, on Felix, Virginia Dressage Ass'n, Foxcroft School, Middleburg, Va. 6/21 p 32.

Schleuter, Karin, on Lioistro, Hamburg Dressage Derby 6/14 p 22.

Schultheiss, Willi, on Armagnac, Kur winner at Berlin & Bremen 3/15 p 28.

Shining Armour, Mrs. Frederick Knocke, winner, High Point Championship of the Eastern States Dressage Ass'n 1973 3/15 p 36.

Singapore Equestrian Team, Southeast Asian Equestrian Olympics, Gunilla Taylor, Bette-Lou Griffith, Asad Jumaboo, Cheski Tibbatts & Sue Cockcroft 5/10 p 28.

#### Driving

Abonyi, Imre, of Hungary, European Champion in 1971 at Lucerne in 1970 3/1 p 29.

Brewery team exhibition, Berlin International Indoor Show 3/15 p 30.

Clark, F. Ambrose, the late, his coach and passengers including James E. Ryan, Harry Kirkover, Dean Cross, Mr. Clark, Daniel C. Sands & Mrs. Granger Galtner, guess who photo 1/25 p 14.

Cox, Mrs. William C., coaching events judge at Devon 6/28 p 58.

Doudin, Robert, Switzerland, during marathon, 2nd at the European Championships in 1973 at Windsor 3/1 p 29.

Dubey, Auguste, Switzerland, with the Empfs Four-in-Hand, World Champion 1972 and European Champion 1973 3/1 p 29.

Elizabeth's, H.M. Queen, Coach at England's Devon County Fair 6/28 p 12.

McDonald, Mrs. John J., coaching events judge at Devon 6/28 p 58.

Miller, Col. John, the Crown Equerry, Team Gold Medal winner & Individual Silver Medal winner at the 1972 World Championships at Munster, W.Ger. 3/1 p 28.

Moore, Judge William H., (U.S.) winner of coaching marathon from Hampton Court to Olympia at the 1911 London Horse Show 3/1 p 28.

Seefeld, Austria, sleigh ride 2/1 p 50.

Wyeth, Mrs. James, winner of Devon coaching Marathon, accompanied by Mrs. Wendy Cortesi 6/28 p 59.

#### Foxhunting

Adams, F.D. "Dooley", hunting with the Moore County Hounds 2/8 p 20.

Ball, Lucille, star of "Mame" meets with some members of the Tri-County Hounds 4/19 p 59.

Banzoff, Harry G., Sec'y of the Beaufort (Pa.) Hunt, leading the field 2/8 p 14.

Beaufort Hunt, hounds, staff, field & three generations of Gingrichs, 4 photos 2/8 p 14, p 15.

Bedford, Erskine, Piedmont Fox Hounds, leading the field 1/11 p 40.

Belle Meade Hunt, part of the field 2/1 p 60.

Birmingham, Bill, Jr.-MFH, Hamilton Hunt at the Hunt Ball 1/25 p 43.

Bower, Mrs. Alberta McW., on Dixie, with the Radnor Hunt 5/3 p 16.

Brainerd, W.W., MFH, at the annual dinner of the Masters of Foxhounds of America 3/15 p 20.

Brandt, Mrs. Robert, hunting with the Moore County Hounds 2/8 p 20.

Bruce, Donald, MFH, Tri-County Hounds 4/19 p 59.

Bull Run Hunt hosts Casanova Hunt, Bull Run Hounds, Tommy Lee Jones, Huntsman for Casanova, C. Warren Harrover, Joint Master for Bull Run and combined field 3/8 p 12.

Carmargo Hunt, hounds, staff, field and clubhouse at Fox and Hound Farm, 3 photos 1/4 p 14.

Crosson, Albert, Huntsman of the Pickering Hunt at the joint meet with Radnor 5/3 p 16.

Denis, Mrs. Morgan, Warrenton-Old Dominion Joint Meet 1/11 p 13.

Eglinton and Caledon, Gracious '70, Griddle '71, Greybird, '71 and Portman Petrarch '67, with trophies & ribbons won at the Virginia, Bryn Mawr & Canadian hound shows in 1973 3/8 p 15.

Hunt, Masters, part of the field & Pewter '71 4/19 p 17.

Mr. Ely's Lena's litter of 23 puppies 3/15 p 18.

Falony, Bernie, Jr.-MFH, Hamilton Hunt at the Hunt Ball 1/25 p 43.

Florida Mock Hunt 5/31 p 17.

Fout, Mrs. Paul, hunting with the Piedmont Fox Hounds 1/11 p 40.

Fox, A Highland 2/22 p 11.

Fox, Mrs. Frank, Joint Master, Golden's Bridge Hounds 3/8 p 14.

Fray, Miss Adair, hunting with the Deep Run Hunt 3/8 p 10.

Genesee Valley Hunt, Thanksgiving Day 1971 2/8 p 12, Canadians with the 2/15 p 16.

Gilman, Howard, member of the Tri-County Hounds 4/19 p 59.

Gingrich, Dr. Rife, MFH, Beaufort Hunt with Polly Gingrich Brand, Edi Brand and Ann Gingrich Mann 2/8 p 15.

Glenmore Hunt, staff, Susan Larkins, Whipper-in; George Larkins, MFH; and Frank McCutchen, Hon. Huntsman 1/25 p 12.

Golden's Bridge Hounds, Three Joint Masters, 2 photos 3/8 p 14.

Gray, B., Hon. Whipper-in, Moore County Hounds 2/8 p 20.

Haight, Mary, Mr. Haight's Litchfield County Hounds 6/14 p 12.

Haight, Nancy, Mr. Haight's Litchfield County Hounds 6/14 p 12.

Haight, Sherman P., Jr., Mr. Haight's Litchfield County Hounds 6/14 p 12.

Haight, Mrs. Sherman P., Jr., Mr. Haight's Litchfield County Hounds 6/14 p 12.

Hamilton, Mrs. Jane, at the Hamilton Hunt Ball 1/25 p 43.

Hamilton Hunt, Ball at the Tamahaac Club in Ancaster 1/25 p 43, hounds at winter exercise with huntsman, Clive Rose and Mrs. Rose 4/12 p 12.

Hancock, Mrs. Betty, Development Officer for the British Horse Society, hunting with the Belle Meade Hunt 2/1 p 60.

Hannum, Mrs. John, MFH, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/12 p 14.

Hardaway, B.H., III, Jr.-MFH, Midland Fox Hounds, at Hardaway Hall 2/1 p 16.

Harris, Tom, ex-MFH, Los Altos Hunt 4/19 p 16.

High Peak Harriers, Derbyshire, England, Miss Jane Whitfield jumps a massive wall 4/26 p 15.

Hittinger, Lisa, at Florida Mock Hunt 5/31 p 17.

Hopewell, Mrs. John, Field Master, Old Dominion Hunt, and daughter, Tanya, Warrenton-Old Dominion Joint Meet 1/11 p 13.

Hound Race at Rappahannock, The Start and Foxey, the winner, 2 photos 3/8 p 44.

Howard County Hunt, hounds, staff & field on opening day 4/26 p 18.

Hubbard, Wilbur Ross, MFH, Mr. Hubbard's Kent County Hounds 6/14 p 12.

Hughston, Dr. Jack, Jr.-MFH, Midland Fox Hounds at Hardaway Hall 2/1 p 16.

Hundt, Mrs. George, at the Pickering-Radnor joint meet & with Radnor, 2 photos 5/3 p 16.

Ingram, Vernon, member of the Tri-County Hounds 4/19 p 59.

Jackson, Mrs. Roy M., hunting with the Radnor Hunt 5/3 p 16.

Jacobsen, Helge, huntsman, Tryon Hounds, opening meet 1/4 p 10.

Kelley, Dave, hunting with the Moore County Hounds 2/8 p 20.

Kelley, Michael, hunting with the Genesee Valley Hunt 2/15 p 16.

Ker, John, Jr.-MFH, Hamilton Hunt at the Hunt Ball 1/25 p 43, hunting with the Genesee Valley Hunt 2/15 p 16.

Kindersley, Major Charles, Joint-MFH, Eglinton & Caledon Hunt 3/8 p 15, leading the field 4/19 p 17.

Klotz, Hon. Sec'y Herbert and Mrs., Warrenton-Old Dominion Joint Meet 1/11 p 12.

Leib, John H., hunting with the Moore County Hounds 2/8 p 20.

Lindeman, Miss Marsha, hunting with the Deep Run Hunt 3/8 p 10.

Lord, Dr. Jere, Joint MFH, Golden's Bridge Hounds 3/8 p 14.

Los Altos Hunt, president with seven of next year's entry - puppies out of Fairfield Hedda '69 by Lancer of Mr. Hubbard's Kent County Hounds 4/19 p 15, ex-MFH, huntsman, Fairfield Blissful '72, 2 photos 4/19 p 16.

McClure, Mrs. John, Hon. Secretary of the Shakerag Hounds 2/1 p 13.

McKeon, Daniel, Joint Master, Golden's Bridge Hounds 3/8 p 14.

McNiff, Mrs. Walter F., with the "Hunting Horn" trophy of the Los Altos Hunt 4/19 p 16.

Midland Fox Hounds, hounds & Jt.-Masters at Hardaway Hall 2/1 p 16, Whippers-in and field at Grey Rock Road Crossing 2/1 p 17.

Miller, Clifford, hunting with the Piedmont Fox Hounds 1/11 p 38.

Mitchell, Mrs. Douglas Long, one of the founders of the Sedgefield Hunt Club 6/21 p 13.

Moore County (N.C.) Hounds, hounds, staff & members of the field, 6 photos 2/8 p 20.

Moorhead, Congressman William S., Mrs. Moorhead, and Penny Moorhead hunting with the Orange County Hunt 2/15 p 43.

Moss, Harry, hunting with the Genesee Valley Hunt 2/15 p 16.

Moss, W.O., Jr.-MFH, Moore County Hounds, 2 photos 2/8 p 20.

Nashoba Valley Hunt, hounds & staff 5/3 p 14.

Nicholas, Frederick S., Jr., hunting with the Radnor Hunt 5/3 p 16.

Nicholas, Mr. and Mrs. Harry I., Jr., of the Pickering Hunt, hunting with the Piedmont Fox Hounds 3/15 p 16.

Oare, Mrs. Ernest, of the Warrenton Hunt, hunting with the Piedmont Fox Hounds 1/11 p 39.

Pennsylvania Foxhunters, 6 photos 5/3 p 16.

Pickering-Radnor joint meet 5/3 p 16.

Piedmont Fox Hounds, hounds, Master and field, 4 photos 1/11 p 40, hounds, staff & field 3/15 p 21.

Quigley, Sylvester L., Jr.-MFH, Pickering Hunt at the joint meet with Radnor 5/3 p 16.

Radnor Hunt, hounds & staff 4/25 p 58, Pickering joint meet 5/3 p 16, field 5/3 p 16.

Ramsar, Hal, MFH, West Hills Hunt, opening day 1/4 p 11.

Randolph, Mrs. A.C., MFH, Piedmont Fox Hounds 1/11 p 40.

Reed, Helen Slater, 1873-1952, Agawam Hunt Club in the 1890's 1/11 p 10.

Round About, Owen "Dusty" Rhodes, best field hunter regularly hunted with the Moore County Hounds 3/29 p 20.

Scott, Mr. and Mrs. L. C., of the Toronto North Yorks Hunt Club at the Hamilton Hunt Ball 1/25 p 43.

Severance, Mrs. David, hunting with the Radnor Hunt 5/3 p 16.

Simmons, Mrs. Emmett, Warrenton-Old Dominion Joint Meet 1/11 p 13.

Sinclair, Mrs. James W., Warrenton-Old Dominion Joint Meet 1/11 p 12.

Smith, Miss Wiffi, hunting with the Moore County Hounds 2/8 p 20.

Spalding, Mrs. Hughes, III, hunting with the Shakerag Hounds 2/1 p 13.

Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds & MFH, Mrs. John Hannum 4/12 p 14.  
 Stuart, Dr. and Mrs. J. the Joint Bull Run-Casanova Hunt, p 12.  
 Tartaglia, Vincent, Hunt, Eglington & Caledon Hunt 3/8 p 15.  
 Tate, L.P., Hon. on Moore County Hounds 2/8 p 20.  
 Thorington, Mrs. James, on Mushy with the Radno, 5/3 p 16.  
 Torpe, Michael, MFH, Windy Hollow Hounds, at hunt ball 6/21 p 12.  
 Trollope, Debbie, hunting with the Genesee Valley Hunt 2/15 p 16.  
 Trollope, R.W., Hon. Sec'y, London Hunt, hunting with the Genesee Valley Hunt 2/15 p 16.  
 Tryon Hounds, opening meet at Fairview Farm, hounds & staff, 2 photos 1/4 p 10.  
 Waddell, B.A., Jt-MFH, Midland Fox Hounds at Hardaway Hall 2/1 p 16.  
 Walker, John, of the Spring Valley Hounds 6/21 p 12.  
 Wallace, Capt. R.E., Chairman of the British M.F.H. Ass'n and Master and Huntsman of the Heythrop Hunt, Guest of Honor, annual dinner of the Masters of Foxhounds of America 3/15 p 20.  
 Wallach, Col. Marshall, Warrenton-Old Dominion Joint Meet 1/11 p 12.  
 Warrenton Hunt, hounds & staff, joint meet with Old Dominion, 2 photos 1/11 p 12, Junior Day Field 1/11 p 30, The Field 3/29 p 18.  
 Warrenton-Old Dominion Joint Meet, 5 photos 1/11 p 12, p 13.  
 Webb, R.D., Jt-MFH, Moore County Hounds with R.D. Webb, Jr. and Nancy Webb 2/8 p 20.  
 West Hills Hunt, opening day 1/4 p 11.  
 Whitfield, Miss Jane, with the High Peak Harriers 4/26 p 15.  
 Wicomico Hunt, Rev. Harry R. Johnson blesses the hounds 1/25 p 10.  
 Wilson, Epp, Hon. Whipper-in, Belle Meade Hunt 2/1 p 60.  
 Wilson, James E., Jr., Jt-MFH and Hon. Huntsman, Belle Meade Hunt 2/1 p 60.  
 Wilson, Robert, huntsman, Radnor Hunt, at the joint meet with Pickering 5/3 p 16.  
 Zaleski, John, huntsman, Los Altos Hunt 4/19 p 16.  
 Zurcher, Victor K., president, Los Altos Hunt, with daughter, Toni 4/19 p 15.

#### Horse Shows

Abby Road, HSI 3/22 p 74.  
 A Bit Lucky, Boulder Brook Spring 5/31 p 22.  
 Admiral Cadet, HSI 3/22 p 68.  
 A Fling, Twin Creek Farm 4/12 p 42.  
 Akela, Bridlespur Charity 6/14 p 35.  
 Aktimur, Sophie, HSI 3/22 p 78.  
 Alder, Kim, HSI 3/22 p 54.  
 Alexandre, Rockingham Pony Club Spring Fever 4/28 p 36.  
 All Canadian, HSI 3/22 p 47.  
 All Seasons, HSI 3/22 p 66.  
 Almost Wasn't, HSI 3/22 p 56.  
 Alphabet, HSI 3/22 p 68.  
 Always Formal, HSI 3/22 p 28.  
 Anderson, Kim, on Baudelaire, Golden State 6/28 p 48.  
 Anderson, Tora, HSI 3/22 p 68.  
 Anything But, Chicagoland Spring 6/28 p 43.  
 Anita's Lad, HSI 3/22 p 28.  
 Another March, Devon 6/21 p 28.  
 Antar, American Show Jumping Championship 6/14 p 60, 6/21 p 18.  
 Applause, HSI 3/22 p 30.  
 Apple, U.S. Modern Pentathlon 1/25 p 20.  
 April Fool, HSI 3/22 p 54.  
 April Love, HSI 3/22 p 86.  
 Arana Troubadour, HSI 3/22 p 66.  
 Arco Chief, St. Thomas' Church 6/28 p 36.  
 Arn Old's Kristine, HSI 3/22 p 45.  
 Atlee, Robin, Delta Sigma Pi 5/31 p 24.  
 Auger, Janet, HSI 3/22 p 70.  
 Baby Tuesday, HSI 3/22 p 42.  
 Bacardi, HSI 3/22 p 54.  
 Baker, Celia, HSI 3/22 p 30.  
 Barnacle Bill, HSI 3/22 p 60.  
 Barone, Florence, on Intrepid, Middletown Oaks-Ltd. Hunter 5/17 p 47.  
 Batavia, Tryon 6/21 p 26.  
 Battle Bounce, Upperville 6/21 p 60.  
 Beau Brummel, HSI 3/22 p 90.  
 Becker, Vicky, HSI 3/22 p 47.  
 Bedside Manner, Sedgfield Charity 6/28 p 28.  
 Belle Starr, HSI 3/22 p 56.  
 Best, Gregory, HSI 3/22 p 27.  
 Big John (Pa.), HSI 3/22 p 74.  
 Big John (Va.), and Dr. Frank Wawner at an unrecognized show near Keswick, Va. 4/26 p 18.  
 Big Shot, HSI 3/22 p 28.  
 Bim Bam, HSI 3/22 p 52, Pine Top Farm 6/28 p 60.  
 Birch Bark, HSI 3/22 p 25.  
 Bit Of Welcome, HSI 3/22 p 47, Hurdle Hill Farm 3/29 p 38.  
 Bittner, Elizabeth, Los Alamos Equestrian Center 4/26 p 47.  
 Black, Ginger, HSI 3/22 p 48.  
 Black Beauty, TV star, England's Devon County Fair 6/28 p 12.  
 Black Gold, HSI 3/22 p 80.  
 Black Irish, Yuma National 2/8 p 36, HSI 3/22 p 72.  
 Blood Sweat and Tears, HSI 3/22 p 34.  
 Blue Hour, HSI 3/22 p 74.  
 Bobby McGee, Tryon 6/21 p 24.  
 Bold Brook, HSI 3/22 p 66.  
 Bold Image, National Western 2/22 p 18, HSI 3/22 p 76.  
 Boston Brass, Channel City 5/10 p 22.  
 Brandannet, National Western 2/22 p 22.  
 Brandy Shot, HSI 3/22 p 25.  
 Brass Knute, HSI 3/22 p 68.  
 Bravo Babu, HSI 3/22 p 60.  
 Breeze, Casanova-Warrenton-Old Dominion Pony Club 5/10 p 37.  
 Briar Patch, Full Cry Pony Club 6/14 p 42.  
 Bridey Murphy, HSI 3/22 p 27.  
 Briggs, Billie, HSI 3/22 p 56.  
 Bright Patrick, HSI 3/22 p 47.  
 Broad Axe Jack Frost, HSI 3/22 p 32.  
 Bronze, Shiloh Farm 3/1 p 33, St. Angela Academy Jr. 3/29 p 36.  
 Brookside Puck, HSI 3/22 p 27.  
 Brother Brooks, Keswick Hunt Club 6/14 p 20.  
 Budde, Wendy, St. Thomas' 6/28 p 36.  
 Bufridge Inspiration, HSI 3/22 p 84.  
 Bufridge Silrock, HSI 3/22 p 84.  
 Bunny Hop, HSI 3/22 p 43.  
 Burdick, Julia, on Sabrina Fair, HSI 3/22 p 43.  
 Burge, Debbie, on Methow Red, HSI 3/22 p 68.  
 Burning Bright, Raleigh 6/7 p 25.  
 Bushkin, Maria, on Damion, Flintridge Children's 5/17 p 43.  
 Butter, Blue Ribbon 2/15 p 28, HSI 3/22 p 62.  
 Buttons and Bows, Immanuel Jr. Horse & Pony 5/31 p 39.  
 Bymestreat, HSI 3/22 p 45.  
 Cadec Cove, HSI 3/22 p 48.  
 Caliban, HSI 3/22 p 90.  
 Camelot (Ky.), HSI 3/22 p 28.  
 Camelot (Okla.), Tulsa State Fair 2/1 p 40.  
 Camelot's Crusader, HSI 3/22 p 66.  
 Candlewick, HSI 3/22 p 43.  
 Candy, Greater Columbus Benefit 2/15 p 33.  
 Capital Gain, HSI 3/22 p 46.  
 Captain Kidd, HSI 3/22 p 49.  
 Carbonaro, Penny & Pam, winners of the 1973 Henry Bergh Trophy, respectively 1st & 2nd, & their mounts Second Season & Poppacheek 5/3 p 45.  
 Carlson, Michael, Delta Sigma Pi 5/31 p 24.  
 Carnaby Street, Central Florida Hunter and Jumper Charity 1/11 p 25.  
 Carolina Queen, Mecklenburg Hounds Spring 5/17 p 22.  
 Carpenter, Lynn, Primrose Farms 6/21 p 47.  
 Cast-A-Spell, Friends of the Woods 2/1 p 38, Golden Hills Hunter & Jumper 4/12 p 21.  
 Cat Burglar, Summerhill Stables Schooling 4/19 p 40.  
 Center Fold (Cavallaro), Fairfield County Hunt 6/7 p 39.  
 Centerfold (Wetherill), Devon 6/21 p 28.  
 Chamberlin, Catharin, HSI 3/22 p 49.  
 Chamberlin, Mary, on Red Wing, HSI 3/22 p 49.  
 Champale, HSI 3/22 p 70.  
 Chanson, HSI 3/22 p 60.  
 Chapot, Frank, Olympic rider, taping American Show Jumper Championship for TV 6/21 p 59.  
 Charlotte's Web, HSI 3/22 p 28, Tryon 6/21 p 49.  
 Charmant, HSI 3/22 p 76.  
 Checkmate, HSI 3/22 p 82.  
 Cherry Wine, HSI 3/22 p 45.  
 Cheval, Hollandia Farm 6/28 p 60.  
 Chevron, Upperville 6/21 p 60.  
 Chico, HSI 3/22 p 73.  
 Chilcote, Kristi, HSI 3/22 p 82.  
 Chili Multi, HSI 3/22 p 47.  
 Chimney Sweep's Master John, HSI 3/22 p 54.  
 Chippendale, HSI 3/22 p 62.  
 Chocolate Chip, Cross A Track Farm Schooling 6/28 p 34.  
 Christians, Kim, on Landmark, HSI 3/22 p 49.  
 Christopher Robin, Jacksonville Classic 3/29 p 34.  
 Chullo, HSI 3/22 p 80.  
 Chute, Anne, HSI 3/22 p 70.  
 Circuit Breaker, HSI 3/22 p 34.  
 C.J., HSI 3/22 p 68.  
 Clark's Josie, HSI 3/22 p 78.  
 Clifford, HSI 3/22 p 49.  
 Coenen, Mary Ellen, HSI 3/22 p 84.  
 Colley, Leslie, HSI 3/22 p 56.  
 Confederate Acres Little Silver, HSI 3/22 p 40.  
 Conner, Kelly, on Hob Nob, Lancaster Pony Club 6/

21 p 47.  
 Cool Mixture, HSI 3/22 p 66.  
 Copper Penny, Sly Fox Schooling 3/1 p 43.  
 Copper Strike, Thomasville Hunter 5/4 p 37.  
 Cormac's Candy, Kent School 5/24 p 24.  
 Cotton Beau Taylor, HSI 3/22 p 66.  
 Country Girl, HSI 3/22 p 73.  
 Countryman, Amy, on Raintree County, Newton 5/24 p 42.  
 Country Trouble, HSI 3/22 p 48.  
 Count Tuscan, Coach House Stables 3/29 p 40.  
 Court Jester (Ore.), HSI 3/22 p 66.  
 Court Jester (Va.), Tralee Small 6/21 p 50.  
 Cracker Jack, Tryon 6/21 p 25.  
 Cracklin's Rosie, HSI 3/22 p 76.  
 Crack The Whip, HSI 3/22 p 62.  
 Crefeld Isobel, HSI 3/22 p 90.  
 Cricket Cage, Natchez Trace 5/17 p 26.  
 Cricket's Royal Lady, HSI 3/22 p 94.  
 Crooks, M., HSI 3/22 p 68.  
 Crowd Pleaser, Hurdle Hill 3/29 p 39.  
 Crown Prince II, HSI 3/22 p 60.  
 Csoka, HSI 3/22 p 74.  
 Curtain Call, HSI 3/22 p 80.  
 Cutty Sark, Shiloh Farm 3/1 p 41.  
 Damion, Flintridge Children's 5/17 p 43.  
 Daniels, Cindy, HSI 3/22 p 80.  
 Danny, HSI 3/22 p 72.  
 Danta, Ron, on Royal Majesty, HSI 3/22 p 49.  
 Dark Moon, HSI 3/22 p 45.  
 Dark Shadow, HSI 3/22 p 62.  
 Darling, Anne, HSI 3/22 p 48.  
 Davenport Jones, HSI 3/22 p 78.  
 Davis, Glen, on Betheris, Coach House Stables 3/29 p 43.  
 Dawson, John, timer at the National Western 2/22 p 43.  
 Deck Commander, Pine Top Farm 5/31 p 28.  
 Delta Pass, Jefferson Downs Charity 3/1 p 36.  
 De Marco, Andrea, Kent School 5/24 p 24.  
 Demian, HSI 3/22 p 70.  
 Devon, HSI 3/22 p 80.  
 Devon County Fair (Eng.), 4 photos 6/28 p 12, p 13.  
 DeVore, Cindy, HSI 3/22 p 43.  
 Dick Scarf, HSI 3/22 p 38.  
 Dirty Harry, Jacksonville Classic 3/29 p 34.  
 Disco Volante, HSI 3/22 p 45.  
 Dogwood, Tryon 6/21 p 26.  
 Dolce, Aiken 5/3 p 43.  
 D'or Chere, Belle Meade Hunt 2/1 p 60.  
 Dorio, Tinawat Napometch, Thailand, Southeast Asian Equestrian Olympics 6/14 p 46.  
 Dorsey, Jenny, on Jack Be Nimble, HSI 3/22 p 99.  
 Double Claim, HSI 3/22 p 56.  
 Double Dutch, HSI 3/22 p 23.  
 Double Take, Devon 6/21 p 28.  
 Double Twist, St. Angela Academy Jr. 3/29 p 44.  
 Dragon Slayer, Cedarwood Stables Hunter & Jumper 4/19 p 30.  
 Dream Machine, HSI 3/22 p 60.  
 Dressing Drink, HSI 3/22 p 32.  
 Driftwood, HSI 3/22 p 42.  
 Dr. L., HSI 3/22 p 48.  
 Drum Horse of the Household Cavalry, Hector & Cpl. Lund at England's Devon County Fair 6/28 p 13.  
 Drummer Boy (horse), HSI 3/22 p 68.  
 Drummer Boy (pony), HSI 3/22 p 60.  
 Dublin's Killarney, HSI 3/22 p 46.  
 Duchess, Harrison 6/28 p 40.  
 Dutch Treat, HSI 3/22 p 40.  
 Eartha Quake, Chicagoland Spring 6/28 p 22.  
 Easley, Paul, Pine View Farm 4/26 p 48.  
 Easter Sunday, Syracuse FMA 6/7 p 41.  
 East Side Drive, HSI 3/22 p 54, Homestead Stables 5/24 p 40.  
 Eaton, HSI 3/22 p 48.  
 Eclipse, Thomasville Hunter 5/3 p 42.  
 Ellsworth, Mendy, on Jetick, HSI 3/22 p 78.  
 Emma Peel, Indio 4/5 p 22.  
 End, The 2/22 p 40.  
 Endlessly, Boulder Brook Spring 5/31 p 22.  
 Episode, Lake Erie College Prix des Villes 5/31 p 38.  
 Esther, donkey at England's Devon County Fair 6/28 p 12.  
 Evans, Carolyn, on Too Much, Fairfield County Hunt Club 6/7 p 38.  
 Even Gamble, HSI 3/22 p 60, Devon Children's Days 6/14 p 58.  
 Every Family, HSI 3/22 p 72.  
 Excalibur, HSI 3/22 p 77.  
 Excitress, HSI 3/22 p 30.  
 Expectation, HSI 3/22 p 36.  
 Fabulous Fanny, Delta Sigma Pi 5/31 p 41.  
 Fagin, HSI 3/22 p 27.  
 Fair Mare's Bee Dutton, HSI 3/22 p 44.  
 Fair Warning (Mich.), HSI 3/22 p 77.  
 Fair Warning (Wisc.), HSI 3/22 p 62.  
 Faithful Linda, HSI 3/22 p 68.  
 Fancy's Dark Decision, HSI 3/22 p 45.  
 Far Cry, HSI 3/22 p 47.  
 Farnley Bamboo, HSI 3/22 p 48.



- Farnley Confederate, Casanova Hunt Schooling 4/26 p 48.
- Farnley Opal, Marion Saddle Club 5/17 p 46.
- Fatima, HSI 3/22 p 38.
- Farnley Sea Song, Chattahoochee Plantation Stables Winter Schooling 1/25 p 32.
- Farnley Sky Jack, Sedgfield Charity 6/28 p 47.
- Farnley Solo, HSI 3/22 p 54.
- Faz Ann, HSI 3/22 p 49.
- Fearless Leader, Foxfield 3/15 p 26.
- Feast Your Eyes, Channel City 5/10 p 21.
- Fenwick, HSI 3/22 p 30.
- Field Mouse, HSI 3/22 p 54.
- Finders Keepers, HSI 3/22 p 42.
- Finest Hour, Traders Point Hunt - Spring 6/21 p 39.
- Fire Bird, HSI 3/22 p 54.
- Fletcher, Christy, on Hour Glass, HSI 3/22 p 72.
- Flying Garters, HSI 3/22 p 68.
- Flying Mouse, HSI 3/22 p 74.
- Flynn, The late Frank J., show official 2/1 p 57.
- Foley, Sue, HSI 3/22 p 92.
- Fortunate, HSI 3/22 p 73.
- Fortune's Turn, HSI 3/22 p 52.
- Forty Carats, HSI 3/22 p 70.
- Poster, Lisa, on Castletown Lass, HSI 3/22 p 44.
- Foxport, HSI 3/22 p 92.
- Frank, Lisa Ann, on Mulberrys Traveler, HSI 3/22 p 46.
- Frazier, Earl, hunter judge at Devon 6/21 p 58.
- Freckle Face Susie, Shiloh Farm 3/1 p 42.
- Free Lance, Middle Tennessee Pony Club 8/14 p 33.
- Free Will, Thomasville Hunter 5/3 p 36.
- Frink, Julie, HSI 3/22 p 80.
- Frisbee, HSI 3/22 p 30.
- Front Man, HSI 3/22 p 88.
- Fruit Cake, HSI 3/22 p 76.
- Full House, HSI 3/22 p 34.
- Funny Girl, HSI 3/22 p 77.
- Gallagor, HSI 3/22 p 62.
- Garry Owen, U.S. Seventh Cavalry, famous show horse of the 1920's 2/15 p 24.
- Gay Play, HSI 3/22 p 42.
- General Lee, Cimarron Pony Club Schooling 4/12 p 32.
- Glinocky Brittas Bay, Boulder Brook Club 1/4 p 32.
- Goethals, Rick, HSI 3/22 p 68.
- Golden Otta, HSI 3/22 p 76.
- Good As Gold, Sly Fox Schooling 3/1 p 44.
- Good News, HSI 3/22 p 54.
- Goodson, Bessie, HSI 3/22 p 94.
- Good Tidings, HSI 3/22 p 68.
- Good Twist, Children's Services 6/28 p 80.
- Gordy, Laura, on McLane's Moonraker, HSI 3/22 p 88.
- Gough, J.A., steward at Flintridge Children's 5/17 p 44.
- Go Shot Bar, HSI 3/22 p 46.
- Gozzi, HSI 3/22 p 32, Keswick Hunt Club 6/14 p 20.
- Grand Central, Boulder Brook Spring 5/31 p 50.
- Grande Giso, H.G. Winkler, Dortmund CSI 4/19 p 24.
- Grand Tour, HSI 3/22 p 78.
- Green, Barbara, HSI 3/22 p 36.
- Green Jeans, Demolay Hunter 5/10 p 24.
- Grisewood, Bonnie, Tewksbury 3/15 p 41.
- Gulliver, HSI 3/22 p 70.
- Guyer, Shelly, Boulder Brook Spring 5/31 p 51.
- Gwynedd Fairwell, HSI 3/22 p 60.
- Gwynedd Silver Seal, Fairfield County Hunt Club 6/7 p 38.
- Halle, Susan, HSI 3/22 p 21.
- Hamlin, Pam, Lake Erie College Prix des Villes 5/31 p 38.
- Haney, S., on Safe Deposit, HSI 3/22 p 49.
- Happy Appy, HSI 3/22 p 44.
- Happy Mike, HSI 3/22 p 50.
- Harold's Pride, HSI 3/22 p 44.
- Harrington, Cindy, on Ginger Bread Boy, Hilltop Stable Schooling 5/10 p 40.
- Harwick, Janis, HSI 3/22 p 86.
- Hastings, Leslie, on Many Times, HSI 3/22 p 47.
- Haynes, Patricia, HSI 3/22 p 80.
- Hasty Memory, HSI 3/22 p 80.
- Hearn, Liz, HSI 3/22 p 68.
- Hear the Music, HSI 3/22 p 62.
- Hear O' Gold, HSI 3/22 p 80.
- Heather's Comet, Greater Columbus Benefit 4/19 p 43.
- Heatherstone Senette, Bit & Spur 5/3 p 41.
- Henderson, Monique, HSI 3/22 p 56.
- Henry, Mary, on The Confederate, HSI 3/22 p 101.
- Henry, Michele, HSI 3/22 p 66.
- Heradia, Terry, Yuma National 2/8 p 36.
- Heywood, Sissy, owner-rider of Somerset, Sewanee Pony Club 5/31 p 30.
- Hickstead Easter CSI, 2 photos 5/10 p 29.
- Hidden Magic, Summer Hill Stables Schooling 4/19 p 45.
- High Cascade, HSI 3/22 p 88.
- High Fashion, HSI 3/22 p 72.
- High Hopes, Twin Creek Farm, 4/12 p 38.
- Highlander, Camden Mini Grand Prix 3/1 p 40.
- Highlight, Wheeler Saddle Club 5/31 p 32.
- High on a Mountain HSI 3/22 p 82.
- Hi Ho Clyde, HSI 3/22 p 73.
- Hillsboro Mile, Demolay Hunter 5/10 p 24.
- Holiday, Chicagoland Spring 6/28 p 60.
- Holly Go Lightly, HSI 3/22 p 94.
- Holzhammer, Tina, HSI 3/22 p 50.
- Honor System, Chicagoland Spring 6/28 p 20.
- Hoot N' Holler, Bit and Spur 5/3 p 30.
- Hoppergrass, HSI 3/22 p 74.
- Horizon, HSI 3/22 p 70.
- Horton, Mecklenburg Hounds Spring 5/17 p 22.
- Hot Rize, HSI 3/22 p 42.
- Hough, Cindy, on Holiday Admiral 5/3 p 21.
- H.R. Puff 'n Stuff, HSI 3/22 p 86.
- Hudson, Dee Ann, HSI 3/22 p 50.
- Hunter, Miss Lee, on Mystic Dancer, HSI 3/22 p 30.
- H.V. Kelly, HSI 3/22 p 50.
- Idealistic, HSI 3/22 p 60.
- Idle Dice, Harry Gill, ridden by Rodney Jenkins, American Invitational 4/19 p 22, American Show Jumping Championship 6/14 p 56, 4 photos 6/14 p 60.
- Idle Success, HSI 3/22 p 70.
- Imagine Me, Blue Ribbon 5/10 p 30.
- Ingram, Eleanor, Chattahoochee Plantation Stables Winter Schooling 1/25 p 32.
- In Rhythm, Highland 5/24 p 28.
- Instant Replay, Blue Ribbon Winter Schooling 4/12 p 26.
- Irish Tweed, Pine Top Farm 5/31 p 28.
- Ironside, HSI 3/22 p 45.
- Isaaks, Marion, HSI 3/22 p 56.
- Isle of Erin, Syracuse PHA 6/7 p 22.
- Jack Frost, HSI 3/22 p 92.
- Jamana Nowal, Delta Sigma Pi 5/31 p 41.
- Jameson, Veronica, HSI 3/22 p 56.
- Jamie McDewey, HSI 3/22 p 46.
- Janicek, Julie, on Magic Steed, HSI 3/22 p 62.
- J.C. Superstar, Channel City 5/10 p 21.
- Jenkins, Rodney, on Idle Dice, American Invitational 4/19 p 22, American Show Jumping Championship 6/14 p 56, 4 photos 6/14 p 60, on Antart, 1 photo 6/21 p 18.
- Jessica, Indio 4/5 p 21.
- Jody's Sumthin, HSI 3/22 p 80.
- Johnson, Jay Paul, HSI 3/22 p 45, on Cherry Wine 6/14 p 43.
- Johnson, Kathy, HSI 3/22 p 21.
- Jones, Cindy, on Golden Rock, HSI 3/22 p 66.
- Jones, James, HSI 3/22 p 54.
- Jones, Janna, on Good Gussie John, HSI 3/22 p 50.
- Just A Minute, HSI 3/22 p 60.
- Just A Pretty Face, HSI 3/22 p 40.
- Just A Star, HSI 3/22 p 73.
- Justa Tinker, HSI 3/22 p 32.
- Justify, HSI 3/22 p 94.
- Justin Case, HSI 3/22 p 72.
- Kandi, HSI 3/22 p 76.
- Kandy King, Hollandia Farm 6/28 p 38.
- Kellogg's Corn Flakes, St. Thomas' 6/28 p 36.
- Keller, Anne, HSI 3/22 p 82.
- Kelly, HSI 3/22 p 70.
- Kelly Green, HSI 3/22 p 80.
- Kenny, Karen, HSI 3/22 p 25.
- Kerry Dancer, Blue Ribbon Winter Schooling 4/12 p 24.
- Kid Sister, Blue Ribbon 2/15 p 34.
- Kilburn, Andrea, HSI 3/22 p 46.
- Kilkenny, HSI 3/22 p 56.
- Kim's Song, HSI 3/22 p 49.
- King's Troop, Royal Horse Artillery, in team cross country race at Hickstead Easter CSI 5/10 p 29.
- Kinsman, HSI 3/22 p 94.
- Kirk, Kathi, Rockingham Pony Club Spring Fever 4/26 p 45.
- Klady, Lisa, Pine Hill Riding Center 2/8 p 42.
- Kieve, Cathy, Converse College Spring 4/19 p 36.
- Klussman, Kristi, Coto De Casa Classic 5/17 p 48.
- Kodachrome, HSI 3/22 p 73.
- Kokonut Kid, Casanova-Warrenton-Old Dominion Pony Club 5/10 p 36.
- Krishna, HSI 3/22 p 68.
- Kuhne, Hilary, on Tiburon, Golden State 6/28 p 48.
- Ladiah, Laura, HSI 3/22 p 62.
- Lady Bug, HSI 3/22 p 54.
- Lageman, Vicky, on Better View, HSI 3/22 p 62.
- Lake Erie College Prix Des Villes of North America, winning teams 5/31 p 37.
- Lark, Shiloh Farm 3/1 p 34, Aiken Charity 4/12 p 31.
- Leary, Marianne, HSI 3/22 p 30.
- Leigh's Pandemonium, Bit and Spur 5/3 p 30.
- Lemon Springs, Suncoast Tournament of Champions 4/26 p 24.
- Lenahan, Daniel, hunter judge at Devon 6/21 p 58.
- Leone, Armand, Tewksbury Farm 1/11 p 27.
- L'Hirondelle, HSI 3/22 p 44.
- Libra, Rice Farms 5/31 p 26.
- Lick N A Promise, HSI 3/22 p 34.
- Lightfoot, HSI 3/22 p 38.
- Lindberg, Joanne, HSI 3/22 p 68.
- Lippold, Tom, Greater Columbus Benefit 5/31 p 34.
- Liseter Goldlocks, HSI 3/22 p 74.
- Little Bit, HSI 3/22 p 42.
- Little Bo Peep (Md.), HSI 3/22 p 56.
- Little Bo Peep (Wisc.) HSI 3/22 p 62.
- Little Duke, HSI 3/22 p 73.
- Little John, HSI 3/22 p 50.
- Little Man, HSI 3/22 p 40.
- Little Robe, HSI 3/22 p 80.
- Lochinvar, HSI 3/22 p 49.
- London Fog, HSI 3/22 p 52.
- Looney, Laura, HSI 3/22 p 48.
- Lord Sarver, Aiken Charity 4/12 p 30.
- Lord's Town, HSI 3/22 p 50.
- Lord Sutler, HSI 3/22 p 74.
- Lucky, HSI 3/22 p 40.
- Lucky Valentine, HSI 3/22 p 47.
- MacArthur, HSI 3/22 p 38.
- Made To Order, HSI 3/22 p 62.
- Mahaffy, Ann, HSI 3/22 p 36.
- Mahogany Rebel, HSI 3/22 p 21.
- Mainstay, HSI 3/22 p 66.
- Major, HSI 3/22 p 74.
- Make Believe, HSI 3/22 p 62.
- Mama Cass, HSI 3/22 p 21.
- Marcus Welby, HSI 3/22 p 73.
- Marek, Laurie, on Fascination, HSI 3/22 p 77.
- Margold, Summer Hill Stables Schooling 4/19 p 44.
- Market Jet, Chicagoland Spring 6/28 p 45.
- Markmaster, HSI 3/22 p 30.
- Mark III, HSI 3/22 p 77.
- Mark Me Well, HSI 3/22 p 45.
- Marks, Sean, Highland 5/17 p 47.
- Marshall, Rex, taping American Show Jumping Championship for TV 6/21 p 21.
- Martini Mouse, Ox Ridge Indoor 3/8 p 30.
- Masada, Primrose Farms 6/7 p 30.
- Master Craftsman, HSI 3/22 p 28.
- Master Win, HSI 3/22 p 21.
- Mathews, Mike, Lake Erie College Prix de Villes 5/31 p 38.
- Mayberry, Susie, Foxfield Spring 6/14 p 36.
- McEvoy, Michele, on Sundancer, American Invitational 4/19 p 21, p 22, on Mr. Muskie, Hickstead (Eng.) Easter C.S.I. 5/10 p 29.
- McKenzie, Geoff, Kent School 5/24 p 44.
- McKinney, Tamara, HSI 3/22 p 28.
- Medicare, HSI 3/22 p 50.
- Meiselman, Leonard J., HSI 3/22 p 23.
- Mickey, HSI 3/22 p 23.
- Mighty Elf, HSI 3/22 p 47.
- Mignonette, HSI 3/22 p 44.
- Mikell, Marion, on Santee Sal, HSI 3/22 p 52.
- Miles River Periwinkle, HSI 3/22 p 88.
- Mini Hunter, HSI 3/22 p 80.
- Mink 'N Pearls, Upperville 6/28 p 60.
- Miniasek, Lisa, on Reville, HSI 3/22 p 40.
- Miss Flipside, Chattahoochee Plantation Stables Winter Schooling 1/25 p 28.
- Mississippi Mud, HSI 3/22 p 66.
- Miss December, HSI 3/22 p 25.
- Mistover, HSI 3/22 p 42.
- Misty View, Greater Columbus Benefit 2/15 p 32.
- Mo Day's Buddy, HSI 3/22 p 45.
- Moffett, R.L., steward, Jefferson Downs Charity Show 3/1 p 36.
- Montrose, Jenny, on Postage Due, National Western 2/25 p 20, HSI 3/22 p 76.
- Moody Woman, HSI 3/22 p 38.
- Moon Spinner, HSI 3/22 p 52.
- Moonwind, HSI 3/22 p 50.
- Morning Dove, HSI 3/22 p 21.
- Morrill, Sue, HSI 3/22 p 77.
- Most Winome, HSI 3/22 p 27.
- Mountain Glen, Casanova Hunt Schooling 4/26 p 46.
- Mr. Fancy Pants, HSI 3/22 p 78.
- Mr. G. Hurdle Hill Farm 3/29 p 38.
- Mr. Him, HSI 3/22 p 42.
- Mr. Muskie, Michele McEvoy (U.S.A.), Hickstead (Eng.) Easter CSI 5/10 p 29.
- Murley, Jackie, on Bismarck, HSI 3/22 p 34.
- Murmur's Fly, Tryon Hounds Schooling 1/4 p 35.
- Nancy's Rival, HSI 3/22 p 25.
- Nantipitt, HSI 3/22 p 54.
- Napometch, Tinawat, Thailand, on Dorio, South-east Asian Equestrian Championships 6/14 p 46.
- Nashandy, Friends of the Woods Benefit 2/1 p 36.
- Nasovino, Sly Fox Schooling 3/1 p 39, Aiken Charity 4/12 p 30.
- Nationwide, Woodedge Stables 4/26 p 28.
- Native Oak, St. Angela Academy, Jr. 3/29 p 38.
- Native Rose, HSI 3/22 p 74.
- Native Son, HSI 3/22 p 74.
- Neat 'N Petite, Los Alamos Equestrian Center

- Spring 4/26 p 47.  
 Neat 'N Tidy, HSI 3/22 p 23.  
 Nerad, Mary, HSI 3/22 p 45.  
 Newport Society, Filly Hill 1/25 p 22.  
 Night Games, HSI 3/22 p 72.  
 Night Pomp, Devon Children's Days 6/14 p 55.  
 Night Watch, HSI 3/22 p 72.  
 Nimms, HSI 3/22 p 52.  
 No Alibi, HSI 3/22 p 38.  
 Norbu, Hurdle Hill Farm 5/3 p 45.  
 Norick, Eddie, with Country Miss, Foxfield Spring 6/14 p 46.  
 Northern Lights, Boulder Brook Spring 5/31 p 51.  
 No Secrets, Sedgefield Charity 6/28 p 28.  
 Novelty, HSI 3/22 p 80.  
 Oh Jimmy, HSI 3/22 p 23.  
 Old English, Grand Prix of Ocala, Golden Hills Hunter & Jumper 4/26 p 40.  
 Oliver Dragon (Iowa), Sugar Bottom Spring Schooling 5/17 p 46.  
 Oliver J. Dragon, HSI 3/22 p 44.  
 Once A King, Upperville 6/21 p 60.  
 Orange County, HSI 3/22 p 32.  
 Orion, Hillaire 5/24 p 48.  
 Out of Sight, St. Mary's Hospital 6/7 p 42.  
 Paint Me A Picture, Belle Meade Hunt 2/1 p 60.  
 Palm Bay Pet, Central Florida Hunter and Jumper Charity and Brookville (Fla.) Charity 2/1 p 34.  
 Palmer, Terri, HSI 3/22 p 56.  
 Pandora, HSI 3/22 p 73.  
 Paparazzo, Robin, on Grey Mist, Syracuse PHA 6/7 p 36.  
 Party Time, Blue Ribbon 2/15 p 26, HSI 3/22 p 49.  
 Patch of Blue, HSI 3/22 p 38.  
 Patton, Beezie, HSI 3/22 p 62.  
 Patton, Mary, HSI 3/22 p 73.  
 Peace Train, HSI 3/22 p 46.  
 Penelope Pit Pat, St. Angela Academy, Jr., 3/29 p 44.  
 Peppermint, HSI 3/22 p 54.  
 Peppermint Twist, HSI 3/22 p 70.  
 Perfect Harmony, HSI 3/22 p 48.  
 Perlman, David, HSI 3/22 p 23.  
 Peterson, Kirby, HSI 3/22 p 21.  
 Petey T., HSI 3/22 p 66.  
 Petrina, S., HSI 3/22 p 66.  
 Pickpocket, HSI 3/22 p 40.  
 Pinson, Wendy, Tryon Hounds Schooling 1/4 p 36.  
 Pit Bar Lucky, HSI 3/22 p 78.  
 Pit Pony at England's Devon County Fair 6/28 p 12.  
 Planck, Jamie, HSI 3/22 p 28.  
 Please Doc, Shiloh Farm 3/1 p 34.  
 Pnut Painter, Golden Hills Hunter & Jumper 4/12 p 22.  
 Polka Dot Rullah, HSI 3/22 p 56.  
 Polk County, Syracuse PHA 6/7 p 19.  
 Possum Corner Big John, Thomasville Hunter 5/3 p 42.  
 Postage Due, HSI 3/22 p 76.  
 Powers, Tom, HSI 3/22 p 70.  
 Precious Moment, Raleigh 6/7 p 40.  
 Prince Aloha, HSI 3/22 p 68.  
 Prince Martlett, Blue Ribbon Winter Schooling 4/12 p 28.  
 Private Affair, Aiken Charity 4/12 p 40.  
 Promises, Promises, HSI 3/22 p 77.  
 Quantus, HSI 3/22 p 70.  
 Quest For Cajun, HSI 3/22 p 60.  
 Quinn, Katha, HSI 3/22 p 23.  
 Raggedy Ann, HSI 3/22 p 72.  
 Rallydale, Jacksonville Classic 3/29 p 35.  
 Randeau, Janet, HSI 3/22 p 80.  
 Raulston, Celeste, with Charcola, Sewanee Pony Club 5/31 p 30.  
 Red Hi Fox, HSI 3/22 p 82.  
 Red Road, HSI 3/22 p 30.  
 Rendova Cheshire, HSI 3/22 p 56.  
 Retza, Denise, on Shamus, HSI 3/22 p 40.  
 Reynolds, Jay, HSI 3/22 p 80.  
 Reynolds, Paula, HSI 3/22 p 80.  
 Right Around, HSI 3/22 p 48.  
 Riley, Karen, Tewksbury Farm 4/19 p 46.  
 Ringbloom, Kim, on Bonita Mar, HSI 3/22 p 45.  
 Risque, HSI 3/22 p 60.  
 Rivers, Frances, on Marquis, HSI 3/22 p 52.  
 Roads End, HSI 3/22 p 66.  
 Roberts, Patti, Tewksbury Farm 1/11 p 26.  
 Robertson, Lisa, HSI 3/22 p 54.  
 Robinson, Missy, HSI 3/22 p 25.  
 Rock Candy (horse), HSI 3/22 p 45.  
 Rock Candy (pony), HSI 3/22 p 36.  
 Rocco, HSI 3/22 p 70.  
 Rolofson, Robin, HSI 3/22 p 76.  
 Rondo, HSI 3/22 p 82.  
 Roet, Robin, Devon Children's Days 6/14 p 55.  
 Royal Blue, Upperville 6/21 p 60.  
 Royal Riddle, Blue Ribbon 8/15 p 30, HSI 3/22 p 43.  
 RSVP, Chicagoland Spring 6/28 p 19.  
 Safe Trip, HSI 3/22 p 45.  
 Sandy, HSI 3/22 p 48.  
 San Felipe, HSI 3/22 p 36, Devon, 6/21 p 28, Upperville 6/21 p 60.  
 Sangria, Cimarron Pony Club Schooling 4/26 p 50.  
 San Man, Chicagoland Spring 6/28 p 43.  
 Schneider, Mary, Boulder Brook Spring 5/31 p 40.  
 Sea of Storms, HSI 3/22 p 82.  
 Secret Weapon, HSI 3/22 p 23.  
 Senta, HSI 3/22 p 62.  
 Sequoi, HSI 3/22 p 21.  
 Seven Seas, HSI 3/22 p 47.  
 Severinsen, Allen, Jacksonville Classic 3/29 p 35.  
 Severn Point, HSI 3/22 p 62.  
 Shady Glen, HSI 3/22 p 34.  
 Shakespeare's Petruchio, HSI 3/22 p 103.  
 Shalbourne Snapdragon, HSI 3/22 p 92.  
 Shall We Dance, HSI 3/22 p 86.  
 Shamin, HSI 3/22 p 50.  
 Share The Wealth, Marion Saddle Club 5/17 p 46.  
 Sharp, Alison, HSI 3/22 p 78.  
 Sharrar, Devon 6/21 p 28.  
 Shaughnessy, Tuscaloosa Heritage 6/7 p 42.  
 Shenandoah Firestone, Ox Ridge Indoor 3/8 p 34.  
 Shilo, HSI 3/22 p 82.  
 Ship Shape, HSI 3/22 p 73.  
 Shoneen, HSI 3/22 p 25.  
 Showdown, HSI 3/22 p 72, Upperville 6/21 p 60.  
 Shredni, HSI 3/22 p 74.  
 Shreveport, HSI 3/22 p 73.  
 Schroeder, M.J., HSI 3/22 p 21.  
 Silent Partner, HSI 3/22 p 34.  
 Silver Scot, Silver Clover 3/15 p 32.  
 Silversmith, Menlo Circus Club 6/14 p 38.  
 Silver Splash, Coach House Stables 4/5 p 32.  
 Simpkins, Eileen, Woodedge Stables & Hill Jumper Classic 1/25 p 31, St. Mary's Hospital 6/7 p 42.  
 Simplicity, HSI 3/22 p 72.  
 Simply Me, Hurdle Hill Farm 5/10 p 32.  
 Sin A Men, HSI 3/22 p 72.  
 Singapore Equestrian Team, Southeast Asian Equestrian Olympics, Gunilla Taylor, Bette-Lou Griffith, Asad Jumabooy, Cheski Tibbatts & Sue Cockcroft 5/10 p 28.  
 Sir Oddity, Cimarron Pony Club Schooling 4/12 p 39.  
 Skymaster, HSI 3/22 p 27.  
 Slightly Tarnished, HSI 3/22 p 25.  
 Slipstitch, Fairfield County Hunt 6/7 p 39.  
 Smyrl, Karen, HSI 3/22 p 66.  
 Snell, Denise, HSI 3/22 p 66.  
 Snodgrass, Ready, on Chevron, Upperville 6/21 p 60.  
 Snow Bear, Chicagoland Spring 6/28 p 45.  
 Snow Bird, Keermeyde Stables 6/7 p 34.  
 Snowgoose, HSI 3/22 p 46.  
 Soda Biscuit, HSI 3/22 p 27.  
 Soft As Silk, Tralee Small 6/21 p 49.  
 Son Of A Gun, HSI 3/22 p 74.  
 Somers, HSI 3/22 p 68.  
 Solomon, Ming, on Club Soda, HSI 3/22 p 38.  
 Something Irish, HSI 3/22 p 36.  
 Something Special, HSI 3/22 p 28.  
 Sorrello, HSI 3/22 p 80.  
 Southern Gray, Devon Children's Days 6/14 p 55.  
 South Wind, Friends of the Woods 2/1 p 48.  
 Spears, Carrara, HSI 3/22 p 48.  
 Speculation, Coto De Caza Classic 5/3 p 21.  
 Springboard, Kent School 5/24 p 24.  
 Spring Fling, Purchase Fair 6/7 p 41.  
 Springlodge Irish Clover, HSI 3/22 p 44.  
 Springlodge Widge, HSI 3/22 p 47.  
 Spring Trust, Tampa Charity 5/3 p 25.  
 Spur of the Moment, HSI 3/22 p 74.  
 St. Chelsea, HSI 3/22 p 78.  
 Stedding, Jackie, Bit & Spur 5/3 p 40.  
 Steinwedell, Francie, HSI 3/22 p 72, on High Fashion, Menlo Circus Club 6/14 p 47.  
 Stellman, Susan, on Crimson and Clover, Frederick Pony Club 5/24 p 45.  
 Stocking Stuffer, HSI 3/22 p 30.  
 Stonehenge, Belle Meade Hunt 2/1 p 60.  
 Stonehurst, HSI 3/22 p 42.  
 Stop The Press, HSI 3/22 p 43.  
 Story Book, HSI 3/22 p 30.  
 Straight Talk, HSI 3/22 p 73.  
 Strickland, Kathy, on Eyefull, Burlington Hunter Jumper 6/28 p 47.  
 Stripper, Summer Hill Stables Schooling 4/19 p 40.  
 Stuart, Carol, Plintridge Children's 5/17 p 44.  
 Suddenly, HSI 3/22 p 25.  
 Sullivan, Jane, HSI 3/22 p 44.  
 Sultan Sign, Delaware Pony Club 6/21 p 44.  
 Summer Magic, HSI 3/22 p 43.  
 Sunbrite, Full Cry Pony Club 6/14 p 42.  
 Sundancer, High Hopes Farm, ridden by Michele McEvoy, winner, American Invitational 4/19 p 21, p 22.  
 Sundance Kid, HSI 3/22 p 73, Natchez Trace 5/17 p 28.  
 Sunny Jim, HSI 3/22 p 70.  
 Sunny's Button, Traders Point Hunt Spring 6/21 p 37.  
 Sunshine, HSI 3/22 p 21.  
 Super Rock, HSI 3/22 p 38.  
 Susan's Joy, HSI 3/22 p 60.  
 Sweetart, HSI 3/22 p 76.  
 Sweet Thing, HSI 3/22 p 28.  
 Swing Set, Blue Ribbon 5/10 p 30.  
 Sylvester J. Cooke, HSI 3/22 p 76.  
 Sympatico, American Show Jumping Championship 6/14 p 60, Children's Services 6/28 p 24.  
 Tackbary, Tracey, HSI 3/22 p 49.  
 Take A Look, Friends of the Woods 2/1 p 46, (Tak-A-Look) Demolay 5/10 p 39.  
 Tamu Lightdrive, HSI 3/22 p 73.  
 Tapestry, Converse College Spring 4/19 p 36.  
 Tattle Tale, Fairfield County Hunt Club 6/7 p 50.  
 Teakwood, HSI 3/22 p 38.  
 Teddy Bear, Keswick Neighborhood 4/26 p 34.  
 Temple Place, HSI 3/22 p 44.  
 Temptation, HSI 3/22 p 76.  
 That City, HSI 3/22 p 30.  
 The Cat's Meow, HSI 3/22 p 52.  
 The Graduate, Boulder Brook Spring 5/31 p 22.  
 The Hobbitt, U.S. Modern Pentathlon 1/25 p 30.  
 The Intruder, HSI 3/22 p 32.  
 The Jolly Joker, HSI 3/22 p 49.  
 The Net, HSI 3/22 p 50.  
 The Pressman, HSI 3/22 p 30.  
 The Rampart, HSI 3/22 p 78, Cimarron Pony Club 4/12 p 39.  
 The Raven, HSI 3/22 p 62.  
 The Saint, Pine Top Farm 5/31 p 42.  
 The Snow Goose, Belle Meade Hunt 2/1 p 60, HSI 3/22 p 52.  
 The Very Thing, Jacksonville Classic 3/29 p 32.  
 Third of August, HSI 3/22 p 32.  
 Third Eclipse, HSI 3/22 p 60.  
 Thomson, Bonnie, HSI 3/22 p 54.  
 Thornley, Cheryl, Pine View Farm Show 4/26 p 49.  
 Thunderbird, HSI 3/22 p 34.  
 Thurston, Melody, HSI 3/22 p 44.  
 Tiara, HSI 3/22 p 77.  
 Ticker Tape, HSI 3/22 p 43.  
 Tidbit, HSI 3/22 p 36.  
 Tie Breaker, Foxfield Spring 6/14 p 36.  
 Tie B Road, Hilltop Stable Schooling 8/10 p 34.  
 Tie One On, Syracuse PHA 6/7 p 20.  
 Tiffany, HSI 3/22 p 46.  
 Tiki Girl, HSI 3/22 p 77.  
 Timberly, HSI 3/22 p 84.  
 Timely Honor, HSI 3/22 p 28.  
 Time Will Tell, Jacksonville Classic 4/26 p 38.  
 Titan III, HSI 3/22 p 77.  
 Titmouse, HSI 3/22 p 40.  
 TKO, Pine Top Farm 5/31 p 42.  
 Tom Collins, HSI 3/22 p 56.  
 Tom Terrific, HSI 3/22 p 56.  
 Tonga Dancer, HSI 3/22 p 56.  
 Too Hot, HSI 3/22 p 60.  
 Top Comedian, HSI 3/22 p 72.  
 Top Quality, Cazenovia College Riding Club 1/11 p 31.  
 Top Secret, HSI 3/22 p 47.  
 Tow Truck, struck in mud at Purchase Show 6/7 p 51.  
 Toy Soldier (horse), HSI 3/22 p 50.  
 Toy Soldier (pony), Junior Equitation School Mother's Day 6/14 p 48.  
 Tracy, Mr. & Mrs. Bayliss, at the Upperville Show 6/28 p 56.  
 Treble, HSI 3/22 p 46.  
 Trelawney Serino, Casanova-Warrenton-Old Dominion Pony Club 5/10 p 37.  
 Trimble, Cindy, on Day Break, Atlanta Jr. 5/3 p 47.  
 Trouble, HSI 3/22 p 34.  
 Trout, Kathy, HSI 3/22 p 82.  
 Tullamore Dew, HSI 3/22 p 36.  
 Tully Judy, HSI 3/22 p 77.  
 Turbow, Pamela, on The Virginian, HSI 3/22 p 36, on War Dress 5/3 p 38.  
 Twelfth Night, HSI 3/22 p 68.  
 20th Century, Traders Point Hunt Spring 6/21 p 38.  
 T.W. Gin Fizz, Capriola Stables 5/10 p 38.  
 Unique, Indio 4/5 p 24.  
 Upperville Colt & Horse Show, 6 photos 6/21 p 60.  
 Vadrals, Suzanne, on Better Moments, HSI 3/22 p 68.  
 Valentine, HSI 3/22 p 36.  
 Valor, HSI 3/22 p 70.  
 Van Heladingen, Cindy, HSI 3/22 p 78.  
 Vassar Dawn, HSI 3/22 p 28.  
 Velvet, HSI 3/22 p 84.  
 Velvet Tux, Suncoast Tournament of Champions 4/26 p 24.  
 Versatile Miss, HSI 3/22 p 38.  
 Vlm, HSI 3/22 p 32.  
 Visions, Chicagoland Spring 6/28 p 20.  
 Vranesh, Rade, on Prides Warrior, HSI 3/22 p 78.  
 Wait Around, HSI 3/22 p 72.  
 Wait For Me, HSI 3/22 p 21.  
 Wall, Kim, on Blue Rain, HSI 3/22 p 62.  
 Wandering Imp, Cimarron Pony Club Schooling 4/12 p 32.  
 War Babbly, Sly Fox Schooling 3/1 p 39.  
 War Dress, HSI 3/22 p 32, Thomasville Hunter 5/3 p 36.  
 War Mystery, Tralee Small 6/21 p 50.  
 Water, Dana, on Cider Jug, HSI 3/22 p 76.

Wee Murmur, Pine Top Farm 5/31 p 28.  
 Welcome, HSI 3/22 p 76.  
 Werner, Diane, on Flame, HSI 3/22 p 56.  
 West Point, HSI 3/22 p 72.  
 Westwind, Carousel For Cancer 4/19 p 38.  
 Wiley, Hugh, judge at the Jefferson Downs Charity Show 3/1 p 36.  
 Will Challenge, Frederick Pony Club 5/24 p 38.  
 William Tell, HSI 3/22 p 52.  
 Willson, Candy, on Perspective's Girl, HSI 3/22 p 70.  
 Willywa, HSI 3/22 p 45.  
 Windland, Anne, HSI 3/22 p 28.  
 Winkler, H.G., on Grande Giso, Dortmund CSI 4/19 p 24.  
 Winsmore, HSI 3/22 p 54.  
 Withers, Whitney, on Peabody Miss, HSI 3/22 p 48.  
 Wolf, Bruce, timer at the National Western 2/22 p 43.  
 Womble, Jane (USA), second leading rider at the Indoor CSI Show in Vienna, Austria 2/1 p 42.  
 Wood, Fletcher, timer at the National Western 2/22 p 43.  
 Woodward, Missy, HSI 3/22 p 73.  
 Woosley, HSI 3/22 p 77.  
 Wow, Keswick Hunt Club 6/14 p 20.  
 Yankee Drummer, HSI 3/22 p 50.  
 Yaple, Karen, Greater Columbus Benefit 5/31 p 34.  
 Yarborough, Linda, on Banker's Pride, HSI 3/22 p 34.  
 Youell, Cathy, HSI 3/22 p 68.  
 Zaka's Carbon Copy, HSI 3/22 p 49.  
 Zephyr, HSI 3/22 p 49.  
 Zim's Good Lookin', HSI 3/22 p 60.  
 Zim's Little Red, HSI 3/22 p 77.

#### Hunter Pace Events and Trials

After Sixteen, Mrs. A. D. Smith, Wood Row Farm Hunter Pace Event 5/24 p 14.  
 Brady, Ray, Monmouth County Hunt Hunter Pace Event 5/25 p 16.  
 Charlemagne, Carol Ann Ostrov, Smithtown Hunt Hunter Trials 5/24 p 18.  
 de Leyer, Harry, Harriet and Ann Marie, Hunt Team Class, Smithtown Hunt Hunter Trials 5/24 p 18.  
 Duffy, Leonard A., MFH, on Molly Malone, Monmouth County Hunt Hunter Trials 2/1 p 18.  
 Duffy, Meg, on Country Gentleman, Monmouth County Hunt Hunter Trials 2/1 p 18.  
 Dutch Addition, Harry de Leyer, Smithtown Hunt Hunter Trials 5/24 p 18.  
 Dutch Commander, Ann Marie de Leyer, Smithtown Hunt Hunter Trials 5/24 p 18.  
 Dutch Erma, Harriet de Leyer, Smithtown Hunt Hunter Trials 5/24 p 18.  
 "Entry", Ivy Creek Stables, ridden by Kathie Loving, Glenmore Hunt Club Mini Schooling Hunter Trials 4/12 p 16.  
 Flame, Ken Keister, Wood Row Farm Hunter Pace Event 5/24 p 15.  
 Glacier, Anne Willson, Keswick Hunt Hunter Trials 2/1 p 12.  
 High Hat, Mrs. Frank Norris, Virginia Field Hunter Reserve Champion 4/5 p 15.  
 Hoffman, Everett, and daughters Andrea and Haley, winners in the Virginia Field Hunter Championships 4/5 p 15.  
 Hyland, Thomas, Golden's Bridge Hounds Hunter Pace Event 2/1 p 58.  
 Keefe, Harry V., Jr., manager of the Adjacent Huns Hunter Pace Series 2/1 p 14.  
 Keister, Ken, on Flame, Wood Row Farm Hunter Pace Event 5/24 p 15.  
 Kelley, Mrs. Isabella W.C., Jr.-MFH, Fairfield County, at the Adjacent Huns Hunter Pace Series 2/1 p 14.  
 Krauss, Paul H., Jr.-MFH, Fairfield County, at the Adjacent Huns Hunter Pace Series 2/1 p 14.  
 Kulczynski, Ron, Monmouth County Hunt Hunter Pace Event 5/25 p 16.  
 McGovern, Miss Kathleen, receiving American Sportsman Trophy at the Moore County Hounds Hunter Trials 3/29 p 21.  
 Merriweather, Mrs. Nancy Yates, Mission Valley Hunter Trials 1/4 p 13.  
 Power, Michael, on Aragan, Monmouth County Hunt Hunter Trials 2/1 p 18.  
 Reck, Tom, Jr., Jr.-MFH, with Gary Goodwin, Mission Valley Hunter Pace Event 1/4 p 12.  
 Reed, Bob, Monmouth County Hunter Pace Event 5/25 p 16.

Rose Hill's Bridget, Tamsey Smith, Wood Row Farm Hunter Pace Event 5/24 p 14.  
 Schallert, Paul, Monmouth County Hunt Hunter Pace Event 5/24 p 16.  
 Sedgfield Hunt Team, Noel Twyman on J. W. Burrell's Telstar, W.H. Boren on Fairway Farm Stables' Shado Shade and Ellen Benzinger on Kittle Hill, Moore County Hounds Hunter Trials 3/29 p 20.

Shado Shade, Fairway Farm Stables', ridden by Noel Twyman, Moore County Hounds Hunter Trials 3/29 p 21.  
 Shamrock, Mrs. E.H. Carle, Keswick Hunter Trials 4/26 p 19.  
 Sloan, Paul, winner Hillsboro Hounds Hunter Pace Event with daughter Ashley & niece Dilly Sloan 4/19 p 13.  
 Smith, Mrs. A.D. & Tamsey, Wood Row Farm Hunter Pace Event 5/24 p 14.  
 Tamarac, Dr. Bob Smith, Mission Valley Hunter Trials 1/4 p 12.  
 Traver, Duane, of the Rombout Hunt, on Claudius, Adjacent Huns Hunter Pace Series 2/1 p 14.  
 Westa, Mrs. Arthur, Golden's Bridge Hounds Hunter Pace Event 2/1 p 58.  
 Wood Dipper, Mrs. Ernest Oare, Virginia Field Hunter Champion 4/5 p 15.

#### Polo

Carden, Dr. George A., Jr., Yale Univ. Clinic 2/1 p 51.  
 Conn., Univ. of, Team, Intercollegiate Champions, Tom Goodspeed, Scott Brown, Robert C. Church, faculty advisor, Don Grant, coach, Glen W. Ferguson Pres. of the University; Peter Duncan, Rick Voss and Kevin Woolam 5/17 p 49.  
 Good Hope Farm vs. Milwaukee 6/14 p 49.  
 Gulfstream Polo Team, winner of the Super Goal I, George Haas, Steve Orthwein, Dave Rizzo and Fred Fortugno 3/8 p 36, vs. Lantana action 3/29 p 50.  
 Meadow Brook Team, Alan Jerkens, Russell Corey, John Greenleaf, John Whittemore & Jim Overdorf, winners, Bill Gray Memorial Match 5/3 p 50, vs. Fairfield 5/10 p 42.  
 Milwaukee vs. Good Hope Farm & vs. Willow Bend 6/14 p 49.  
 National 8 Goal Final, Oak Brook vs. Chattanooga 5/10 p 42.  
 Oak Brook Team, Gale West, Stuart MacKenzie, Mike Dailey & Michael Butler 5/10 p 41.  
 Rothman finals action 5/3 p 48.  
 Valley Forge vs. Chukker Valley, Jim Ward & Dixon Stroud 2/22 p 35, vs. Yale, Louise Lipincott of Yale, first woman in Valley Forge Varsity Polo history 3/8 p 35, vs. Fairlane Farms 3/29 p 49, vs. Conn. Polo Club of Farmington, 2 photos 4/19 p 48, p 49.  
 Wallace, Dan, Yale Coach, at holiday clinic 2/1 p 51.  
 Wayman, Tommy, of Milwaukee at Uhllein Field 6/24 p 50.  
 Westbury Team, Mike Gerard, Frank Rice, Al Ullman, Russel Corey & John Greenleaf 5/3 p 48.  
 Willow Bend vs. Milwaukee 6/14 p 49.  
 Yale Univ., holiday clinic: Coaches Gene Romanowski and Dan Wallace, Students: Pam Elliot, Bill Barnett, Gordon Ross, Billie Wilcox, Chris Ruzicki, Don Little, Jr., Neil Colley, Reed Swenson, Keith Johnson, Ron deRamon, Rod deRamon and Sandy Butt.

#### Pony Clubs

Bollinger, Robert, Frederick P.C., Capital Region Tetrathlon, Ijamsville, Md. 6/28 p 46.  
 Cimarron Pony Club winning C, D-2 & D-1 Teams, Cimarron P.C. Intra-Club Rally, 3 photos 6/21 p 48.  
 Garner, Sally, Woodland Hills P.C., on Second City, Leading B Individual, California-Arizona Regional Rally 6/21 p 46.  
 Griffiths, Bette Lou Emmons, dressage judge, Singapore Interbranch Two Day Event 3/8 p 32.  
 Hansen, Miss Christy, on Stormy, Singapore Interbranch Two Day Event 3/8 p 32.  
 High Country Pony Club Mock Rally Competitors, Los Alamos, N.M. 5/24 p 46, p 49.  
 Kalis, Bill, D.C., Frederick P.C., at annual awards banquet 3/15 p 42.  
 Legore, Marlin, C Boy Rider of the Year Award, Frederick P.C. 3/15 p 42.  
 Lindholm, Dean, Woodlawn P.C., Capital Region Tetrathlon, Ijamsville, Md. 6/28 p 46.  
 Miller, Kirsten, on Bagheera, High Country P.C. Mock Rally, Los Alamos, N.M. 5/24 p 49.  
 North Down Pony Club members, from Belfast, Northern Ireland, in South Africa & Rhodesia 4/5 p 36.  
 Singapore Branch Interbranch Two Day Event 3/8 p 32.  
 South Florida Pony Club clinic with Alex Konyot 2/22 p 32.  
 Stormy, Miss Christy Hansen, Singapore Interbranch Two Day Event 3/8 p 32.  
 Tibbotts, Captain, children's dressage judge, Singapore Interbranch Two Day Event 3/8 p 32.  
 Tri-State Regional Spring Clinic participants listening to Dr. Richard Marmann 6/28 p 42.  
 Tuckahoe Pony Club Clinic with Mrs. Igor Presnikoff 1/25 p 34.

#### Thoroughbred Breeding and Sales

Babu Dancer, SI 1/18 p 25.

Baraboo, SI 1/18 p 42.  
 Battle Bob, SI 1/18 p 51.  
 Big Fool, SI 1/18 p 35.  
 Bulkeili, SI 1/18 p 11.  
 Black Duck, SI 1/18 p 11.  
 Boarding Party, SI 1/18 p 36.  
 Bold Legend, SI 1/18 p 25.  
 Bold Mike, SI 1/18 p 36.  
 Bright Glen, SI 1/18 p 42.  
 Bring To Reason, SI 1/18 p 35.  
 Catch On Fire, SI 1/18 p 35.  
 Chantain, SI 1/18 p 12.  
 Chic's Town, SI 1/18 p 12.  
 Cinder's Brother, SI 1/18 p 41.  
 Clavier, SI 1/18 p 26.  
 Clem, SI 1/18 p 36.  
 C.M. Scotland, SI 1/18 p 25.  
 Cohee, SI 1/18 p 41.  
 Cyndnyd, SI 1/18 p 36.  
 Dominate, SI 1/18 p 42.  
 Donrullah, SI 1/18 p 41.  
 Done Raining, SI 1/18 p 41.  
 Dr. Nadler, SI 1/18 p 26.  
 Egotistical, SI 1/18 p 12.  
 El Patio, SI 1/18 p 12.  
 End Man, SI 1/18 p 25.  
 Eventor, SI 1/18 p 36.  
 Final Lark, SI 1/18 p 51.  
 First Landing, SI 1/18 p 35.  
 First Wright, SI 1/18 p 25.  
 Gate Smasher, SI 1/18 p 41.  
 Golden Stride, SI 1/18 p 11, p 25.  
 Good News, SI 1/18 p 26.  
 Good Twist, SI 1/18 p 25.  
 Halconero II, SI 1/18 p 51.  
 High Drag, SI 1/18 p 12.  
 Holy Roller, SI 1/18 p 12.  
 Hyperborean, SI 1/18 p 51.  
 Independence, SI 1/18 p 42.  
 Jacks Forever, SI 1/18 p 11.  
 J. Hunt, SI 1/18 p 26.  
 John's Line, SI 1/18 p 26.  
 Kalamododon, SI 1/18 p 12.  
 Key To The Mint, SI 1/18 p 35.  
 King's Mantle, SI 1/18 p 41.  
 Level Flight, SI 1/18 p 26.  
 Local Market, SI 1/18 p 35.  
 Lord Robert, SI 1/18 p 11.  
 "Lucido, SI 1/18 p 36.  
 Mello Air, SI 1/18 p 42.  
 Mighty Request, SI 1/18 p 42.  
 Moonflood, SI 1/18 p 42.  
 Moony's Boy, SI 1/18 p 35.  
 Mustato, SI 1/18 p 12.  
 Nasrulluck, SI 1/18 p 11.  
 Native Rhythm, SI 1/18 p 36.  
 Nebulous, SI 1/18 p 35.  
 "New Star II, SI 1/18 p 35.  
 "Nifty Nick, SI 1/18 p 41.  
 Night Before Last, SI 1/18 p 42.  
 Night Season, SI 1/18 p 12.  
 Nulark, SI 1/18 p 51.  
 Onamor, SI 1/18 p 25.  
 Parmenio, SI 1/18 p 26.  
 Pete's Pet, SI 1/18 p 51.  
 Pucky Doge, SI 1/18 p 41.  
 Prince O'Pisen, SI 1/18 p 25.  
 Radnor Hunt, SI 1/18 p 41.  
 Reported Ready, SI 1/18 p 42.  
 Roman Fleet, SI 1/18 p 36.  
 Roman Lighting, SI 1/18 p 26.  
 Roman Steps, SI 1/18 p 25.  
 Roving Star, SI 1/18 p 42.  
 Royal Gallant, SI 1/18 p 12.  
 Royal Invictus, SI 1/18 p 36.  
 Royal Rout, SI 1/18 p 36.  
 "San Siro, SI 1/18 p 42.  
 Ship On Fire, SI 1/18 p 26.  
 Shot Free, SI 1/18 p 36.  
 Siren, SI 1/18 p 25.  
 Sir Globe, SI 1/18 p 36.  
 Sky Wonder, SI 1/18 p 11.  
 Sort Out, SI 1/18 p 41.  
 Spouting Horn, SI 1/18 p 11.  
 Stacy F., SI 1/18 p 12.  
 Subtle, SI 1/18 p 11.  
 Super Joe, SI 1/18 p 26.  
 Tatoi, SI 1/18 p 25.  
 The Very Thing, SI 1/18 p 51.  
 Tommy Glitters, SI 1/18 p 41.  
 Turn To Mars, SI 1/18 p 41.  
 Two Time Bruce, SI 1/18 p 11.  
 Unassisted, SI 1/18 p 35.  
 Waki Rullah, SI 1/18 p 35.  
 War Drums, SI 1/18 p 36.  
 Yankee Passover, SI 1/18 p 12.  
 Yankee Trader, SI 1/18 p 51.  
 Yo' Deman, SI 1/18 p 26.

#### Thoroughbred Racing - Flat

Accipiter, Sigmund Sommer, winning The Withers S at Belmont 5/31 p 49.  
 Agitate, Meeken Stables, winning Bradbury S at



Santa Anita 4/5 p 10.  
 Another Episode, R.S. Steele, winning Cherry Hill Oaks H at Garden State Park 4/12 p 11.  
 Aquinas, Cragwood Stable, winning The von Stade Trophy at the Aiken Trials 4/12 p 10.  
 Arbeson, Oily Stables (Harry W. Otis & J. Watson Lynch), winning the Metropolitan H at Belmont Park 6/7 p 49.  
 Astray, William Haggin Perry, winning the San Gabriel H at Santa Anita 1/11 p 3.  
 Belmont Stakes 6/14 p 57, 6/21 p 7.  
 Better Arbitrator, Del Carroll, winner of the Jersey Derby at Garden State Park 6/14 p 8.  
 Brindabella, Walter Blue, winning the Vineland H at Garden State Park 5/31 p 48.  
 Cannonade, John M. Olin, winning The Kentucky Derby, 7 photos 5/10 p 52.  
 Checkerhill, winning the Princeton H at Garden State Park 3/1 p 49.  
 Cherlepe, trained by Jose Martin, winning the Sprint Championship H at Gulfstream 2/8 p 5, winner of 2/22 p 44.  
 Chris Evert, Carl Rosen, winning 2nd div., Acorn S at Aqueduct 5/17 p 56, winning The Coaching Club American Oaks & The Filly Triple Crown 6/28 p 3.  
 Conesaba, Mrs. Miles Valentine, winning the Cavalcade H at Garden State Park 5/3 p 57.  
 Cordero, Angel, rider of Cannonade, after winning The Kentucky Derby 5/10 p 4, during the race 5/10 p 52.  
 Crown the Prince, Frank McMahon, winning 2nd div., La Habra S at Santa Anita 1/11 p 4.  
 Curious Yellow, Timberland Stables, winning the Delaware H at Garden State Park 3/1 p 4.  
 Dancealot, Mill House, winning the December H at Aqueduct 1/4 p 6.  
 Dancing Papa, Davis and Houghland, winning El Monte H at Santa Anita 1/11 p 5.  
 Fairway Flyer, W.H. Floyd, winning the Valley Forge H at Garden State Park, 2 photos 3/15 p 12.  
 Forego, Lazy F Ranch (William S. Farish, III), winner, Donn H at Gulfstream 2/22 p 44, winning the Gulfstream H at Gulfstream Park 3/8 p 5, winning the Widener H at Hialeah 4/5 p 11.  
 Frankie Adams, winner, Hutcheson S at Gulfstream Park 2/22 p 44.  
 Galbreath, John W., owner of Little Current, winner of the Preakness S at Pimlico, 2 photos 5/24 p 60.  
 Garland of Roses, Hobeau Farms, winning the Parlo Turf H at Delaware Park 6/7 p 8.  
 Hawley, Sandy, honored at Laurel after riding his 496th winner for 1973, breaking Bill Shoemaker's 1953 record 1/11 p 6.  
 Heartful, Pennycres Farm (Mr. & Mrs. Jim Lewis) winner of the Free State S at Bowie 2/22 p 44.  
 Jolly John, winner, Burch S at Bowie 2/22 p 44.  
 Kentucky Derby, The 100th, 7 photos 5/10 p 52.  
 Krumpke, John H., president NYRA 1/4 p 4.  
 Lady Love, Ada L. Rice, winning Top Flight H at Aqueduct 5/10 p 11.  
 Lewis, Mr. and Mrs. Jim, owners of Heartful & Pennycres Farm, winner of the Free State S at Bowie 2/22 p 41.  
 Little Current, John W. Galbreath, winner of the Preakness S at Pimlico, 7 photos 5/24 p 60, winning the Belmont S at Belmont 6/14 p 57, running 2nd to last in 6/21 p 7.  
 London Company, Bertram Firestone, winning the Pan American H at Gulfstream 3/8 p 5.  
 Lonetree, Tartan Stables, winning the Renaissance H at Gulfstream 2/1 p 8, winner of 2/2 p 44.  
 Margaret, H.R.H. The Princess, at The Kentucky Derby 5/10 p 52.  
 Money Lender, Mrs. J. Longden, winning the San Miguel S at Santa Anita 2/8 p 49.  
 Martin, Frank (Pancho), NYRA leading trainer for 1973.  
 New Zealand, Unusual Race Meeting at the Castlepoint sea shore, 3 photos 5/17 p 7.  
 Preakness S at Pimlico, 8 photos 5/24 p 60.  
 Quick Fare, E.G. Drake, winning the New Hope S at Liberty Bell 1/11 p 37.  
 Real Supreme, Mrs. Philip Hofmann, winner of the Preview S at Gulfstream 2/22 p 44.  
 Right On, Zenya Yoshida, winning the Appleton H at Gulfstream 2/15 p 10.  
 Rivera, Miguel, rider of Rube the Great, after The Kentucky Derby 5/10 p 4, rider of Little Current, winner of the Preakness S at Pimlico, 7 photos 5/24 p 60, winner of the Belmont S at Belmont 6/21 p 6.  
 Special Team, Fred W. Hooper, winning 1st div., Acorn S at Aqueduct 5/17 p 55.  
 Stage Door Betty, winner, 1st div., Promise S at Gulfstream 2/22 p 44.  
 Shapiro, John D., president of Laurel Race Course 1/11 p 6.  
 Turcotte, Ron, NYRA leading jockey for 1973 1/4 p 4.  
 Turkey, In the walking ring at a race track in

4/26 p 32.

Voss, Katy, trainer of Mrs. John M. Franklin's Twist, winner of the Barbara Fritchie H at Bowie 3/8 p 8.  
 Wing South, Kowitz & Udell winning Patriot S at Liberty Bell 6/28 p 8.

#### Thoroughbred Racing - Over Fences

Aislot, Henry G. Wood, Jr. lost rider, Convenient Food Stores Steeplechase at Oxbow Hunt Race Meeting 5/3 p 8.  
 Adams, Mike, following running of The Michael O'Brien Plate at Delaware Park 6/21 p 56.  
 Aitcheson, Joe, on Quokka, Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6, following running of The Michael O'Brien Plate at Delaware Park 6/21 p 56.  
 Allen B.J., Ernest Oare, 2nd, owner-rider timber race at Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, 2nd in The Ben Venue at Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 7, winner, George P. Greenhaigh Memorial at Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 6, 2nd, owner-rider race at Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 14.  
 Angel Street, Leslie Marshall, winner Essex Plate, ladies' race, at Essex Pt.-to-Pt., 2 photos 3/29 p 60, 2nd, Ladies' Race at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 6.  
 Annual Meeting, John W. Warner, leading in The Virginia Gold Cup 5/10 p 6.  
 Arctic Joe, Augustin Stables, winning The Richmond Plate at the Strawberry Hill Race Meeting 5/10 p 10.  
 Artists Haven, A.J. Kingsley, winning First Colony Hurdle at Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6, winning Janney's Mill Bowl at Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 14, 3rd, The Big Clobber at Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.  
 Ask The Price, Mrs. R. Toerge, winning the Webb Memorial at Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 6.  
 Atlanta Hunt Race Meeting 3/29 p 7, p 8.  
 Audio Econ, Robert Palmer, 3rd, owner-rider race at Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 14.  
 August Acorn, David H. Semmes, 2nd, Old Dominion Hunt Cup at Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.  
 Axel, Mrs. Kathleen Wellford, 2nd, Piedmont Plate at Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52.  
 Baker, Gary, on Breakthrough, Piedmont Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52.  
 Baldwin, Miss Polly, winner of the Warrenton Hunt Pair Race 3/29 p 19.  
 Ballet Master, Mrs. John O. O'Keefe, winning the Bayard Warren at Aiken Hunt Race Meeting 4/5 p 7.  
 Barth, Dr. Tucker A., and son Tucker A. Barth, Jr. winners of Hill Topper Pt.-to-Pt. at Los Altos Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 16.  
 Bassett, Mrs. Jane F., at My Lady's Manor Pt.-to-Pt. presentation 4/19 p 60.  
 Baudry, Rushmore H. Mariner, an also ran, Foxcatcher Hounds Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/24 p 6.  
 Beach, Bonnie, on Mistletoe Farm's Bit O' Victory, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 8.  
 Beach, Thomas, on Royal Angler, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.  
 Bedford, Cricket, at the Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 57.  
 Bedford, Mrs. Erskine, at the Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 57.  
 Bird, Mr. & Mrs. Charles, in the paddock, Fair Hill Races - 1st Day 5/17 p 8.  
 Bit O' Victory, Mistletoe Farm, 2nd, Ladies' Race at Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 8.  
 Blevins, Herschel, on Indian Voyage, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44.  
 Blue Ridge Point-to-Point Races 3/15 p 6, p 8, p 51.  
 Bobby Socks, Lynn Loomis, fell "Over 45" Race at Ye Olde Fashioned Point-to-Point at Oatlands 5/10 p 48.  
 Boca Bird, Roy Graham, 3rd, owner-rider timber race at Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, 3rd, owner-rider timber race at Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44, winning Old Dominion Hunt Cup at Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 2 photos 4/12 p 52, Winning The Eustis Cup at Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 8.  
 Bongocero, George Sloan, winning the Jay Trump Steeplechase at the High Hope Race Meeting 5/10 p 8.  
 Bongo Mongo, Randolph Rouse, fell, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52.  
 Bosley, John, IV, on Kohistan, Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6.  
 Bostwick, Mrs. G.H., owner of Toscano, winner at Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 80.  
 Breaking Dawn, Mrs. Michael G. Walsh, winning The Carolina Cup, 2 photos 4/12 p 6.  
 Breakthrough, S.H.R. Fred, Piedmont Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52.  
 Brian Boru, Mrs. H.P. Mahoney, 2nd, Ajax Bowl at Essex Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 60.  
 Brittle, Clay, following running of The Michael O'Brien Plate at Delaware Park 6/21 p 56.

Brown, Charles, member of the family of the owners of Miss Cherry, winner of the Mary D. Slaughter Memorial at Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 6.  
 Brown, Elzy, owner of Miss Cherry, winner of the Mary D. Slaughter Memorial at Rappahannock 3/8 p 6.  
 Brown, Michael, rider of Miss Cherry, winner of the Mary D. Slaughter Memorial at Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 6, p 44.  
 Bullitt, Mrs. Thomas W., at the Iroquois Pt.-to-Pt. 4/26 p 14.  
 Bullitt Street, Mason Lampton, winning Gentlemen's Race at Hillsboro Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 12.  
 Burkett, Jody D. rider of Spice, winner of the Jr. Flat Race at Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 47.  
 Burnham, Mrs. Eugene Weymouth, winning The Maryland Grand National at Butler, Md. 4/26 p 6, winning The Maryland Hunt Cup, 7 photos 5/3 p 7.  
 Cabeen, Mr. and Mrs. George, winners, Orange County Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt., 2 photos 4/5 p 14.  
 Cade, Mrs. Theo., on Pride, first lady to finish Piedmont Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52.  
 Caldwell, Sally, on Rosemary, Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52, Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 6, on Colony Bound, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.  
 Canadual II, Harry Wight, also ran, owner-rider timber race at Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44, winning ladies' race at Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6, also ran, Old Dominion Hunt Cup at Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.  
 Captain Carlo, Mrs. John M. Collins, 2nd, 1st div., Potomac Plate at Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6.  
 Captain Christy, Mrs. Jane Samuel, winning the Cheltenham Gold Cup 4/26 p 10.  
 Carolina Cup Races 4/12 p 6.  
 Casanova Hunt Point-to-Point Races, 8 photos 3/1 p 52.  
 Castlebar II, Mrs. Wm. Cox Wright, winner National Hunt Cup at Radnor Hunt Race Meeting 5/31 p 52.  
 Celtic Song III, George Strawbridge, Jr. winning The Big Clobber at Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt., 2 photos 4/12 p 50.  
 Chapel Street, Rokeby Stable, winning Leeds Manor Timber Race at Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt., 2 photos 4/12 p 52, winning Middleburg Hunt Cup at the Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 6, 2nd, Virginia Gold Cup 5/10 p 6.  
 China Bowl, Gilmore Flautt, III, 2nd, hurdle race at Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44.  
 Christmas Cheer, Anne duPont, winning the Winnie Memorial at the Virginia Gold Cup races 5/10 p 6.  
 Clement, George, in the paddock, Fair Hill Races - 1st Day 5/17 p 6.  
 Cinnabare, Toinette Phillips, 2nd, Brandywine Hills Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 57.  
 Clancy, Joe, on Gringale, Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 56.  
 Clark, Mrs. F. Ambrose, owner of Gran Kan, winner of the A.P. Smithwick Memorial at the Virginia Gold Cup races 5/10 p 6.  
 Clear Brass, Sugar Tree Farm, winning 1st div., Fairlawn Flat Race at Fair Hill-1st Day 5/17 p 60.  
 Clinging, Martin Westmoreland, winning Belle Meade Hunt Cup at Belle Meade Pt.-to-Pt. 5/10 p 14, winning Echo Del Steeplechase at High Hope Race Meeting 5/10 p 49.  
 Club Spirit, Gordon Poole, swimming and winning the Great Eastern Steeplechase at Oakbank, Australia, 5 photos 5/24 p 10, p 11.  
 Cold Iron, George Strawbridge, Jr., 3rd, The Crest Hill at Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.  
 Colony Bound, Mr. & Mrs. F. Bruce Miller, winning The Glenara (flat race) at Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.  
 Coney Island, Jack S. Griswold, 3rd, The Maryland Hunt Cup 5/3 p 7, winner, Radnor Hunt Cup at Radnor Hunt Race Meeting 5/31 p 52.  
 Count d'Avour, Dr. Kirby Von Kessler, fall, finished 2nd, Timber Race at Ye Olde Fashioned Point-to-Point at Oatlands 5/10 p 48.  
 Crompton, Robert, III, Jr.-MPH, Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds at Pt.-to-Pt. presentation 4/5 p 50.  
 Danny, Mrs. John B. Hannum, winning Henry C. Baldwin at Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 8.  
 Dash Thru, Patti Snodgrass, winner Jr. Flat Race for ponies at Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 48.  
 Devil's Brolly, Mrs. Nelson Slater, winning Cheshire Bowl at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt., 2 photos 4/5 p 6, winning R.K. Mellon Perpetual Trophy at Radnor Pt.-to-Pt. 5/3 p 13, fell, Radnor Hunt Cup at Radnor Hunt Race Meeting 5/31 p 52.  
 Donna Donovan, John Myers, winner, Cedar Grove timber race at Goshen Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 6.  
 Donnie Mac, Brooklawn Farm, also ran, Charles Pfizer Cup at Essex Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 60.

Dooberg's Dare, Fairview Farm, winning open timber race at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, 2nd, Rokeby Bowl at Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52.

Draper, Mrs. Ford, at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 6.

Dreyfus, H.T. McKnight, winning at "Cheltenham in Maryland" 5/10 p 12.

Dulcio, winning Grand Prix d'Automne at Auteuil 1/25 p 8.

Duncan, Dudley Johnson, also ran, William Griffith Plate at Essex Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 60.

Dunah Laughlin, Mrs. John West, 2nd, 2nd div., Open Hurdle Race at Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 56.

Durant, Tim, on St. Francis, Los Altos Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 16.

Dutch Duplicate, Dr. Ed Stuart, 2nd Rodney Roerber Memorial at Smithtown Pt.-to-Pt. 5/17 p 8.

Dye, Wendy, on Rambler, Los Altos Hunt Race Meeting 2/26 p 16.

Early Earner, J.W.Y. Martin, Jr., 2nd, My Lady's Manor Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 60.

Eastmac, Strandmills Stables, 2nd, The Maryland Hunt Cup, 2 photos 5/3 p 7.

Elkridge Tiger, Mrs. John Shapiro, winning ladies' flat race at Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6, 2nd, John Rush Street Memorial at My Lady's Manor Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 60, winner, Kelso Steeplechase at Fair Hill-1st Day 5/17 p 60.

El Pasha, Col. Paul Wimer, winning the "Over 45" Race at Ye Olde Fashioned Pointe-to-Pointe at Oatlands, 2 photos 5/10 p 48.

Elser, Chris, on his Jive, Stoneybrook Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 8, rider of Breaking Dawn, High Hope Race Meeting, at presentation 5/10 p 51.

Emmet, Mrs. Eustis, at Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. presentation 4/19 p 55.

Erricker, Gordon, with Half Smoke, winner, Piedmont Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52.

Essex Fox Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. Races 3/29 p 60.

Exploze II, Duke Moro di Moro Enterprises, 3rd, Ladies' Race at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt., 2 photos 4/5 p 6.

Fair Hill Races - 1st Day 5/17 p 6, p 60, - 2nd Day 5/24 p 6, p 56, p 58.

Fuyard, G.H. Bostwick, winning a div. of the Tri-State Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 80.

Fenwick, Charles, Sr., and Mrs. Fenwick, owner of Happy Orphan, My Lady's Manor Pt.-to-Pt. presentation 4/19 p 60.

Fenwick, Charles, Jr., on Minaccia, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 2 photos 4/12 p 52, on Artists Haven, Old Dominion, Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52, on Happy Orphan, My Lady's Manor Pt.-to-Pt., and at presentation, 5 photos 4/19 p 60.

Fenwick, Mrs. Charles, Jr., at My Lady's Manor Pt.-to-Pt. presentation 4/19 p 60.

Fisher, Dr. J.R.S., on Myrindon, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 8, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 6, My Lady's Manor Pt.-to-Pt., and at presentation, 5 photos 4/19 p 60.

Fisher, Mrs. J.R.S., at My Lady's Manor Pt.-to-Pt. presentation 4/19 p 60.

Flautt, Gilmore, III, on China Bowl, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44.

Fletcher, James W. MFH, Rappahannock Hunt, at the Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44.

Follow Me, Mrs. John B. Hannum, 3rd, Heavyweight Race at Radnor Pt.-to-Pt. 5/3 p 12.

Fort Nenagh, Mrs. Miles Valentine, leading in 1st div., Spring Maiden at Atlanta Race Meeting 3/29 p 7.

Fox, Mrs. Melchior, at Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. presentation 4/5 p 51.

Fredericks, Dr. Arthur, MFH, on The Colonel, Smithtown Pt.-to-Pt. 5/17 p 8.

Garden Games, Rokeby Stables, winning The Broad Rock at the Strawberry Hill Race Meeting 5/10 p 10.

Gay Duplicate, J.B. Van Urk, winning Arthur I. Meigs Memorial (heavyweight, open, timber) at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 6.

Goshen Hunt Point-to-Point Races 3/15 p 8, p 50.

Graham, Roy, on Boca Bird, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52, Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 6, at presentation 4/19 p 55.

Gran Kan, Mrs. F. Ambrose Clark, winning the A.P. Smithwick Memorial at the Virginia Gold Cup Races 5/10 p 6, winning Indian River Steeplechase H at Delaware Park 6/21 p 55.

Gregory, Ted, on Marine Band, Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6.

Gringle, Donald P. Ross, Jr. winning 2nd div., Open Hurdle Race at Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 56.

Griswold, Mrs. Benjamin H., IV, at the Maryland Hunt Cup 5/3 p 6.

Griswold, Jack, on Artists Haven at Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6, Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 14, on Coney Island, Maryland Hunt Cup 5/3 p 7.

Gwinn, David, presenting Pennbrook Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 57.

Half Smoke, Gordon Erricker, winner, Piedmont Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52.

Hannum, John B., on Follow Me, Radnor Pt.-to-Pt. 5/3 p 12.

Hannum, R.P.S., on Donnie Mac, Essex Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 60, on Gay Duplicate, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. & at presentation, 2 photos 4/5 p 6, on Danny, Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 8, on Spooky LeGrew, Murray Memorial at the Maryland Grand National 4/26 p 6.

Happy Orphan, Charles Fenwick, Sr., winning My Lady's Manor Pt.-to-Pt., 4 photos 4/19 p 60.

Hard King, Larmonde Stables, also ran, Alexander Memorial at Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 6.

Heather, Mrs. Carl Meister, Jr., winner, Brandywine Hills Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 57.

Hendricks, Ricky, on Tinker Bell, winner junior pony race at Goshen Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 50, winner, small foxhunting pony race at Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 5/31 p 40.

High Hat, Mrs. Frank Norris, Orange County Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 14.

Hobbs, Mrs. Andrew, in the paddock, Fair Hill Races - 1st Day 5/17 p 6.

Howard, Reese, Jr., on "Raford Boy, Essex Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 60, Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 12, Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 8, winner, The Murray Memorial at the Maryland Grand National 4/26 p 6, fell, The Maryland Hunt Cup, 3 photos 5/3 p 7, on Devil's Brolly, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt., and at presentation, 3 photos 4/5 p 6, watching the Fair Hill Races - 2nd Day 5/24 p 58.

I Achieve, Kathleen Wellford, winner, Brookville Open Hurdle Race at Goshen Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 6.

Indian Voyage, Herschel Blevins, fell, timber race at Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44.

In The Know, Witold Kunciewicz, winning hurdle race at Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, winning hurdle race at Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44, also ran, The Big Cobbler at Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.

Irving, John, owner of Jimmy Whit, winner at Radnor Pt.-to-Pt. 5/3 p 13.

Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Pt.-to-Pt. Races 4/5 p 12, p 13, p 50.

Jimmy Whit, John Irving, winning Ajax Bowl at Essex Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 60, winning Heavyweight Race at Radnor 5/3 p 12.

Jive, Chris Elser, winning The Sandhills Cup at the Stoneybrook Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 8, leading in the National Hunt Cup at Radnor Hunt Race Meeting 5/31 p 52.

Johnson, Dudley, on Duncan at Essex Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 60.

Jones, Charles O., on Mollify, Goshen Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 8, Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.

Jones, R.B., on Ribelius Tim, Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. & at presentation, 2 photos 4/5 p 20, on Axel, Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 20, on Eastmac, Maryland Hunt Cup 5/3 p 7.

Just A Tinch, Mrs. Ogden Phipps, winning Tom Roby Steeplechase H at Delaware Park 6/21 p 56.

Kilconnell, Robert H. Crompton, III, 3rd, Andrews Bridge Challenge Plate at Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 12.

Kingsley, Archibald, on Long Cheer, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.

Knit Iri A. Daffin, winning The Baron DeKalb at the Carolina Cup Races 4/12 p 6.

Knockbawn, Mrs. Miles Valentine, winning John Strawbridge Memorial (ladies) at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt., 2 photos 4/5 p 8.

Kohistan, Thomas N. Dowd, pulled up, 1st div., Potomac Plate at Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6.

Kool Kake, E. Kevin Palmer, 3rd, hurdle race at Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44, 2nd, The Big Cobbler at Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.

Lady Promenade, Albert Poe, winning Iroquois Steeplechase at Iroquois 5/4 p 8.

LaMont, Mason, on Bullitt Street, Hillsboro Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 12, rider of Massage, winner of the Oxnord Steeplechase 5/3 p 8.

Lefferts, Lef, on Patrick, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44, Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 12, at presentation, Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 57.

Loomis, Lynn, on Bobby Socks, Ye Olde Fashioned Pointe-to-Pointe at Oatlands 5/10 p 48.

Long Cheer, Archibald Kingsley, also ran, owner-rider timber race at Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, 3rd, Old Dominion Hunt Cup at Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.

Lost Lamb, Mrs. Sally Strawbridge, winning ladies' race at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, winning ladies' race at Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 9, 2nd, Ladies' Timber Race at Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 6.

Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 6.

Love, John L. treasurer, Los Altos Hunt, a participant in the Del Monte Forest Pt.-to-Pt. at the Los Altos Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 16.

Magistrado II, Anne duPont, winning Audrey Kennedy Memorial at the Stoneybrook Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 8, loose, Kent Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 60.

Mahoney, H. Pat, on Brian Boru at Essex Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 60.

Marine Band, Dr. Joseph M. Rogers, 3rd, Spring Plate turf race at Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6.

Marshall, Edward, Jr., at Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. presentation 4/5 p 50.

Marshall, Leslie, on Angel Street, Essex Pt.-to-Pt., 2 photos 3/29 p 60, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 6.

Marshall, Sara, on Speed Rock, Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 15.

Martin, J.W.Y., Jr. on Early Earner, My Lady's Manor Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 60.

Maryland Grand National Races 4/26 p 6.

Maryland Hunt Cup, 11 photos 5/3 p 6, p 7.

Massage, Calvin Houghland, winning Peter Grimes Brush Race at Iroquois Pt.-to-Pt. 4/28 p 13.

Massie, Mrs. James, at the Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. Races 3/8 p 6.

Masters' Degrees, Mrs. Wm. Coxe Wright, winning 2nd div., of the Rosemont Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/31 p 8, winning Henry Collins Steeplechase at Radnor Hunt Race Meeting 5/31 p 52.

McCaslin, Mason Lampton, 2nd, Gentlemen's Race at Hillsboro Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 12.

McConnell, Mrs. Jean duPont, at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/24 p 6.

McConnell, J.H. at Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 60.

McConnell, Mrs. J.H. Tyler, at Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 60.

McCormick, Dr. W. on Orsini's Smile, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, on Rated M. Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 48.

McKnight, H. Turney, on Elkridge Tiger, My Lady's Manor Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 60, at presentation, Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 60, owner/rider of Still In All, at presentation, Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/24 p 6.

Meister, Carl, Jr., on Mrs. Meister's Heather, winner of the Brandywine Hills Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 57.

Mellon, Paul, Rokeby Bowl Presentation at the Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52, owner of Mongoo, winner of The Virginia Gold Cup 5/10 p 6.

Metello, Milton Ritzenberg, winning Delta Air Lines Atlanta Cup at Atlanta Hunt Race Meeting 3/29 p 8.

Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 6.

Miller, Earl, on Sail Master, Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6.

Miller, Chip, at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/24 p 58.

Miller, F. Bruce, on Ribelius Tim, winner, Blue Ridge Open Race at Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 8, on Jimmy Whit, winning Ajax Bowl at Essex Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 60, at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/24 p 58.

Miller, Mrs. F. Bruce, owner of Ribelius Tim, winner of Rokeby Bowl at Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52, at Radnor Pt.-to-Pt. 5/3 p 13.

Minaccia, Col. Paul Wimer, 2nd, The Leeds Manor at Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt., 2 photos 4/12 p 52, winner, maiden timber race at Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 8, 3rd, Virginia Gold Cup 5/10 p 6.

Miss Cherry, Elay Brown Farm, winning the Mary D. Slaughter Memorial at Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44.

Mod Man, Donald P. Ross, Jr., winning Fairlawn Flat Race at Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 60, winning White Horse Plate at Radnor Pt.-to-Pt. 5/31 p 5.

Moe Green, Mrs. Nelson Slater, 3rd, Essex Plate at Essex Pt.-to-Pt. 3/20 p 60, winner Ladies' Race at Radnor 5/3 p 12.

Mollify, Charles O. Jones, 2nd, Brookeville open hurdle race at Goshen Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 8, leading in maiden hurdle race at Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6, lost rider, The Crest Hill at Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.

Monfire, George Sloan, winning Bi-State Alliance Pt.-to-Pt. at Brentwood, Tenn. 4/5 p 48.

Mongoo, Rokeby Stable, winner, Piedmont Plate at Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52, winning The Virginia Gold Cup 5/10 p 6, fell, Radnor Hunt Cup at Radnor Hunt Race Meeting 5/31 p 52.

Moore, Willie, on Mongoo, Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52, rider of Mongoo, winner of Virginia Gold Cup 5/10 p 6.

Moran, Mrs. J. Maxwell, at the Radnor Pt.-to-Pt. 5/3 p 13.

Mr. Breuhl, Douglas G. Worrall, DH winner, Dell Cup at Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6.

Mr. Continental, Col. Harry Ruhsam, Orange

County Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 14.  
Mr. John Hughes, Samuel Slater, winning William Griffith Plate at Essex Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 60, also ran, Heavyweight Race at Radnor Pt.-to-Pt. 5/3 p 12.  
Much To Do, J.B. Secor, DH winner, The Dell Cup at Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6.  
Myers, David, rider of Donna Donovan, winner at Goshen Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 6.  
Myers, John, owner of Donna Donovan, winner at Goshen Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 6.  
Myrmidon, William P. Wood, winner, The Sandy Baldwin Memorial at Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 6, 2nd, Cheshire Bowl at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 6, winner, John Rush Street Memorial at My Lady's Manor Pt.-to-Pt. 4 photos 4/19 p 60.  
Nadal, Mrs. Frank, 4th place, Warrenton Hunt pair race 3/29 p 19.  
Neilson, L., III, on Doober's Dare, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52, on Royal Arcane, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 6, Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 12, on Chapel Street, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 2 photos 4/12 p 52, Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting & at presentation 4/26 p 6, on Burmac, Maryland Grand National 4/26 p 6, Maryland Hunt Cup winner, 7 photos 5/3 p 6, p 7.  
Nelson, A. Smith Bowman, winner, Huer Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/24 p 6.  
Norris, Mrs. Frank, on High Hat, Orange County Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 14.  
Northway, S.H.R. Fred, Piedmont Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52.  
Nosey Joe, Peter Winants, winning 1969 Edgar Memorial at Howard County Pt.-to-Pt. 1/11 p 8, also ran, George P. Greenhaigh Memorial at Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 6.  
Nuesch, Felix J., on On Purpose, Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6.  
Oak Hall, Wm. Wilkes, winning Wrightsboro Creek Race at Belle Meade Pt.-to-Pt. 5/10 p 14.  
Oare, Ernest, on Allen B.J., Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 6, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 6, Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 14.  
O'Brien, Leo, rider of Breaking Dawn, at Carolina Cup presentation 4/12 p 6, rider of Scambrell & Gran Kan, Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting, 2 photos 4/26 p 6, A. P. Smithwick Memorial, Virginia Gold Cup & at presentation 5/10 p 6, following running of The Michael O'Brien Plate at Delaware Park 6/21 p 56.  
O'Brien, Michael, honored at Delaware Park 6/21 p 56.  
Ohrstrom, George, at the Orange County Hunt Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. presentation 4/5 p 14.  
Old Dominion Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. Races, Glenwood Park, Middleburg 4/12 p 52.  
On Purpose, Mr. & Mrs. John B. Flinn, 2nd, Spring Plate turf race at Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 56.  
Orsinette's Smile, Mrs. R. Toerge, 2nd, open timber race at Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, pulled up, Sandy Baldwin Memorial at Blue Ridge 3/15 p 6.  
Palmer, E. Kevin, on Kool Kake, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.  
Palmer, Gerry, on Audio Eon, Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 14.  
Patrick, Lef Lefferts, ran out, owner-rider timber race, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, also ran, owner-rider timber race, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44, winner, The Pine Hill, Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 13.  
Patterdale, Henry G. Wood, Jr., also ran, Carolina Cup 4/12 p 6.  
Patterson, Duncan, on Captain Carlo, Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6, on Jimmy Whit, Radnor Pt.-to-Pt. 5/3 p 12, and at presentation 5/3 p 13.  
Phillips, Toinette, on Explode II, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 6, on her Cincabare, 2nd in Brandywine Hills Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 57.  
Piedmont Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. Races 4/5 p 52.  
Pitts, C.P., at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/24 p 6.  
Plumsted, Arthur O. Choate, Jr., winning Springdale Cup at Carolina Cup Races 4/12 p 6, winning Kent Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 1st day 5/17 p 60.  
Poe, Albert, owner of Lady Promenade, winner of Piedmont Hunt Cup at the Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 57, and Mrs. Poe, at Iroquois Steeplechase presentation at Iroquois 5/24 p 8.  
Poe, Mrs. Albert, at the Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 57.  
Potomac Point-to-Point Races 3/29 p 6.  
Price, Grey, on Hard King, Outlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 6.  
Pride, Mrs. Theo Cade, first lady to finish Piedmont Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52.  
Prinsitivo, Harry M. Rhett, also ran, Echo Dell at High Hope Race Meeting 5/10 p 49.  
Pugh, Peter, on Anne duPont's Magistrado II,

Stoneybrook Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 8.  
\*Pundani, Mrs. Sally Strawbridge, winner, ladies' race at Middleburg 3/29 p 15.  
Quanbeck, Al, rider of Lady Promenade, winner of The Piedmont Plate at the Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 57.  
Quashed, Randolph Rouse, winning owner-rider timber race at Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 2 photos 3/1 p 52, winning the Ben Venue at Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 7, winner of owner-rider race at Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 14.  
Quokka, T.N. Dowd, fell, The Travilah at Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 2 photos 3/29 p 6.  
Radnor Hunt Race Meeting, 7 photos 5/31 p 52.  
\*Raford Boy, Samuel Slater, winning Charles Pfizer Cup at Essex Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 60, 2nd, Andrews Bridge Challenge Plate at Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 12, 2nd, Henry C. Baldwin Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 8, winner, Murray Memorial at the Maryland Grand National 4/26 p 6, fell, The Maryland Hunt Cup 5/3 p 7.  
Rall, Vivian, on H. Turney McKnight's Still In All, Elkridge-Harford Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 49.  
Rambler, Wendy Dye, winning Bird Rock Ladies' Steeplechase at Los Altos Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 16.  
Rappahannock Hunt Point-to-Point Races 3/8 p 6, p 7, p 44.  
Rated M, D. L. Ferguson, winning The Crest Hill at Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.  
Rebel Raider, J. Gibson Semmes, 3rd, 2nd div., Open Hurdle Race at Outlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 56.  
Rendrock, Mrs. Sally Strawbridge, winner, Octoraro Creek Ladies' Race at Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 13, 2nd, Ladies' Race at Elkridge-Harford Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 49.  
Rengart, Kathie, on Northway, Piedmont Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52.  
Ribelius Tim, Mr. & Mrs. F. Bruce Miller, winning the Blue Ridge Open Race at Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 8, winning Rokeby Bowl at Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 2 photos 4/5 p 52.  
Riker, Audrey, trainer of Still In All, at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/24 p 6.  
Ronald, Mr. & Mrs. Richard Reitor, winning hurdle race at Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52.  
Rosemary (see also Sure Star), Robert Crompton, winner, Ladies' Race at Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52, winning Ladies' Timber Race at Outlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 6.  
Rose Rythm, Edward Stephenson, 2nd, Sandy Baldwin Memorial at Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 6, 3rd, Rokeby Bowl at Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 52.  
Rouse, Randolph, on Quashed, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 2 photos 3/1 p 52, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 7, Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 14.  
Royal Angler, Ernest M. Oare, also ran, The Big Cobbler at Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.  
Royal Arcane, Mr. & Mrs. F.R. Mervise, 3rd, Sandy Baldwin Memorial at Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 6, winner, Andrews Bridge Challenge Plate at Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 12, winner, Stokes Memorial at Radnor Hunt Race Meeting 5/31 p 52.  
Ruhsam, Col. Harry, on Mr. Continental, Orange County Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 14.  
Ruhsam, Jonathan, with Bongo Mongo, Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, on Rose Rythm, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 6, Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt., & after race, 3 photos 4/5 p 52, on Ask The Price & Quashed, Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting, 2 photos 4/26 p 6.  
Sabinus, Mrs. Samuel E. Bogley, winning Stratford-Upon-Avon Trophy at the Virginia Gold Cup Races 5/10 p 6.  
Sail Master, J.C.H. Bryant, winning flat race at Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6.  
Schapiro, Mr. & Mrs. John D., owners of Elkridge Tiger at Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 60.  
Secor, J.B., O/R, Much To Do, Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6, at presentation 4/5 p 51, on Why Worry, Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6, rider of Lady Promenade, winner, Iroquois Steeplechase at Iroquois 5/24 p 8.  
Semmes, David H., on August Acorn, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52.  
Semmes, J. Gibson, on Rebel Raider, Outlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 56.  
Scambrell, Stephen C. Clark, Jr., winner of the Wiley Memorial at the Middleburg Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 6.  
Sippach, Mrs. Richard W., 4th place, Warrenton Hunt pair race 3/29 p 19.  
Slater, Joy, on Moe Green, Essex Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 60, Radnor Pt.-to-Pt. 5/3 p 12, at presentation 5/3 p 59, on Knockbawn, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 6.  
Slater, Mrs. Nelson, owner of Devil's Broil, at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 6, owner of Moe Green, Radnor Pt.-to-Pt. 5/3 p 59.

Slater, Samuel, on Mr. John Hughes, Essex Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 60, Radnor Pt.-to-Pt. 5/3 p 12.  
Sloan, George, on Monfire, Bi-State Alliance Pt.-to-Pt. at Brentwood, Tenn. 4/5 p 46, on McCaslin, Hillsboro Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 12, rider of Conserje, presentation at Iroquois Pt.-to-Pt. 4/26 p 14.  
Small, Douglas, on Kilconnell, Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 12, on Dan-Laughlin, Outlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 56.  
Smith, MFH and Mrs. Morton W., at the Orange County Old Fashioned Pt.-to-Pt. presentation 4/5 p 14.  
Smithwick, D.M., trainer of Elkridge Tiger, at Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 60.  
Snodgrass, Patti, on Dash Thru, Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 46.  
Speed Rock, Felix Nuesch, 4th, ladies' race at Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 15.  
Spooky Le Grew, Mrs. Joseph Walker, Jr., fell, The Murray Memorial at the Maryland Grand National 4/26 p 6.  
Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Point-to-Point Races 4/5 p 6.  
St. Francis, Tim Durant, winning the Spy Glass Hill at the Los Altos Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 16.  
Still In All, H. Turney McKnight, winner, Ladies' Race at Elkridge-Harford Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 10, winner, Deep Run Hunt Cup at Strawberry Hill Race Meeting 5/10 p 9.  
Stoneybrook Races 4/26 p 8.  
Storytale, Perri Wight, winning Ladies' & Gentlemen's hurdle race at Ye Olde Fashioned Point-to-Point at Outlands 5/10 p 48.  
Strawbridge, George, at presentation at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 6.  
Strawbridge, George, Jr., on Celtic Song III, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 2 photos 4/12 p 52, on Cold Iron, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52, on War Path, Outlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 6.  
Strawbridge, Mrs. Sally, on Lost Lamb, Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 8, Outlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 6, on \*Pundani, Middleburg Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 15, on Rendrock, Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 13, at presentation 4/5 p 50, Elkridge-Harford Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 49.  
Strawbridge, Mrs. Welsh, at Radnor Pt.-to-Pt. 5/3 p 59.  
Stuart, Dr. Ed, on Dutch Duplicate, Smithtown Pt.-to-Pt. 5/17 p 8.  
Sun Meeting, Mrs. Wm. Cox Wright, winning 1st div., Milfern Cup at Radnor Hunt Race Meeting 5/31 p 52.  
Sure Star (see also Rosemary), David Myers, winning Latonsville Ladies' Timber Race at Goshen Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 6.  
Tater Pie, John E. Griggs, 2nd, Peter Grime's Brush Race at Iroquois Pt.-to-Pt. 4/26 p 13.  
Ten Up, Anne, Duchess of Westminster, winning Sun Alliance Chase at The National Hunt Festival (Eng.) 4/26 p 10.  
The Colonel, Dr. Arthur Fredericks, MFH, winner Rodney Roebor Memorial at Smithtown Pt.-to-Pt. 5/17 p 8.  
The Dikler, 2nd, Cheltenham Gold Cup (Eng.) 4/26 p 10.  
The Huntsman, James E. Wilson, winning 1st div., Hawes Hill Mile at Belle Meade Pt.-to-Pt. 5/10 p 14.  
Tinker Bell, Ricky Hendricks, winner junior pony race at Goshen Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 60, winner small foxhunting pony race at Brandywine Pt.-to-Pt. 5/31 p 40.  
Tor's Lib, Mrs. Morris H. Dixon, winning 2nd div., Milfern Cup at Radnor Hunt Race Meeting 5/31 p 52.  
Trout, Mrs. Thaddeus, at the Radnor Hunt Race Meeting 5/31 p 6.  
Tucker, Debbie, on Sure Star, Goshen Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 6.  
Tufts, Mrs. Maximilian, winner of Warrenton Hunt pair race 3/29 p 19.  
Van Urk, J.B., owner of Gay Duplicate at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/5 p 6.  
Virginia Gold Cup Races, 7 photos 5/10 p 6.  
Von Kessler, Dr. Kirby, rider of Count di Cavour, Ye Olde Fashioned Point-to-Point at Outlands 5/10 p 48.  
Walsh, Michael G., owner of Breaking Dawn, and grandson, at Carolina Cup Presentation 4/12 p 6.  
Walsh, Mrs. Michael G., accepting the Hamburg Trophy for Breaking Dawn's win at High Hope Race Meeting 5/10 p 51.  
Warner, The Hon. John W., Secretary of the Navy, patrol judge, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44.  
War Path II, George Strawbridge, Jr., also ran, Judge J.R.H. Alexander Memorial at Outlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 6.  
Warrenton Point-to-Point Races 3/29 p 6, 4/5 p 51.



Washer, David, following running of The Michael O'Brien Plate at Delaware Park 6/21 p 56.  
 Watson, Barry, on I Achieve, Goshen Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 6, following running of The Michael O'Brien Plate at Delaware Park 6/21 p 56.  
 Weipert, Jack, at Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 60.  
 West, Gov. John C., at the Carolina Cup presentation, Camden, S.C. 6/12 p 6.  
 Westmoreland, Martin, on Clinging, Belle Meade Pt.-to-Pt. 5/10 p 14, High Hope Race Meeting 5/10 p 49.  
 Weymouth, Eugene, at the Maryland Hunt Cup 5/3 p 6.  
 Weymouth, Mrs. Eugene, owner of Burnmac, winner of the Maryland Grand National 4/26 p 6, winner of the Maryland Hunt Cup 5/3 p 6, p 7.  
 Why Worry, Beth Secor, winning 1st div., Potomac Plate at Potomac Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6.  
 Wight, C.H.C., on "Canaduzal II, Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52, with daughter Perri, who rode "Canaduzal II to victory at Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 59.  
 Wight, Perri, on "Canaduzal II at Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6, at Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 59, on Storytale, Ye Olde Fashioned Pointe-to-Pointe at Oatlands 5/10 p 48.  
 Wimert, Col. Paul, on El Pasha, Ye Olde Fashioned Pointe-to-Pointe at Oatlands, 2 photos 5/10 p 48.  
 Winants, Peter, on Nosey Joe, winning 1989 Edgar Memorial at Howard County Pt.-to-Pt. 1/11 p 8, Blue Ridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/15 p 6.  
 Witham, Bob, on In The Know, hurdle race at Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/1 p 52, hurdle race at Rappahannock Pt.-to-Pt. 3/8 p 44, Old Dominion Pt.-to-Pt. 4/12 p 52, on Ronald, hurdle race at Casanova 3/1 p 52, following running of The Michael O'Brien Plate at Delaware Park 6/21 p 56.  
 Wood, William G., Jr., rider of Aisito at Oxmoor Hunt Race Meeting 5/3 p 8.  
 Wood, William P., owner of Myrmidon, at My Lady's Manor Pt.-to-Pt. 4/19 p 60.  
 Worrall, Douglas G., owner/rider of Mr. Bruehl, DH winner at Warrenton Pt.-to-Pt. 3/29 p 6, at presentation 4/5 p 51.  
 Wright, Mrs. William Cox, owner of Castlebar II, winner of the National Hunt Cup at Radnor Hunt Race Meeting 5/31 p 6.  
 Wustenschef, Augustin Stables, winning Imperial Cup at Aiken Race Meeting 4/5 p 7, winning Camden Plate at Carolina Cup Races 4/12 p 6.  
 Ye Olde Fashioned Pointe-to-Pointe at Oatlands, 4 photos 5/10 p 48.

#### Trail and Endurance Riding

Adonis, Jane Nicholson (silver-1972), British Endurance Ride Competition 1/4 p 30.  
 Barr, Dr. Marjorie, Wisbech, Eng., rides horse to work & saves 4 minutes over car travel 5/19 p 34.  
 Botts, Mr. & Mrs. Wayne, Old Dominion 100 Mile Endurance Ride 6/7 p 52.  
 Cleaver, Sally, Old Dominion 100 Mile Endurance Ride 6/7 p 52.  
 Cowboys' 1000 Mile Race, Nebraska to Chicago 2/8 p 40.  
 Dawson, Mrs. Grace, veterinarians' secretary, Old Dominion Endurance Ride 6/28 p 15.  
 Elizabeth, Mrs. H.J. Hiltz, winner of the award for the best Morgan Trail Horse, 1973 Green Mountain Horse Ass'n 100 Mile Ride 2/22 p 33.  
 Fullerton, Mrs. Kay, and Mischaf, winners Old Dominion 100 Mile Endurance Ride, 2 photos 6/7 p 52.  
 Hoffman, Dr. Paul, Old Dominion 100 Mile Endurance Ride 6/7 p 52.  
 Howard, Dr. Herbert, head veterinarian, Old Dominion Endurance Ride 6/28 p 15.  
 Jasper, Michael (bronze 1972 - gold 1973), British Endurance Ride Competition 1/4 p 30.  
 Jones, Linda, on Mrs. H.J. Hiltz' Elizabeth, 1973 Green Mountain Horse Ass'n 100 Mile Ride 2/22 p 33.  
 Mischaf, Mrs. Kay Fullerton, winners Old Dominion 100 Mile Endurance Ride, 2 photos 6/7 p 52.  
 Moore, Marilynn, Old Dominion 100 Mile Endurance Ride 6/7 p 52.  
 Old Dominion 100 Mile Endurance Ride, Loudoun County, Va., 7 photos 6/7 p 52.  
 Parsons, Billy, Old Dominion 100 Mile Endurance Ride 6/7 p 52.  
 Revels Demon, Donna Truslow, Old Dominion 100 Endurance Ride 6/7 p 52.  
 Sells, Brian, Old Dominion 100 Mile Endurance Ride 6/7 p 52.  
 Strathdon, Shuna Mardon, Devon Endurance Ride 1973 1/4 p 31.  
 Truslow, Donna, and Revels Demon, Old Dominion 100 Mile Endurance Ride 6/7 p 52.  
 Turner, Dr. Simon, Old Dominion 100 Mile En-

durance Ride, 2 photos 6/7 p 52.  
 Zizzolan, Ann Hyland (silver 1972 - gold 1973), British Endurance Ride Competition 1/4 p 30.

#### Other

Boston Police Dept. - The Mounted Unit, Officer J. D'Elia on Tom, Sr. Officer Adelmo Tosi, stables and van, 4 photos 1/4 p 24, p 25.  
 Brownie, reclaimed horse, 2 photos 6/28 p 32.  
 Byard's Leap, stone commemorating 3/1 p 38.  
 Centennial (Alton-Watch), presented to Queen Elizabeth II by the breeder, The Royal Canadian Mounted Police 1/25 p 40.  
 Cinderella on Horseback, annual pageant, Bangkok Riding & Polo Club, 2 photos 4/12 p 36, p 37.  
 de Nemethy, Bert, coach of the USET, on Main-spring, U.S. star of the 1972 Olympic Games, schooling at Gladstone 6/14 p 28.  
 Donkey - "Snowflakes falling on my head" 3/1 p 30.  
 4-H Horse Judging Contest, Northern Virginia District 6/21 p 45.  
 "Let me out of here!" 5/31 p 10.  
 Lynch, Maj. John, Director and Chief Instructor at Morven Park 2/1 p 32, winning the King's Cup in 1948 2/1 p 33.  
 Mainspring, U.S. star of the 1972 Olympic Games, being schooled by Bert de Nemethy at Gladstone 6/14 p 28.  
 McKinney, Chief Warrent Officer John C., last man to spend his entire U.S. Army career with horses & mules on a Lipizzaner stallion 6/14 p 44.  
 Oakham (Eng.) Castle and collection of horse-shoes, 5 photos 1/25 p 24.  
 Old Runnymede, The Round barn at, 2 photos 2/22 p 11.  
 Scalped hunter near Ft. Dodge, Kansas 3/8 p 25.  
 Schieler, Edith, at France's Medrano Circus 2/1 p 26.  
 Sears, The late Mrs. Francis P. 1/25 p 42.  
 South African Defense Force, draftees, & Ceremonial Troop, 2 photos 5/17 p 28.  
 Stag, A Scottish, in Glen Lyon 2/22 p 15.  
 Steinkraus, Bill, at Timber Acres Clinic, Buhl, Ala. 5/17 p 48.  
 Swap or Sell Horse Fair, Arizona State Horse-man's Ass'n, Scottsdale, Ariz. 6/28 p 22.  
 Symmes, Ralph, conducting Cazenovia College Riding Club Clinic 3/29 p 48.

#### POEMS

Andrake, Tina, The First Ride 4/19 p 20.  
 Auriemma, Donna Ruth, Barbara Cares 3/8 p 33.  
 Barker, S. Omar, The Murder Brand 1/4 p 36.  
 Bolger, Coby B., Winter in Holland 2/1 p 42.  
 Cavan, Susan, Secretariat's Sex Life 3/29 p 42.  
 Conday, Kate Delano, The Ballad of Tony Black 2/8 p 49.  
 Davies, John A., Today (In Memory of Wilton) 3/29 p 48.  
 Fifer, Margaret, The New Foal 1/25 p 41.  
 Fifer, Michael F., Best Day Yet 2/8 p 15, Young Entry, 1974 5/31 p 20.  
 Frost, Robert, The Runaway 5/3 p 46.  
 Gehret, Louise French, Chance of Hope 5/3 p 41.  
 Great Steeplechase, The (1846, Author Unknown) 3/29 p 58.  
 Harp For The Judge, A (J.F.B. contr.) 6/21 p 13.  
 Hastings, Sally E., The Foxhunter's Spring 4/5 p 20.  
 Hayes, Ian, (10 yrs.), Winning Poem 5/17 p 47.  
 Herford, Oliver, The Horse 4/28 p 42.  
 Hickman, Marion E., Green Horse - Green Rider 6/28 p 15.  
 Lenehan, Aileen M., Moore County Hound 2/1 p 18.  
 Maloney, Lisa, Horses Belong 2/15 p 33.  
 Martin, Mrs. J. Edward, West Hills M.F.H. 4/5 p 13.  
 McGowan, Doreen, The State of Cleanliness 2/15 p 34, Yearlings 1/25 p 33.  
 Moore, Daphne, Rhyming Guide To The Hound 4/5 p 20.  
 Morgan, Prudence, Classified Dressage Judge's Lament 3/1 p 50.  
 Perils of Temperance, The (Horseman's Almanack) 1/11 p 7.  
 Ogilvie, Will G., The Hoofs of Horses 2/8 p 48.  
 The Stallion 1/18 p 66.  
 Shapleigh, Dotsie, My Lesson String 4/28 p 36.  
 Smith, Bertha W., Hound Pack 2/8 p 23.

#### POLO

Argentina vs. South Africa 4/5 p 41.  
 Barbados Tournament 2/15 p 36.  
 Connecticut, Univ. of, wins 3rd consecutive inter-collegiate title 5/17 p 49.  
 Cornell 1/25 p 35, 6/28 p 49.  
 Gulfstream 3/8 p 35, 3/29 p 49, 4/5 p 42, 5/10 p 42.  
 Long Island, 1973 Polo on 5/3 p 48.  
 Milwaukee 6/14 p 49.  
 New York 6/28 p 49.

Oak Brook Wins 8 Goal Tournament at Gulfstream Polo Grounds, Lake Worth, Fla. 5/10 p 41.  
 Polocrosse 2/22 p 34.  
 Potomac 6/14 p 50, 6/28 p 50.  
 Valley Forge, loses to Cazenovia 2/1 p 52, Feb. matches 3/8 p 35.  
 Valley Forge 2/22 p 35, 3/29 p 50, 4/19 p 48.  
 Virginia, Univ. of 5/24 p 50.  
 Yale, Three 3-day clinics 2/1 p 51.

#### PONY CLUBS

Belfast Pony Club Members Visit Southern Africa 4/5 p 36.  
 Beverwick P.C. Knowdown, including Pony Clubs from Troy-Saratoga Area 6/28 p 48.  
 Buying a Horse, Thoughts on (Prepared for the Cahaba P.C. of Alabama) 4/5 p 37.  
 Capital Region Know-Down, Seneca Valley Pony Club, Frederick, Md. 4/19 p 45.  
 Capital Region Tetrathlon, Frederick P.C. Ijamsville, Md. 6/28 p 46.  
 Cimarron P.C. Intra-Club Rally, Lost Hound Hunt Farm, Edmond, Okla. 6/21 p 48.  
 DelMarVa Regional Know Down, Delaware P.C., Univ. of Delaware 4/26 p 45.  
 Eastern New England Regional Games Rally, Palmer River P.C., Rehoboth, Mass. 6/14 p 46.  
 High Country P.C. Mock Rally, Los Alamos, N.M. 5/24 p 48.  
 Hounds and Horn P.C., Cooperstown, N.Y., report 3/15 p 39.  
 Jericho Forest P.C. D Rally, Weston, Mass. 6/28 p 48.  
 LE Kiplinger, Austin, Alice Sherburne Reidy 5/10 p 2.  
 Mid South Regional P.C. Quiz Championship, Evansville, Indiana, Host: Evansville Chapter of the Pennyrile P.C. 4/5 p 40.  
 Musketaquid P.C. Clinic, Mrs. Max Richter, instructor 4/5 p 39.  
 National Rally, prepare for high heat, humidity & insects 5/31 p 41.  
 North Central Regional Knowdown, Sangamon Valley P.C. Sangamon County, Ill. 4/26 p 49.  
 Open Letter to All Pony Clubbers, An, from Calvin F. Wise 3/29 p 47.  
 Reidy, Alice Sherburne, editorial 4/26 p 2.  
 Singapore Branch of the Pony Club Interbranch Two Day Event, article & 3 photos 3/8 p 32.  
 Southern California-Arizona (C.B.) Regional Rally, Tarzana P.C., Thousand Oaks, Calif. 6/21 p 46.  
 Tri-State Regional Clinic, Westmoreland P.C., Pa. 6/28 p 42.  
 Tri-State Regional Knowdown, Gates Mills, Ohio 5/24 p 49.  
 Tuckahoe P.C., Centerville, Md., report on 2 clinics 1/25 p 34.

#### PUBLICATIONS

Burroughs, Raleigh, awarded Walter Haight Award by the National Turf Writers Ass'n 5/3 p 4.  
 Hound Photography 5/24 p 18.  
 Johnson, Dr. Samuel, dictionary (circa 1755) 5/24 p 58.  
 Strine, Gerald, elected president of National Turf Writers Ass'n 5/17 p 58.

#### RACING (FLAT) - THOROUGHBRED

##### United States

##### Anecdotes

Arcaro, Eddie, "Of Repeated Tale" 3/29 p 13.  
 Barbara Bluff, "working mother" 4/12 p 11.  
 Bargain, The 6/7 p 8.  
 Cat at Hialeah 2/22 p 8.  
 Challenge Declined, Secretariat not to race ten-year-old girl's mare 5/3 p 58.  
 Daly, Kevin, rides backwards for TV commercial 2/1 p 8.  
 "Daly, On the Bill" 2/22 p 41.  
 Dishman, Oscar, successful trainer once made more money cutting hair than training 4/19 p 56.  
 Dutton, Jerry, trainer, wife vane horse to beat his 5/3 p 11.  
 Expensive "Hobby" 4/12 p 4.  
 Galbreath, John, before the Belmont S 6/21 p 6.  
 "Garrison finish" 2/22 p 41.  
 Giovanni, John, "You can't win" 1/11 p 9.  
 Happy Faces 2/22 p 6.  
 "Hawkins' Hoss" 2/1 p 8.  
 Huffman, Robert, owner of Knight Counter, horse's earnings save company 5/17 p 11.  
 Hunch Bettor? 5/17 p 5.  
 Jones, Ben, "Champs or bums" 3/1 p 5.  
 Jose, Ken, Jockey, Elephant Bells and Flowered Vests 6/7 p 6.

Knight Counter, Robert Huffman, saves a fortune in mortgage loans 5/17 p 11.  
 Look, Ma, A Stirrup 2/22 p 7.  
 "Lord Godiva" 5/3 p 58.  
 MacLennan, Phillip, rides horse trained by his mother, Mrs. Margaret MacLennan, at Liberty Bell 1/18 p 65.  
 Meehan, Mr. & Mrs., owners of Agitate - Don't Move 5/17 p 10.  
 Moon, Lee, "The Fibber" 1/25 p 8.  
 Names, Engaged by Promise-Sigh Sigh 3/15 p 51.  
 Nashua's practical joke 5/31 p 6.  
 O'Bry, Jimmy, "pigeons" 5/31 p 50.  
 Old Stories Never Die (G.C.S.) 2/1 p 6.  
 "Post-Leg-Pete" 5/31 p 50.  
 Postage Stamps, The Thoroughbred has never appeared on U.S. 3/1 p 10.  
 "Streakers" 3/22 p 126.  
 Walsh, Eric, "Temper" 4/12 p 11.  
 World's Worst Jockey 2/22 p 8.

#### Articles and Notes

Acclimatization, N. Bunker Hunt, wins stakes in U.S., France & England 5/17 p 10.  
 Agitate, Meekin Stables, early Triple Crown hopeful 3/1 p 5, 4/19 p 4, bred by Mrs. J.O. Burgwin, MFH 5/3 p 4.  
 Aiken, A Morning at 3/29 p 9.  
 Aiken (S.C.) Trials 4/12 p 10.  
 Aqueduct, snow storm, Angel Cordero comments on the dangerous conditions 1/4 p 6, seagulls provide weather forecasts at 2/15 p 11, provides own mass transit systems 2/15 p 11.  
 Baltazar, Chuck, saves Tommy Wallis when bit breaks during race at Hialeah, 4/26 p 12.  
 Balch, Alan F., officer of Santa Anita has horse show background 1/18 p 67.  
 Belmont Park, has crowd of 52, 564 for Belmont S 6/21 p 8, vs. Epsom 6/28 p 6, \$9.5 million wagered on Belmont S day 6/21 p 8.  
 Betting (see also Off Track Betting), Walter Donovan comments of gimmick betting 4/12 p 11, 1942 Jockey Club rule 4/19 p 59, Virginia not to have pari-mutuel, Texas to vote in May 3/29 p 10.  
 Bishop, W.T., V.P. & General Manager of Oaklawn Park comments on Oaklawn's success 5/31 p 3.  
 Blood tests to replace saliva tests in N.Y. 6/14 p 55.  
 Bluewood, Joe Moore, Burrough's column 1/11 p 3.  
 Bonsal, Frank A. "Dowry", trainer of Bushongo 5/3 p 4, announces breakdown of Bushongo 5/17 p 5.  
 BR Training For The Flat, Joe Hartigan 2/1 p 52.  
 Bowie Race Course celebrates Chinese New Year with free admission to Chinese people and The Year of the Tiger Purse won by Eddie F. 2/1 p 6.  
 Break downs, caused by hard tracks & congenial unsoundness 6/21 p 8.  
 Break Up The Game, full brother to Nodouble wins 1st race 2/22 p 5.  
 Breathing, horses, while running 2/1 p 6.  
 Brown Giant goes to post 122 times before winning a recent stakes race at Golden Gates Fields 5/17 p 10.  
 Brumfield, Don, wins 4 races at Keeneland 5/10 p 47.  
 Bunn, Tommy, former steeplechases trainer, successful trainer at Berkshire, the Santa Barbara Ranch 2/1 p 8.  
 Burch, Preston, horses are like people & his father 6/28 p 6.  
 Bushongo, Mrs. Marion duPont Scott, early Triple Crown hopeful 3/1 p 4, picked 4th for Kentucky Derby 4/26 p 4, injured in Blue Grass S 5/3 p 4, breaks down 5/17 p 5.  
 Calvert, "Sunshine" compares riding and training 1/4 p 8.  
 Cannonade, John Olin, early Triple Crown hopeful 3/1 p 4, 4/12 p 4.  
 Calumet Farm Derby hopeful, Lothario wrenches back muscle 3/29 p 59.  
 Campo, Trainer John P., delighted with legalization of Bute in Ky. 4/5 p 10.  
 Cannonade, John M. Olin, handicapped as Kentucky Derby winner 4/26 p 4, wins Derby 5/10 p 4.  
 Capital Asset, Secretariat's half-brother loses at Gulfstream 2/8 p 4, p 5, wins at Aqueduct 3/29 p 59.  
 Carroll, Del, trainer of Better Arbitor, lost Better Bee filly in Hialeah fire 1/25 p 7.  
 Catrone, Frankie, trainer of Take Off 6/21 p 4.  
 Chanklin, Ted, buys first 2 race horses, Crafty Caller and Checkerhall, both win stakes 3/15 p 12.  
 Charles Town, runs chartered champagne rides to track from Baltimore 3/1 p 5.  
 Claiming Races 5/31 p 10.  
 Cornhusker, Liz Tippet won over hurdles in 1956 & the Santa Anita Derby the next winter 4/5 p 50.  
 Croil, Jimmy, has winners Mr. Prospector at Belmont & Fair Wind at Monmouth the same day 6/28 p 4.  
 Cruget, Jean, riding in Florida races 2/15 p 11.

Dahlia's & Desert Vixen's dams ran in same division of Del Mar Oaks in 1966 2/1 p 11.  
 Daley, Kevin, Jockey, appreciative participant in racing 4/5 p 11.  
 Day Star, T.J. Nichols, 1878 Kentucky Derby winner 3/29 p 11.  
 Desert Vixen's & Dahlia's dams ran in same division of Del Mar Oaks in 1966 2/1 p 11, both fillies haven't been on the board yet this year 5/17 p 4.  
 Destroyer, Kentucky Derby hopeful pulls up lame in Stepping Stone 5/3 p 4.  
 Dixon, Billy, winning jockey of 1951 Maryland Hunt Cup saddles winner at Bowie 1/25 p 5.  
 Earnings, only 68 horses have earned in excess of \$800,000 6/21 p 58.  
 Eclipse Awards Dinner, quotes from Sandy Hawley, Maxwell H. Gluck, Joe Kellman, E.P. Taylor and Lucien Laurin on Allen Jenkins 2/1 p 6.  
 Eclipse Award Winners 1/4 p 6.  
 End of Street wins 50th race 5/31 p 10.  
 Energy crisis, Horsemen and the 2/1 p 10.  
 Errant Knight, C. deLibero, well-bred black sheep has shelly feet 3/29 p 11.  
 Exemplary by Fleet Nasrullah-Count Fleet Mare, a \$280,000 yearling boosts earnings to \$7,700 by a 3rd in a \$7,500 claiming race at Latonia 2/22 p 8.  
 Expense of training horses, "Woody" Stephens, trainer of Judger and Cannonade comments 3/15 p 51.  
 Fanning, Phil, former timber rider, now assistant trainer to Willard Thompson 2/22 p 5.  
 Farish, William S., III, buys Lexington horse farm 2/8 p 10.  
 Fillies are sounder & last longer than colts 6/21 p 7.  
 Fleetfield: An Early Race Track at Natchez 6/7 p 6.  
 Florida tracks' annual court tussle over choice mid-winter dates 1/25 p 4.  
 Forego, winner of 6 straight stakes races has sesamoid troubles 5/31 p 10.  
 Forth, Steve, cancels mounts at Lincoln Downs due to boat stuck on sand bar 6/21 p 59.  
 Goldberg, Larry, Jewish jockey 2/1 p 8.  
 Graded Stakes of North America 2/1 p 4.  
 Green Gambados, Hobeau Farm, early Triple Crown hopeful 3/1 p 4.  
 Guest, Raymond, Sir Tristram's owner, Kentucky Derby hopeful 4/12 p 4, owner of renowned steeplechasers and ex-MFH 5/3 p 4.  
 Handicapping, Kenny Noe comments 3/29 p 10, Stakes favorites only win 9 out of 54 races so far this year 6/7 p 4.  
 Hollingsworth, Kent, denounces permissive medication at the race track 4/26 p 10.  
 Hot walkers, human vs. mechanical 6/28 p 8.  
 Hunt, N. Bunker, owner of Acclimatization, winner of stakes in U.S., England & France 5/17 p 10.  
 "Hunt and Jump Set" Takes Over 5/3 p 4.  
 Jackson, President Andrew, & V. P. Martin Van Buren at the National Jockey Club 6/21 p 6.  
 Jackson, Evan, trainer of Top Crowd, winner in Calif. 6/28 p 4.  
 Jacobs, The late Hirsch, comments on Stymie's heavy handicap 5/17 p 10.  
 Jenkins, Allen, last year's Eclipse Award Winner as a trainer, states philosophy 2/22 p 8.  
 Jockeys, Rev. Glenn Brogan, ordained minister, jockey at Detroit race course 4/26 p 4, going to court more often over suspensions 6/14 p 59.  
 Ride afternoon & night races at different N.Y. tracks as they did in the 1890's 2/15 p 11.  
 Shoe size for aspirants 3/3 p 11. Girl: Mrs. Mary Bacon, her diet & humor 4/19 p 10.  
 Lynn Haney comments 1/4 p 6.  
 Judger, Seth Hancock, early Triple Crown pick 3/1 p 4, 4/19 p 4, pick as 2nd in Kentucky Derby 4/26 p 4.  
 Kelso, Mrs. Richard C. duPont, celebrates 17th birthday 5/17 p 58.  
 Kentucky Derby: nostalgia 3/1 p 10, Black jockeys in 3/15 p 51, "winter book" odds 3/29 p 4, 33 hopefuls to date 4/12 p 4, favorites to date 4/19 p 4, Handicapping the 4/26 p 4, two horses named American Eagle have run in the Derby & finished last 4/26 p 57, Romp of The Year, Burroughs 5/10 p 3, Racing Review 5/10 p 4, John Steinbeck writes on 5/17 p 58.  
 Kentucky Training Center bought by James Thomas at auction 1/4 p 5.  
 Kilroe, F.E. (Jimmy) handicaps top 3-year-olds of past 25 years 1/4 p 6.  
 Lasater, Dan, racing empire 2/8 p 4.  
 Laurin, Lucien, comments on Secretariat's yearling half-brother 1/11 p 8.  
 Leads, Proper 5/17 p 10.  
 Learning to Ride Races 5/31 p 8.  
 Leatherbury, King, trainer appreciative participant in racing 4/5 p 11.  
 Lehrman, Sam owner of Triple Crown, was former open jumper rider 5/3 p 4.

LE Hammond, Bill, Useit 4/12 p 42.  
 LE Whittaker, Capt. Harry E., Native Dancer slight 1/18 p 2.  
 Levin, William A., owner of Never Sorry, promising 2-year-old filly 1/4 p 8.  
 Lexico, Batista Family, Venezuelan horse to run in Kentucky Derby 4/19 p 4.  
 Little Current, "Belmont Breeding" 5/24 p 4, the name 6/7 p 48.  
 Longden, Johnny, trainer of Money Lender 1/11 p 4.  
 Lopez, Danny, former show rider training Stone-walk, winner of a div. of The Gotham S at Aqueduct 4/12 p 4, Ohio Derby at Thistledown 6/21 p 5.  
 Lothario, Calumet Farm, early Triple Crown hopeful 3/1 p 4.  
 Luro, Horatio, trainer of Skin Tonic, 1950 winner at Belmont, paying \$423.60 4/26 p 10.  
 Man o' War, A Tribute to 2/22 p 7, the late Joe Palmer's description of 5/24 p 12.  
 Maple, Eddie, in gloves, photo 1/4 p 7, comments on mutual trust 1/4 p 8.  
 Martin, Rocco, rides in both flat race & steeplechase on the same day at Monmouth Park 6/28 p 8.  
 Match Race Proposed, N. Bunker Hunt's Dahlia, Harry Mangurian's Desert Vixen & possibly Daniel Wildenstein's Allez France 3/1 p 10.  
 McCarron, Chris, riding sensation of Pimlico this season 5/24 p 12.  
 Meadow Stables starts Capito and Capital Asset in Fla. 2/1 p 4.  
 Medication, Report on controlled in Fla. 5/31 p 3.  
 Merrick, J. Cal Milam, raced to age 11 and died at 38, oldest Thoroughbred on record 3/5 p 59.  
 Money Lender, Mrs. J. Longden, early Triple Crown hopeful 3/1 p 5.  
 Mongongo and Mongongo 6/7 p 51.  
 Movie film, super-slow motion shows new facts about racing horses 5/3 p 57.  
 Murphy, Isaac, gold watch given to, for winning the 1891 Kentucky Derby with Kingman found in London shop 1/11 p 39.  
 My Great Aunt, M. Vanier, by Bold Ruler out of Aunt Edith 2/8 p 4.  
 Names, Tastybit & Mink and Wine 6/21 p 57.  
 Never Sorry, William A. Levin, promising 2-year-old filly 1/4 p 8.  
 New Jersey-breds receive \$100 each time they go to the post in N.J. 2/22 p 5.  
 Niece, by Drone, undefeated filly in New Orleans 2/22 p 5.  
 Officials at race tracks with fox hunting & hunt racing backgrounds 4/5 p 50.  
 Off Track Betting (see also Betting), President Frank M. Basil of the TRA explains as "capital punishment" 1/25 p 8, more bet in shops than at track 2/8 p 8, more uncashed tickets than at track 2/15 p 11, placating the politicians 6/21 p 7.  
 Olin, John M., owner of Derby winner, Cannonade, describes how he became an owner 5/24 p 12.  
 Owner, The Ideal, as described by James (Sunny Jim) Fitzsimmons 3/1 p 8, America's first lady 3/1 p 51.  
 Ownership, Joint 3/1 p 10.  
 Pendley, Mrs. Larry, Keeneland track nurse named missionary 1/11 p 39.  
 Performance Evaluation, Race Horse 3/15 p 10.  
 Photo finish strategy, Jockey's 5/3 p 11.  
 Preakness, The, in Racing Review 5/24 p 4.  
 Protagonist, Elmendorf Farm, early Triple Crown hopeful 3/1 p 5, 4/19 p 4, trainer, John P. Campo, delighted with legalization of Bute in Ky. 4/5 p 10, stone bruise may cause not to start in Derby 5/3 p 4.  
 Races defined as to "Stakes", "Allowance", "Claiming" etc. 5/10 p 11.  
 Records, 22 set at NYRA tracks in 1973 2/15 p 10.  
 Renfro, Margie, Southwest's most successful trainer 2/22 p 6.  
 Reuben, Allie, leading owner reminisces 1/4 p 8.  
 Rignone, Johnny, trainer of Real Supreme, comments 3/15 p 14.  
 Rivera, Miguel, jockey on Little Current, Prekness S winner 5/24 p 4.  
 Rockefeller, Mr. & Mrs. John D., III, owners of Fieldwood Farm, enter racing with Warrior Boy 1/4 p 43.  
 Rondinello, Lou, Darby Dan trainer of Little Current advises relaxation & observation 6/28 p 57.  
 Ruben The Great, Sigmund Sommer, early Triple Crown hopeful 3/1 p 5, picked 3rd in the Kentucky Derby 4/26 p 4, bred by the late James Cox Brady, MFH 5/3 p 4.  
 Russell, John W., trainer for the Phipps family comments on pedigree vs. performance 5/17 p 2.  
 Ryan, Mary "Mike", assistant trainer to John Campo for Protagonist 5/3 p 4.  
 Salmon, Mr. Walter, gives Mrs. Salmon filly for anniversary gift; filly named Anniversary Gift &

wins at Aqueduct 4/5 p 51.  
 San Gabriel H at Santa Anita run twice in 1973 1/29 p 6.  
 Santa Anita to have night racing 1/11 p 4. Clockers' Corner 1/18 p 74. Strub Series 2/15 p 4, rules to aid the better 2/22 p 7.  
 Scalps & speedy cuts 1/25 p 8.  
 Secretariat, Meadow Stable, wins 3 Eclipse awards, handicapped equal to Citation, commemorative articles advertised 1/4 p 6, voted "Man of the Year" in a national sports magazine 2/1 p 8.  
 Scott, Mrs. Marion duPont, great sportswoman 4/5 p 4, 5/3 p 4.  
 Seminole Joe, R.P. Mellon, from hunt race meeting to stakes races 1/4 p 5.  
 Sesamoids 6/7 p 47.  
 Sheppard, Jonathan, former amateur steeplechase rider, training winning flat horses for George Strawbridge, Jr. 5/3 p 4.  
 Shoemaker, Bill, wins 100th \$100,000 stakes 4/5 p 4, knee problem prior to winning 1955 Kentucky Derby 5/24 p 13, favorite horse, Pitch 6/21 p 7.  
 Shoes, Johnny Longden describes 1/25 p 8.  
 Sir Tristram, Raymond Guest, Derby Hopeful 4/12 p 4, owner an ex-MFH 5/3 p 4.  
 Smith, Robyn, rides stakes winner at Bowie 1/11 p 4.  
 Starting Gate, Eddie Blind comments on schooling a young horse to the 2/8 p 8.  
 Stevens, Woody, trainer of Derby winner, Cannonade, comments on training 5/24 p 12, on the Triple Crown 6/21 p 6, p 7.  
 Strine, Jerry, comments on racing in England 4/12 p 50.  
 Strub Series at Santa Anita 2/15 p 4.  
 Suffolk Downs, Mother's Day Special 5/17 p 4.  
 Susan's Girl, Fred W. Hooper, approaching Shuvee's mark in money won 2/8 p 4, chips pastern & retires 3/1 p 5.  
 Sweat Box, The 5/24 p 12.  
 Tammara, Johnny, trainer of Billy Come Lately 5/21 p 4.  
 Tasher, Ho-wie, trainer of Intensivo 5/31 p 10.  
 Thompson, Willard, former steeplechase rider, now training flat horses 2/22 p 5.  
 Tilley, Charles E., and Gene Plowden write excellent book on racing, Burroughs 5/31 p 3.  
 Training Centers, John Jacobs comments 2/8 p 6.  
 Triple Crown, Sam Lehrman, Kentucky Derby hopeful 5/3 p 4.  
 Triple Crown hopefuls, early 3/1 p 4.  
 Trotter, William, owner of a string of Burger Kings races Heavy Mayonaisse and Hold The Onions 1/4 p 4.  
 Turcotte, Ron, origins as a jockey - as a \$35.00 hot walker 5/24 p 11.  
 Turf racing now popular in North America 5/10 p 11.  
 Tweedy, Mrs. Penny, enthusiasm 1/11 p 9.  
 Unitas, Johnny, shares jockey Shoemaker's 1955 knee problem 5/24 p 13.  
 Vance, Dave, doesn't hire girls; considers horses just a way of making money 2/22 p 6.  
 Velasquez, Jorge, Gringo, Go Home 5/31 p 10.  
 Voss, Katie Merrymann, trainer of Twist, winner of 11 stakes 6/14 p 4.  
 Walks the course, Irish Jockey Johnney Roe, at Suffolk Downs 4/26 p 12.  
 Whirlaway, Ben Jones used "one-eyed blinker" 1/25 p 5.  
 Whiteley, David, trainer of Ashtray 1/11 p 4.

#### Racing Review

1/4 p 4, 1/11 p 4, 1/18 p 4, 1/25 p 4, 2/1 p 4, 2/8 p 4, 2/15 p 4, 2/22 p 4, 3/1 p 4, 3/8 p 4, 3/15 p 4, 3/29 p 4, 4/5 p 4, 4/12 p 4, 4/19 p 4, 4/26 p 4, 5/3 p 4, 5/10 p 4 (The Kentucky Derby), 5/17 p 4, 5/24 p 4, 5/31 p 4, 6/7 p 4, 6/14 p 4 (The Belmont Stakes), 6/21 p 4, 6/28 p 4.

#### Winning Horses

Accipiter, Sigmund Sommer, Withers S at Belmont 5/31 p 4, Saranac S at Aqueduct 6/28 p 4.  
 Acclimatization, N. Bunker Hunt, Golden Gate H at Golden Gate Fields 5/17 p 10.  
 Against The Snow, Sierra Madre H at Santa Anita 1/25 p 4.  
 Agitate, Meekin Stable, Bradbury S at Santa Anita 3/29 p 4.  
 Alma North, Gene Mori, Tuscarora H at Liberty Bell 1/11 p 4.  
 Aloha Mood, San Felipe S at Santa Anita 3/29 p 4.  
 Ancient Title, Mrs. Ethel Kirkland, Malibu S at Santa Anita 1/25 p 4, San Fernando S at Santa Anita 2/1 p 57, Charles H. Strub S at Santa Anita 2/15 p 5.  
 Anono, Bayard Tuckerman Memorial at Suffolk Downs 6/28 p 4.  
 Arbesee Boy, Otlly Stables, Metropolitan H at Belmont 5/31 p 4.  
 Astray, William Haggin Perry, San Gabriel H at Santa Anita 1/11 p 4, San Juan Capistrano H at Santa Anita 4/19 p 4.  
 Baccalaureate, Mike Hirsch, Canadian Turf H at

Gulfstream 2/22 p 4.  
 Battery E., Argonaut H at Hollywood Park 6/7 p 4.  
 Better Arbitrator Del Carroll, Heritage S at Liberty Bell 1/4 p 4.  
 Big Whippendale, George Steinbrenner, III, Hialeah Turf Cup at Hialeah 4/19 p 4.  
 Billy Come Lately, Massachusetts H 6/21 p 4.  
 Blowing Rock, Black-Eyed Susan S at Pimlico 5/24 p 4.  
 Bushongo, Mrs. Marion duPont Scott, Flamingo S at Hialeah 4/5 p 4.  
 Cafe Prince, Augustin Stables, maiden race at Delaware Park 5/31 p 4.  
 Cannonade, John M. Olin, Aqueduct H at Aqueduct 1/4 p 5, The Kentucky Derby at Churchill Downs 5/10 p 4.  
 Cheriepe, Sprint Championship at Gulfstream 2/8 p 4.  
 Chris Evert, Carl Rosen, 2nd div., Acorn S at Aqueduct 5/17 p 4, Mother Goose S at Belmont 6/7 p 4, Coaching Club American Oaks & Filly Triple Crown 6/28 p 4.  
 Conesaba, Mrs. Miles Valentine, Cavalcade H at Garden State 5/3 p 4.  
 Convenience, Santa Monica H at Santa Anita 3/1 p 5.  
 Coraggioso, Vagrancy H at Belmont 5/17 p 4.  
 Court Ruling, Milton Pollinger, Hollywood Invitational Turf H at Hollywood Park 5/31 p 4.  
 Crown the Prince, Frank McMahon, 2nd div., La Habra S at Santa Anita 1/11 p 4.  
 Curious Yellow, Timberland Stables, Delaware Valley H at Garden State 2/22 p 4.  
 Dancealot, Mill House, December H at Aqueduct 1/4 p 4.  
 Destroyer, Ken Opsien, Santa Anita Derby at Santa Anita 4/5 p 4.  
 Euonymus, Mrs. Cary W. Jackson, Coniver H at Bowie 2/22 p 4.  
 Everton II, Excelsior H at Aqueduct 4/19 p 4.  
 Fair Wind, Alsco Stables, Colleen S at Monmouth Park 6/28 p 4.  
 Forego, Lazy F Ranch, Discovery H at Aqueduct 1/4 p 4, Donn H at Gulfstream 2/15 p 5, Gulfstream Park H at Gulfstream 3/1 p 5, Widener S at Hialeah 3/29 p 59, Carter H at Belmont 5/24 p 4.  
 Frankie Adams, Hutcheson S at Gulfstream 2/15 p 4.  
 Gold Standard, Frank McMahon, Los Feliz S at Santa Anita 1/25 p 4.  
 Groan, Virginia Belle S at Bowie 1/25 p 5.  
 Hasty Flyer, Allie Reubin, Bahamas S at Hialeah 3/15 p 4.  
 Hatchet Man, Greentree Stables, a 3-year-old to watch 6/21 p 5.  
 Heartful, James F. Lewis, III, Free State S at Bowie 2/22 p 4.  
 Heir To The Line, Craig Cullinan, Jr., Preakness Prep at Pimlico 5/17 p 4.  
 Hey Rube, Dan Lasater, Quaker H at Liberty Bell 2/8 p 4.  
 Hudson County, Bay Shore S at Aqueduct 3/29 p 4.  
 J.R.'s Pet, Arkansas Derby at Oaklawn Park 4/12 p 4.  
 Kit's Eve, Alfred Smith, Sr., Politely S at Pimlico 3/29 p 59.  
 Judger, Seth Hancock, sprint race at Gulfstream 2/8 p 5, Florida Derby at Gulfstream 3/8 p 4.  
 Klepto, Dr. Leon Hickman, Correction H at Aqueduct 3/29 p 59.  
 La Zanzara, 1 and 1/16-mile turf race at Santa Anita 2/8 p 4.  
 Little Current, John W. Galbreath, Everglades S at Hialeah 3/29 p 4, Preakness S at Pimlico 5/24 p 4, Belmont S at Belmont 6/14 p 4.  
 London Company, Bertram Firestone, Pan American H at Gulfstream Park 3/8 p 5, Bougainvillea H at Hialeah 3/29 p 59, Dixie H at Pimlico 5/17 p 4.  
 Lonetree, W.L. McKnight, Renaissance H at Gulfstream 1/25 p 4.  
 Maud Muller, John Galbreath, Ashland S at Keeneland 4/19 p 4, favored over Chris Evert for the Coaching Club American Oaks 6/7 p 4, 49.  
 Mindy Malone, Merritt Buxton, Miss Tropical H at Calder 1/25 p 4.  
 Miss Musket, Fantasy S at Oaklawn Park 4/5 p 4, Hollywood Oaks at Hollywood Park 6/21 p 5.  
 Miss Tokyo, Mrs. Etakuo Yoshida, Junior League S at Hollywood Park 5/24 p 4.  
 Mister Sad, Mrs. Charles D. Morgan, Dade Turf Classic at Calder 1/11 p 4.  
 Mo Bay, Augustin Stable, Hannibal H at Delaware Park 5/31 p 4, Oceanport H at Monmouth Park 6/28 p 4.  
 Modus Vivendi, B.J. Ridder, La Centinala S at Santa Anita 1/25 p 4.  
 Moms Dade N' Mine, Mrs. J.D. Marquette, Allegany S at Liberty Bell 1/11 p 4.  
 Money Lender, Mrs. John Longden, California Breeder's S at Santa Anita 1/11 p 4, San Miguel S at Santa Anita 2/1 p 4.

Mr. Prospector, Alsco Stables, 6 furlong race at Gulfstream 2/22 p 4, Gravesend H at Belmont 6/28 p 4.  
 Noble Michael, Swift S at Aqueduct 3/8 p 4.  
 Northern Fling, George Strawbridge, Jr., 2nd div., Riggs H at Pimlico 5/3 p 4, Jennings H at Pimlico 5/17 p 4.  
 \*Paraje, Display H (for third year) at Aqueduct 1/4 p 4.  
 Prince Danian, Sigmund Sommer, Santa Anita H at Santa Anita 3/15 p 4.  
 Proud and Bold, Golden Beach, City of Miami and Christmas Day H in Florida 1/4 p 4, Saul Silbermann H at Calder 1/25 p 4.  
 Quack, Bwamazon Farm, Californian H at Hollywood Park 5/31 p 4.  
 Quaze Quilt, Fred W. Hooper, wins at Santa Anita 3/1 p 5.  
 Real Supreme, Mrs. Philip Hofmann, Preview S at Gulfstream 1/25 p 4.  
 Rident Miss, Betsy Ross S at Garden State Park 2/22 p 5.  
 Royal Owl, Royal Oaks Farm & J.K. Stable, San Carlos H at Santa Anita 1/25 p 5.  
 Rube The Great, Sigmund Sommer, 2nd div., Gotham S at Aqueduct 4/12 p 4.  
 Ruffian, Locust Hill Farm (Stuart Janney), Fashion S at Belmont 6/21 p 4.  
 Sandy Blue, Los Flores H at Santa Anita 1/11 p 4.  
 Secret's Out, Mrs. Marie Schott, Bewitch S at Keeneland 5/17 p 10.  
 Sellout, Louisiana Derby at Fair Grounds 3/29 p 4.  
 Sharp Gary, Edward Scharp, Illinois Derby at Sportman's Park 6/7 p 4.  
 Shirley's Champion, bred by Victor Graber, Deb-onaire S & Ingiewoods in California 5/17 p 10.  
 Silver Florin, Leonard Richards S at Delaware Park 6/21 p 4.  
 Special Team, Fred W. Hooper, Pasadena S at Santa Anita 2/8 p 4, 1st div., Acorn S at Aqueduct 5/17 p 4.  
 Splitting Headache, Alfred G. Vanderbilt, Palmer Heagerty S at Bowie 1/11 p 4.  
 Stage Door Betty, 2nd div., Promise S at Gulfstream 2/8 p 4.  
 Stardust Mel, Will Rogers H at Hollywood Park 6/21 p 4.  
 Stonewalk, Timberlake Farm, 2nd div., Gotham S at Aqueduct 4/12 p 4, Ohio Derby at Thistledown 6/21 p 5.  
 Talking Picture, Elmendorf Farm, 1st div., Promise S at Gulfstream 2/8 p 4.  
 Tallaho, Mrs. Elizabeth Keck, Wilshire H at Hollywood Park 6/28 p 4.  
 Take Off, Mrs. Ada L. Rice, Bowling Green H at Belmont 6/21 p 4.  
 Timeless Moment, Rokeby Stables, Sports Page H at Aqueduct 1/4 p 4.  
 \*Tizna, Regal Enterprises, Santa Monica H at Santa Anita 1/25 p 5.  
 Tom Tulle, W. Archie Loftin, Michigan "Mile" at Hazel Park 6/28 p 4.  
 Top Crowd, Marina Del Rey S at Hollywood Park 6/28 p 4.  
 Torsion, Paumonok H at Aqueduct 3/1 p 5.  
 Tree of Knowledge, Pin Oaks Farm, wins Hollywood Gold Cup at Hollywood Park 6/28 p 4.  
 Triangular, Mrs. Magruder Dent, San Marcos H at Santa Anita 2/1 p 57.  
 Tri Jet, Fred W. Hooper, San Pasquel H at Santa Anita 2/8 p 4.  
 Triple Crown, Sam Lehrman, San Vincente S at Santa Anita 2/15 p 4, San Jacinto S at Santa Anita 3/8 p 4.  
 True Knight, John W. Galbreath, John B. Campbell H at Bowie 3/15 p 4, Trenton H at Garden State Park 4/19 p 4.  
 Twist, Mrs. John Franklin, Barbara Fritchie H at Bowie 3/1 p 5, Milady H at Hollywood Park 6/14 p 4.  
 Wing South, Kowit & Udell, Patriot S at Liberty Bell 6/21 p 4.

#### Owners

Alsco Stables (A.I. Savin), Mr. Prospector 2/22 p 5, 6/28 p 4, Fair Wind 6/28 p 4.  
 Augustin Stables, Mo Bay 5/31 p 4, 6/28 p 4, Cafe Prince 5/31 p 4.  
 Buxton, Merritt, Mindy Malone 1/25 p 4.  
 Bwamazon Farms, Quack 5/31 p 4.  
 Carroll, Del, Better Arbitrator 1/4 p 4.  
 Cullinan, Craig, Jr., Heir To The Line 5/17 p 4.  
 Dent, Mrs. Magruder, Triangular 2/1 p 57.  
 Elmendorf Farm, Talking Picture 2/8 p 4.  
 Firestone, Bertram, London Company 3/8 p 5, 3/29 p 59, 5/17 p 4.  
 Franklin, Mrs. John, Twist 3/1 p 5, 6/14 p 4.  
 Galbreath, John W., True Knight 3/15 p 4, 4/19 p 5, Little Current 3/29 p 4, 5/24 p 4, 6/14 p 4.  
 Maud Muller 4/19 p 4, 6/7 p 4, 49.  
 Hancock, Seth, Judger 2/8 p 5, 3/8 p 5.  
 Hickman, Dr. Leon, Klepto 3/29 p 4.  
 Hirsch, Mike, Baccalaureate 6/28 p 4.



Hofmann, Mrs. Philip, Real Supreme 1/25 p 4.  
Hooper, Fred W., Special Team 2/8 p 4, 5/17 p 4.  
Tri Jet 2/8 p 4, Quaze Quilt 3/1 p 5.  
Hunt, N. Bunker, Acclimatization 5/17 p 10.  
Jackson, Mrs. Cary W., Eponymus 2/22 p 4.  
Kek, Mrs. Elizabeth, Tallaho 6/28 p 4.  
Kirkland, Mrs. Ethel, Ancient Title 1/25 p 4.  
2/1 p 57, 2/15 p 4.  
Kowitz & Udell, Wing South 6/28 p 8.  
Lassiter, Dan, Hey Rube 2/4 p 4.  
Lazy F. Ranch (William S. Farish, III), Forego 1/4 p 4, 2/15 p 5, 3/1 p 5, 3/29 p 59, 5/24 p 4.  
Lehrman, Sam Triple Crown 2/15 p 4, 3/8 p 4.  
Lewis, James F., II, Heartful 2/22 p 4.  
Locust Hill Farm (Stuart Janney), Ruffian 6/21 p 4.  
Loftin, W. Archie, Tom Tulle 6/28 p 4.  
Longden, Mrs. John, Money Lender 1/11 p 4, 2/1 p 4.  
Marquette, Mrs. J.D., Moms Dads N' Mine 1/11 p 4.  
McKnight, W.L., Lonetree 1/25 p 4.  
McMahon, Frank, Crown the Prince 1/11 p 4, Gold Standard 1/25 p 4.  
Meekin Stable, Agitate 3/29 p 4.  
Mill House (the late James Cox Brady's 4 children), Dancealot 1/4 p 4.  
Morgan, Mrs. Charles D., Mister Sad 1/11 p 4.  
Mori, Gene, (East Acres), Alma North 1/11 p 4.  
Olin, John M., Cannonade 1/4 p 5, 5/10 p 4.  
Opstien, Ken, Destroyer 4/5 p 4.  
Oty Stables (Harry W. Oty & J. Watson Lynch), Arbee's Boy 3/1 p 4.  
Perry, William Haggis, Astray 1/11 p 4, 4/19 p 4.  
Pin Oaks Farm, Tree of Knowledge 9/28 p 4.  
Pollinger, Milton, Court Ruling 5/31 p 4.  
Regal Enterprises, "Tizna" 1/25 p 5.  
Reubin, Allie, Hasty Flyer 3/15 p 4.  
Rice, Mrs. Ada L., Take Off 6/21 p 4.  
Ridder, B.J., Modus Vivendi 1/25 p 4.  
Rokeby (Paul Mellon), Timeless Moment 1/4 p 4.  
Rosen, Carl, Chris Evert 5/17 p 4, 6/7 p 4, 6/28 p 4.  
Royal Oaks Farm & J.K. Stable, Royal Owl 1/25 p 5.  
Scharp, Edward, Sharp Gary 6/7 p 4.  
Schott, Mrs. Marie, Secret's Out 5/17 p 10.  
Scott, Mrs. Marion duPont, Bushongo 4/5 p 4.  
Smith, Alfred, Sr., Kite Eve 3/29 p 59.  
Sommer, Sigmund, Prince Dantan 3/15 p 4, Rube The Great 4/12 p 4, Accipiter 5/31 p 4, 6/28 p 4.  
Steinbrenner, George, III, Big Whippendale 4/19 p 4.  
Strawbridge, George, Jr., Northern Fling 5/3 p 4, 5/17 p 4 (& Mobay, 3rd at Filming 5/3 p 4).  
Timberlake Farm (Lopez), Stonewalk 4/12 p 4, 6/21 p 5.  
Timberland Stables, Curious Yellow 2/22 p 4.  
Valentine, Mrs. Miles, (staunch supporter of steeplechasing) Conesaba 5/3 p 4.  
Vanderbilt, Alfred G., Splitting Headache 1/11 p 4.  
Yoshida, Mrs. Etako, Miss Tokyo 5/24 p 4.

#### Canada

Jockeys, girl, divergent views 2/8 p 5.  
Names, fascinating, of horses racing in Canada 4/5 p 10.

#### Foreign

Alles France, Daniel Wildenstein, wins Prix D'Harcourt at Longchamp 5/3 p 5, 5/17 p 57, wins Prix Ganay at Longchamp 5/17 p 5, 5/7.  
Althasi S in Ireland 5/17 p 5.  
Anecdotes, Coelebs thrived on work 6/21 p 7, Sorry No Milk 4/28 p 58.  
Apalachee, John A. Mulcahy, top 2-yr.-old in Ireland & England in 1973 1/11 p 9, wins Gladness S at The Curragh, record 4-4 5/10 p 51, 3rd in 2,000 Guineas at Newmarket 5/17 p 5.  
Arc de Triomphe at Longchamp, Jean Cruguet says American-trained horse could not win 2/15 p 11.  
Ascot, Merry Maiden S 5/3 p 57.  
Athenagoras, Zoppenbroich Stud, Germany's 1973 Horse of the Year 1/25 p 6.  
Attivo, Peter Sullivan, winner of recent Chester Cup, is given \$18,500, gold cup & 50 pounds of cheese 5/31 p 51.  
BR Racehorses of 1973: Timeform Portway Press Ltd. 6/14 p 50.  
BR Story of Mill Reef, The Lord John Oaksey 5/10 p 42.  
BR Training For The Flat, Joe Hartigan 2/1 p 52.  
Cellini, Charles St. Clair, wins Tetrarch S in Ireland 5/17 p 5.  
Cadran, Prix du, in France 6/14 p 10.  
Cleopatre, Prix, in France 6/14 p 10.  
Comtesse de Loir, George Ohrstrom, wins Prix Saint Alary at Longchamp 6/7 p 49, 6/14 p 8, 2nd in Prix de Diane 6/28 p 58.

Colourman, Alec Head, promising juvenile in France 2/15 p 10.  
Curragh, The (Ire.), Gladness S 5/10 p 51, Irish Guineas 6/7 p 6.  
Dankaro, wins Prix Greffulhe & Prix Daru in France 5/17 p 57, wins Prix Lupin in France 6/14 p 8.  
Daru, Prix, in France 5/17 p 57.  
Diane, Prix de, in France 6/28 p 58.  
Dumka, Christian Bauer, defeats Lianga & Hippodamia in the Poule d'Essai des Poulaches 5/17 p 5, p 57.  
Edmond Blanc, Prix, in France 5/17 p 57.  
Elizabeth, Queen, owner of Highclere, winner of 1,000 Guineas at Newmarket 5/17 p 5, winner of Prix de Diane in France 6/28 p 58.  
El Rastro, wins Prix Edmond Blanc & Prix de Ris Orangis in France 5/17 p 57.  
Epsom Derby 6/14 p 59.  
Epsom vs. Belmont 6/28 p 6.  
French Guineas at Longchamp 5/17 p 57.  
French Juveniles, Top 2/15 p 8.  
French Racing 5/17 p 57, Report 6/7 p 8.  
Furry Glen, wins Irish 2,000 Guineas at The Curragh 6/7 p 6.  
Gaily, American-bred wins Merry Maiden S at Ascot 5/3 p 57, wins 1,000 Guineas at The Curragh 6/7 p 6.  
Ganay, Prix, at Longchamp 5/17 p 5, p 57.  
Giant Racehorses 3/29 p 10.  
Gladness S at The Curragh 5/10 p 51.  
Goya International S at Kempton Park 4/26 p 57.  
Greffulhe, Prix, in France, 5/17 p 57.  
Guest, Raymond, owner of Lady Rebecca, winner in France 5/17 p 57.  
Guineas, 1,000 and 2,000, at Newmarket 5/17 p 5.  
Gunsynd, \$1,300 yearling purchase in 1969 in Australia, wins \$280,455 there & then sold as stallion prospect 3/8 p 40.  
Harcourt, Prix d', at Longchamp 5/3 p 5, 5/17 p 57.  
Harquart, Prix, in France 6/14 p 8.  
Head, Alec, owner of Colourman, promising juvenile in France 2/15 p 10.  
Highclere, Queen Elizabeth, wins 1,000 Guineas at Newmarket 5/17 p 5, wins Prix de Diane in France 6/28 p 58.  
Hippodamia, N. Bunker Hunt, top juvenile filly in France 2/15 p 10.  
Hunt, N. Bunker, owner of Mississippian, top juvenile in France 2/15 p 8, owner of Hippodamia, top juvenile filly in France 2/15 p 10, owner in France 5/17 p 57.  
Irish Guineas at The Curragh 6/7 p 6.  
Iroquois, first American-bred horse to win the English Derby (1891), sets off wild celebration in N.Y.C. 4/28 p 41.  
Japan, Jockey Mike Venezia's impressions 4/5 p 10.  
Jockeys, girl, now allowed to ride against males in England & outnumber them 2-1 5/10 p 51.  
Kempton Park, Goya International S 4/26 p 57.  
Kinseem, foaled 100 years ago in Hungary won 54 straight races 6/28 p 6.  
Lads and Lassies Amateur H in England, first 3 finishers were girl jockeys 4/26 p 12.  
Lady Rebecca, Raymond Guest, wins Prix Vanteaux in France 5/17 p 57.  
Lawson, Victor Morley, 68 year-old retired London lawyer wins amateur race, not distracted by girl riders 5/3 p 58.  
Lianga, Daniel Wildenstein, promising juvenile in France 2/15 p 10.  
Lisadel (full sister to Thatch) wins Althasi S in Ireland 5/17 p 5.  
Longchamp, Prix D'Harcourt 5/3 p 5, 5/17 p 57, Prix Ganay 5/17 p 57, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Poule d'Essai des Poulaches 5/17 p 57, Prix Saint Alary 6/7 p 49, 6/14 p 10.  
Lupin, Prix, in France 6/14 p 8.  
Maisons-Laffite, Prix Monterrica 4/19 p 56.  
Merry Maiden S at Ascot 5/3 p 57.  
Mississippian, N. Bunker Hunt, top French juvenile 2/15 p 8, 2nd at Longchamp 5/17 p 57, 2nd in Prix Lupin 6/14 p 8.  
"Monkey Seat" brought to British Racing by Negro American jockey 5/17 p 11.  
Monterrica, Prix, at Maisons-Laffite 4/19 p 56.  
Moulins, winner of Poule d'Essai des Poulains at Longchamp 5/17 p 57.  
Mount Hagen, one of the top juveniles in France 2/15 p 8.  
Mulcahy, John A., owner of Thatch and Apalachee, top horses in Europe: Ireland and England 1/11 p 9, Apalachee wins at The Curragh (Ire.) 5/10 p 51, 3rd at Newmarket 5/17 p 5.  
Newmarket, 1,000 and 2,000 Guineas 5/17 p 5.  
New Zealand, An Unusual Race Meeting at Castlepoint, article & 3 photos 5/17 p 7.  
Nonoalco, one of the top juveniles in France 2/15 p 8, wins Prix Monterrica at Maisons-Laffite 4/19 p 56, wins 2,000 Guineas at Newmarket 5/17 p 5.

Northern Taste, one of the top juveniles in France 2/15 p 8.  
Off Track Betting, success in France 6/21 p 7.  
Ohrstrom, George, owner of Comtesse de Loir, winner of the Prix Saint Alary at Longchamp 6/7 p 49, 6/14 p 10, 2nd in the Prix de Diane 6/28 p 58.  
Onward Taroo wins Goya International S at Kempton Park 4/26 p 57.  
Our Relation, Ogden Phipps, by "Ribot-Aunt Edith, racing in Ireland 2/8 p 4.  
Pattern Races, Book, compiled by English Jockey Club, to be available at auction sales 2/1 p 4.  
Money in France 3/8 p 8, foreign trained horses to be allowed to run only in Pattern races in France 3/29 p 13.  
Phillips, Mrs. Sharon, owner of Snow Knight, winner of Epsom Derby 6/14 p 59.  
Piggott, Lester, comments on favorite type of race 3/22 p 127.  
Poi de Chateau wins Prix Harquart in France 6/14 p 8.  
Poule d'Essai des Poulains at Longchamp 5/17 p 57.  
Poule d'Essai des Poulaches at Longchamp 5/17 p 5, p 57.  
Recupere wins Prix du Cadran, Prix de Barbeville and Prix Jean Prat 6/14 p 10.  
Riot in Paris, one of the top juveniles in France 2/15 p 8.  
Ris-Orangis, Prix de, in France 5/17 p 57.  
Riverton, one of the top rated juveniles in France 2/15 p 8.  
Rooney, Rosemary, (Ire.), wins Britain's first international women riders' race 4/26 p 57.  
Saint Alary, Prix, at Longchamp 6/7 p 49, 6/14 p 8.  
St. Clair, Charles, owner of Cellini, winner in Ireland 5/17 p 5.  
Sand, for conditioning 4/5 p 11.  
Short races introduced in England in 1840 1/11 p 5.  
Simms, W., brings "Monkey Seat" to British Racing 5/17 p 11.  
Snow Knight, Mrs. Sharon Phillips, throws jockey twice on way to post, then wins Epsom Derby 6/14 p 59.  
Tetrarch S in Ireland 5/17 p 5.  
Thatch, John A. Mulcahy, Europe's top miler at 3 in 1973 1/11 p 9, full brother of Lisadel, winner in Ireland 5/17 p 5.  
Trainers, "Gentlemen, in England" 1/4 p 6.  
Tropical Cream wins Prix Cleopatre 6/14 p 10.  
Turkey, Racing in 4/28 p 32.  
Vanteaux, Prix, in France 5/17 p 57.  
Wildenstein, Daniel, owner of Lianga, promising juvenile in France 2/15 p 10, owner of Allez France, beats Dahlia at Longchamp 5/3 p 5, 5/17 p 57, wins Prix Ganay at Longchamp 5/17 p 5, p 57.  
Wittgenstein, one of the top rated juveniles in France 2/15 p 10.  
Zoppenbroich Stud, owners of Athenagoras, Germany's 1973 Horse of the Year 1/25 p 6.

## RACING (FLAT) - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED

Amerique, Prix d', in Paris 2/8 p 10.  
BR Gallant Gray Trotter, The John T. Foster 5/10 p 20.  
Delmonica Hanover, Arnold Hanger, wins Prix d'Amerique in Paris 2/8 p 10.  
Une de Mai, 4th in Prix d'Amerique in Paris, to race in U.S. as she is over the French maximum age of 10 2/8 p 10.  
Quarter Horse Racing, anecdote 3/8 p 8.  
Riderless Race Horses of Rome 4/26 p 42.  
Strawberry Hill, Quarter Horse & Mule Races 5/10 p 9, p 10.

## SALES

### United States

Anecdotes, An eye for an eye 2/8 p 30, Davy Crockett story 5/17 p 14, Millionaires, under rocks 3/1 p 51.  
Arizona State Horseman's Ass'n Swap or Sell Horse Fair, Scottsdale, Ariz., photo & story 6/28 p 22.  
Berger, Mme. Marie Felix, picks successful yearlings at Keeneland, Caracolero & Nonalco 6/28 p 8.  
Buyer-Seller Relations, editorial 2/22 p 2.  
Buying a Horse, Thoughts on (Prepared for the Cahaba Pony Club of Alabama) 4/5 p 37.

Chuck Out Those Rotten Apples, editorial 5/17 p 2.  
Exportation of highest priced yearlings, Kent Hollingworth comments 1/11 p 7.  
Gentry, Tom, procedure for choosing yearlings 5/24 p 12.  
Hialeah 2-Year-Olds in Training Sales register record figures 2/15 p 11.  
Import - Export of horses in U.S. registers \$22 million excess of exports vs. imports 5/17 p 14.  
Keeneland, Foreign Buyers spend record amount in 4 1973 sales 1/4 p 8, January Sales 2/1 p 10.

LE George, Chris, Victim of Horse Dealers 3/29 p 2.  
LE Price, Mrs. R.E., 1900 Horse Trading Day 4/12 p 2.  
LE Schaps, Ted, All for \$3,000 2/22 p 2.  
Preparation for sales interferes with yearling development says John Aiscan 5/31 p 50.  
Roman Brother, Louis Wolfson, only Horse of the Year ever sold at public auction 1/25 p 5.  
Selection process for Saratoga and Keeneland summer yearling sales 5/17 p 10.  
Wajima, \$600,000 Keeneland yearling owned by a syndicate, now in training in N.Y. 6/21 p 58.

### Foreign

"Bishoping" 1/11 p 11.  
Christy Bow, dam of Captain Christy sold to a stranger for 2 shillings 1/11 p 39.  
German Horse Auctions 5/17 p 16.  
Hannoverian Sales, 50th Anniversary of, Verden, Ger. 6/14 p 58.  
Trakehner Sales, Neumunster, W. Ger. 1/25 p 6.

## SHOEING

BR Principles of Horseshoeing, The., Doug Butler 5/31 p 42.  
Feet, Care of, in young horses 5/10 p 19.  
Green, Lee, wins Muleshoeing competition at World Mule Days Celebration in Calif. 6/21 p 5.  
Ignorance, Superstition, Tradition? 2/1 p 44.  
Nails, Use larger size, for more traction 3/15 p 20.  
Polyethylene shoes being investigated 3/15 p 51.  
Oakham, Rutland, Eng., A Collection of Horseshoes, article & 5 photos 1/25 p 24, p 25.  
Race track shoes, Johnny Longden describes those used on off tracks 1/25 p 8.  
Scarrington, Nottinghamshire, famous Horse Shoe place to remain, restoring peace to the town 4/28 p 58.

## SPORTING CALENDARS

Horse Show Calendar, 1974 3/22 p 78.  
Sporting Calendar 1/4 p 22, 2/1 p 29, 3/1 p 24, 4/5 p 28, 5/3 p 32, 6/7 p 28.

## STABLE MANAGEMENT - SEE HORSEMASTERSHIP

## STEEPLECHASING - UNITED STATES

### General

Athenian Idol, W. L. Pape, Eclipse Steeplechase horse of the year 1973 2/8 p 8, fatally injured in The Carolina Cup 4/12 p 47.  
BR Steeplechasing in America 1973, John E. Cooper 4/26 p 47.  
Day Star, purchased by Charles Reed, 1878 Kentucky Derby winner was a success over fences 3/29 p 11.  
Dixon, Morris, finishes ahead of horse in 1947 Temple Gwathmey 6/14 p 10.  
History, early steeplechases 1/18 p 87.  
Elkridge, Kent Miller, interesting story 2/8 p 8.  
O'Brien, Michael, critically injured in The Carolina Cup 4/19 p 47, moved to the Univ. of Pa. Hospital 4/28 p 59.  
Palmer, The late, Joe, and Steeplechasing 6/7 p 2.  
Steeplechase Bugs, The, story & sketch 5/3 p 10.  
Walters, Sidney, comments on why he remained an amateur rider 4/5 p 81.

### Major Track

Aqueduct, Chasers return to 6/7 p 50, 8/28 p 4, p 5.

Lark-A-Bit Farm, owner of Kentaurus winner at Delaware Park 6/21 p 55, p 56.

Bowman, A. Smith owner of Nelson, winner at Delaware Park 6/21 p 55, p 57.  
Clark, Mrs. Ambrose, owner of Gran Kan, winner of Indian River Steeplechase H at Delaware Park 6/14 p 4, 6/21 p 56, p 57.  
Delaware Park Steeplechasing 6/14 p 4, 6/21 p 55, p 56, p 57.  
Gran Kan, Mrs. Ambrose Clark, wins Indian River Steeplechase H at Delaware Park 6/14 p 4, 6/21 p 56, p 57.  
Indian River Steeplechase H at Delaware Park 6/21 p 56, p 57.  
John U., H. J. Nesbitt, wins at Delaware Park 6/21 p 56, p 57.  
Just A Tinch, Mrs. Ogden Phipps, wins Tom Roby S at Delaware Park 6/21 p 55, p 56.  
Kentaurus, Lark-A-Bit Farms, at 27-1 wins at Delaware Park 6/21 p 55, p 56.  
McKnight, H. Turney, owner of Sun Sign, winner at Delaware Park 6/21 p 55, p 57.

National Steeplechase Day at Delaware Park 6/21 p 56.  
Nelson, A. Smith Bowman, wins at Delaware Park 6/21 p 55, p 57.  
Nesbitt, H.J., owner of John U., winner at Delaware Park 6/21 p 56, p 57.  
O'Brien, Michael, Steeplechase at Delaware Park in honor of 6/14 p 4, 6/21 p 56.  
Phipps, Mrs. Ogden, owner of Just A Tinch, winner of Tom Roby S at Delaware Park 6/21 p 55, p 56.  
Sun Sign, H. Turney McKnight, wins at Delaware Park 6/21 p 55, p 57.

### Hunt Race Meetings - Sanctioned Meetings

Aiken Race Meeting 4/5 p 7, p 49.  
Atlanta 3/29 p 7, p 8, p 55, p 56.  
Block House Races, Tryon, N.C. 4/19 p 5.  
Carolina Cup Races 4/12 p 5, p 47.  
Fair Hill - First Day 5/17 p 6, Second Day 5/24 p 6.  
High Hope, nr. Lexington, Ky. 5/10 p 8.  
Iroquois Steeplechase, Nashville, Tenn. 5/24 p 8, p 55, p 56.  
Maryland Grand National & The Benjamin H. Murray Memorial 4/26 p 7.  
Maryland Hunt Cup 5/3 p 6, p 57.  
Middleburg 4/26 p 5.  
Oxmoor Races, Louisville, Ky. 5/3 p 8.  
Radnor Hunt 5/31 p 5, p 6.  
Stoneybrook at Southern Pines, N.C. 4/26 p 8, p 55, p 56.  
Strawberry Hill Races at Richmond 5/10 p 9, p 10.  
Tanglewood Races, Clemmons, N.C. 5/3 p 9, p 55, p 56.  
Virginia Gold Cup Races 5/10 p 5, p 7, p 47.

### Winning Horses

Aflador, Powhatan, 2nd div., Spring Maiden at Atlanta 3/29 p 7, p 55.  
Aisito, Henry G. Wood, Jr., 1st div., Spring Maiden at Atlanta 3/29 p 7, p 8.  
Alvero, Jesse M. Henley, Jr., Truxton Purse at Iroquois 5/24 p 55, p 56.  
Arctic Joe, Augustin Stables, The Richmond Plate at Strawberry Hill 5/10 p 9, p 10.  
Ask The Price, Mrs. R. Toerge, Gerald B. Webb Memorial at Middleburg 4/26 p 56, p 57.  
Ballet Master, Mrs. John H. O'Keefe, The Bayard Warren at Aiken 4/5 p 7, p 49, The Stoneybrook at Stoneybrook 4/26 p 55, p 56.  
Bongocero, George A. Sloan, The Beargrass Timber Race at Oxmoor 5/3 p 8, p 56, The Jay Trump Steeplechase at High Hope 5/10 p 8, p 49.  
Breaking Dawn, Mrs. Michael G. Walsh, The Carolina Cup at Carolina 4/12 p 47, Hamburg Steeplechase at High Hope 5/10 p 8, p 49.  
Burnmac, Mrs. E.E. Weymouth, Maryland Grand National 4/26 p 7, p 57, Maryland Hunt Cup 5/3 p 6, p 57.  
Castlebar II, Mrs. Wm. Coxe Wright, National Hunt Cup at Radnor 5/31 p 5, p 6.  
Chapel Street, Rokeby Stable, Middleburg Hunt Cup at Middleburg 4/26 p 5, p 57.  
Christmas Cheer, Anne duPont, The Salem at Tanglewood 5/3 p 9, p 56, The Robert C. Winmill at Virginia Gold Cup 5/10 p 7, p 47.  
Class Brass, Sugar Tree Farm, 1st div., Fairlawn Flat Race at Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 8, p 56.  
Clinging, Martin Westmoreland, The Doncaster (hurdles) at Block House 4/19 p 5, p 55, The Echo Dell at High Hope 5/10 p 49.  
Cold Iron, Augustin Stables, 1st div., Piedmont Hunt Cup at Middleburg 4/26 p 5, p 56.  
Comtesse Triste, Arthur L. Franklin, Capitol City Mile at Strawberry Hill 5/10 p 9, p 10.

Coney Island, Jack S. Griswold, Radnor Hunt Cup at Radnor 5/31 p 5, p 6.  
Conserje, George A. Sloan, Convenient Food Stores Steeplechase at Oxmoor 5/3 p 8, p 56.  
Crag's Corner, James P. Melton, The Yackin at Stoneybrook 4/26 p 8, p 56.  
D'Errico, Jerome M. Toraney, The Carter P. Brown at Block House 4/19 p 5, p 56.  
Elkridge Tiger, Mrs. John D. Schapiro, Keiso Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 6, p 56.  
Fools Rush, Audrey Riker, Forsyth County Plate at Atlanta 3/29 p 8, p 56.

Fuyard, G. H. Bostwick, 2nd div., Tri-State Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 6, p 56.  
Garden Games, Rokeby Stables, The Broad Rock at Strawberry Hill 5/10 p 9, p 10, 1st div., Rosemont Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/24 p 7, p 56.  
Golden Blue II, Larkabit Farm, Georgia Thoroughbred Ass'n Plate at Atlanta 3/29 p 8, p 56.  
Gran Kan, Mrs. F. Ambrose Clark, The Dresden at Middleburg 4/26 p 56, p 57, The A.P. "Paddy" Smithwick at Virginia Gold Cup 5/10 p 8, p 7, p 47.  
Gun Gold, Mrs. J.W. Schmid, The Block House at Block House 4/19 p 5, p 56.  
Humus, Suzanne T. Rowland, Easton Steeplechase at Fair Hill 2nd Day 5/24 p 7, p 56.  
Jive, Christopher L. Elser, Sandhills Cup at Stoneybrook 4/26 p 8, p 56.  
Juac Hollow, Mrs. G.H. Bostwick, National Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/24 p 56.  
Kissing Time, Richard Gach, High Hope Turf Race at High Hope 5/10 p 49.  
Kitty Cut A Dash, Allison L.S. Stern, Kershaw Plate at Carolina 4/12 p 5, p 47.  
Knit, Irl A. Daffin, The Baron DeKalb at Carolina 4/12 p 5, p 47.  
Lady Promenade, Albert O. Poe, 2nd div., Piedmont Hunt Cup at Middleburg 4/26 p 5, p 56.  
Iroquois Steeplechase at Iroquois 5/24 p 8, p 55.  
Magistrado II, Anne duPont, Audrey Kennedy Memorial at the Stoneybrook Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 55, p 56.  
Massage, Calvin Houghland, Oxmoor Steeplechase at Oxmoor 5/3 p 8, p 57.  
Master's Degree, Mrs. Wm. Coxe Wright, 2nd div., Rosemont Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/24 p 7, p 56, Henry Collins Steeplechase at Radnor 5/31 p 5, p 6.  
McCaslin, Mason Lampton, Frost Hunter Steeplechase at Iroquois 5/24 p 8, p 55.  
Metello, Milton Ritzenberg, Delta Air Lines Atlanta Cup at Atlanta 3/29 p 8, p 55, The Tanglewood Cup at Tanglewood 5/3 p 55, p 56.  
Minaccia, Paul M. Wimert, Jr., Middleburg Business Community Plate at Middleburg 4/26 p 5, p 56, p 57.  
Mod Man, Ronald P. Ross, Jr., 2nd div., Fairlawn Flat Race at Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 56, White Horse Plate at Radnor 5/31 p 6.  
Mongoco, Rokeby Stables, The Virginia Gold Cup 5/10 p 6, p 47.  
Muller, Mrs. Helen Polinger, Virginia Thoroughbred Ass'n Plate 5/10 p 7, p 47.  
Native Fury, James P. Melton, The Winston at Tanglewood 5/3 p 55, p 56.  
Nelson, A. Smith Bowman, Ruler Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/24 p 56.  
Plumsted, Arthur O. Choate, Jr., Greentree Plate at Aiken 4/5 p 7, p 49, Ices Springdale Cup at Carolina 4/12 p 5, p 47, Kent Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 56.  
Raford Boy, Mrs. H. Nelson Slater, Benjamin H. Murray at the Maryland Grand National 4/26 p 7, p 57.  
Romarino, A. Smith Bowman, Aiken Standard Gold Cup at Aiken 4/5 p 49.  
Royal Angler, Mrs. Ernest M. Oare, Rouge Dragon Cup at Virginia Gold Cup 5/10 p 7.  
Royal Arcane, Frederick L. Meserve, Thomas Stokes Memorial Challenge Cup 5/31 p 5, p 6.  
Sabinus, Mrs. Samuel E. Bogley, Stratford-Upon-Avon at Virginia Gold Cup 5/10 p 7.  
Stambrell, Stephen C. Clark, Jr., James L. Wiley Memorial at Middleburg 4/26 p 5, p 57.  
Silver Festival, George A. Sloan, The Tryon at Block House 4/19 p 5, p 56, The Colonel Flat Race at Oxmoor 5/3 p 8, p 56.  
Southern Hill, Mrs. M.H. Wood, The Stoneybrook at Tanglewood 5/3 p 9, p 56.  
Still In All, H. Turney McKnight, The Deep Run Hunt Cup at Strawberry Hill 5/10 p 10, Foxcatcher Hounds Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/24 p 7, p 56.  
Sun Meeting, Mrs. Wm. Coxe Wright, Newark Flat Race at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/24 p 6, p 56, 2nd div., Milfern Cup at Radnor 5/31 p 5, p 6.

Susie's Beau, Beverly R. Steinman, Sandy Lane Farm Plate at Stoneybrook 4/26 p 8, p 56.  
 Swing King, Stanchfield Wright, Spring Lea Flat Race at Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 56, Elkton Flat Race at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 5/24 p 56.  
 The Chopper, Mrs. J.M. Henley, The Right Tag at Atlanta 3/29 p 7, p 55.  
 Three Carrawood, Mrs. Ben Goff, III, Mason Houghland Memorial Timber Race at Iroquois 5/24 p 8, p 55.  
 Tight Exchange, John Thatcher French, The Tanglewood at Stoneybrook 4/26 p 55, p 56.  
 Tora Lib, Mrs. Morris H. Dixon, 1st div., Millfern Cup at Radnor 5/31 p 5, p 6.  
 Toscano, Mrs. G.H. Bostwick, 1st div., Tri-State Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 1st Day 5/17 p 6, p 56.  
 Walpole, Nick Butler, The Camden at Tanglewood 5/3 p 56.  
 Warino, Augustin Stables, The Malvern Hill at Strawberry Hill 5/10 p 9, p 10.  
 Wustenchef, Augustin Stables, Aiken Standard Gold Cup at Aiken 4/5 p 49, Camden Plate at Carolina 4/12 p 5, p 47.

#### Owners

Augustin Stables, Wustenchef 4/5 p 49, 4/12 p 5, p 47, Gold Iron 4/26 p 5, p 56, Arctic Joe 5/10 p 9, p 10, Warino 5/10 p 9, p 10.  
 Bogley, Mrs. Samuel E., Sabinus 5/10 p 7.  
 Bostwick, G.H., Fuyard 5/17 p 6, p 56.  
 Bostwick, Mrs. G.H., Toscano 5/17 p 6, p 56, Juac Hollow 5/24 p 6, p 56.  
 Bowman, A. Smith, Romarino 4/5 p 49, Nelson 5/24 p 7, p 56.  
 Butler, Nick, Walpole 5/3 p 56.  
 Choate, Arthur O., Jr., Plumsted 4/5 p 7, p 49, 4/12 p 5, p 47, 5/17 p 56.  
 Clark, Mrs. F. Ambrose, Gran Kan 4/26 p 56, p 57, 5/10 p 6, p 7, p 47.  
 Clark, Stephen C., Jr., Sicambrell 4/26 p 5, p 57.  
 Daffin, Irl A., Knit 4/12 p 5, p 47.  
 Dixon, Mrs. Morris H., Tor's Lib 5/31 p 6.  
 duPont, Anne, Magistrado II 4/26 p 55, p 56.  
 Christmas Cheer 5/3 p 9, p 56, 5/10 p 7, p 47.  
 Elser, Christopher L., Jive 4/26 p 8, p 56.  
 Franklin, Arthur L., Comtesse Triste 5/10 p 9, p 10.  
 French, John Thatcher, Tight Exchange 4/26 p 55, p 56.  
 Gach, Richard, Kissing Time 5/10 p 49.  
 Goff, Mrs. Ben, III, Three Carrawood 5/24 p 8, p 55.  
 Griswold, Jack S., Cone Island 5/31 p 5, p 6.  
 Henley, Jesse M., Jr., Alvero 5/24 p 55, p 56.  
 Henley, Mrs. J.M., The Chopper 3/29 p 7, p 55.  
 Houghland, Calvin, Massage 5/3 p 8, p 57.  
 Lampton, Mason, McCalin 5/24 p 8, p 55.  
 Larkabit, Mason, Golden Blue II 3/29 p 8, p 56.  
 McKnight, H. Turney, Still In All 5/10 p 9, p 10, 5/24 p 7, p 56.  
 Melton, James P., Crag's Corner 4/26 p 8, p 56.  
 Native Fury 5/3 p 55, p 56.  
 Meserve, Frederick L., Jr., Royal Arcane 5/31 p 5, p 6.  
 Oare, Mrs. Ernest M., Royal Angler 5/10 p 7.  
 O'Keefe, Mrs. John H., Ballet Master 4/5 p 7, p 49, 4/26 p 55, p 56.  
 Poe, Albert O., Lady Promenade 4/26 p 5, p 56, 5/24 p 8, p 56.  
 Polinger, Mrs. Helen, Muller 5/10 p 7, p 47.  
 Powhatan, Aftilador 3/29 p 7, p 55.  
 Riker, Audrey, Fools Rush 3/29 p 8, p 56.  
 Ritzenberg, Milton, Metello 3/29 p 8, p 55, 5/3 p 55, p 56.  
 Rokeby Stable (Paul Mellon), Chapel Street 4/26 p 5, p 57, Mongoco 5/10 p 8, p 47, Garden Games 5/10 p 9, p 10, 5/24 p 7, p 56.  
 Ross, Donald P., Jr., Mod Man 5/17 p 6, p 56, 5/31 p 6.  
 Rowland, Suzanne T., Humus 5/24 p 7, p 55.  
 Schapiro, Mrs. John D., Elkridge Tiger 5/17 p 6, p 56.  
 Schmid, Mrs. J.W., Gun Gold 4/19 p 5, p 56.  
 Slater, Mrs. H. Nelson, Rafor Boy 4/26 p 7, p 57.  
 Sloan, George A., Silver Festival 4/19 p 5, p 56, 5/3 p 8, p 56, Conserje 5/3 p 8, p 56, Bongocoero 5/3 p 8, p 56, 5/10 p 8, p 49.  
 Steinman, Beverly R., Susie's Beau 4/26 p 56.  
 Stern, Allison L.S., Kitty Cut A Dash 4/12 p 47.  
 Sugar Tree Farm, Class Brass 5/17 p 8, p 56.  
 Toerge, Mrs. Redmond, Ask The Price 4/26 p 56, p 57.  
 Toraney, Jerome M., D'Errico 4/19 p 5, p 56.  
 Walsh, Mrs. Michael G., Breaking Dawn 4/12 p 47, 5/10 p 8, p 49.  
 Westmoreland Martin, Clinging 4/19 p 5, p 55, 5/10 p 49.  
 Weymouth, Mrs. E.E., Burmac 4/26 p 7, p 57, 5/3 p 6, p 57.  
 Wimert, Paul M., Jr., Minaccia 4/26 p 5, p 56, p 57.

Wood, Henry G., Jr., Aisito 3/29 p 7, p 8.  
 Wood, Mrs. M.H., Southern Hill 5/3 p 9, p 56.  
 Wright, Stanchfield, Swing King 5/17 p 56, 5/24 p 56.  
 Wright, Mrs. Wm. Cox, Sun Meeting 5/24 p 6, p 56, 5/31 p 5, p 6, Master's Degree 5/24 p 7, p 56, 5/31 p 5, p 6, Castlebar II 5/31 p 5, p 6.

#### Hunt Race Meetings - Non-Sanctioned

Chesco Hunt Club, Chester Springs, Pa. 5/31 p 15.  
 High Hope Ladies' & Relay races 5/10 p 49.  
 Iroquois' Harpeth Valley Turf Race, Diana Plate & Pony Races 5/24 p 55, p 56.  
 Los Altos Hunt Race Meeting 4/26 p 16.  
 Midland Fox Hounds Invitational won by Carl Westmoreland's Clinging at Atlanta 3/29 p 57.  
 Savannah Plate at Aiken won by Augustin Stable's Cold Iron 4/5 p 49.  
 Strawberry Hill, Va. Hopeful Futurity for 2-yr-olds 5/10 p 9, p 10.  
 William K. Laughlin Cup at Aiken won by Henry Reed's Jolie Vert 4/5 p 49.

#### Old Fashioned Point-to-Point Races

Arapahoe Hunt 5/3 p 13, p 14.  
 Blue Ridge Hunt 4/12 p 17.  
 Brandywine Hills 4/19 p 8, p 57.  
 Elkridge-Harford, Frederic S. Cross Memorial 4/12 p 49, p 51.  
 New Market Hounds 5/3 p 20.  
 Orange County Hunt, article & 3 photos 4/5 p 14.  
 Piedmont Foxhounds 4/5 p 48.  
 Smithtown Hunt 5/10 p 13.

#### Point-to-Point Races

##### General

Bowed Tendon 3/22 p 128.  
 Brainard, William, MFH, quoted at Casanova 3/1 p 7.  
 Flaunt, Gil, quoted at Casanova 3/1 p 7.  
 Godfrey, Henry, former owner of Allen B.J., winner at Blue Ridge 3/15 p 5.  
 Lefferts, Lef, quoted at Casanova 3/1 p 7.  
 Point-to-Point Racing, Peter Winants 1/11 p 8.  
 Rouse, Randolph, quoted at Casanova 3/1 p 7.  
 Ruhsam, Col. Harry, quoted at Casanova 3/1 p 7.  
 Secor Family rides 3 horses in Potomac Plate 3/29 p 5.  
 Starts - False And Otherwise, guest editorial 5/3 p 2.  
 Waterman, Randy, quoted at Casanova 3/1 p 7.

#### Races

Belle Meade Hunt 5/10 p 15.  
 Bi-State Alliance 4/5 p 48.  
 Blue Ridge Hunt 3/15 p 5.  
 Casanova Hunt 3/1 p 6, p 7, p 8.  
 Cheltenham in Maryland 5/10 p 12.  
 Elkridge-Harford Hunt 4/12 p 8, p 49.  
 Essex Fox Hounds 3/29 p 16, p 17.  
 Goshen Hunt 3/15 p 7.  
 Hillsboro Hounds 4/19 p 12.  
 Howard County Hunt 4/5 p 8.  
 Iroquois, nr. Lexington, Ky. 4/26 p 13.  
 Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/5 p 12, p 13.  
 Middleburg Hunt 3/29, p 14, p 15, p 22, p 23, p 24.  
 Midland Fox Hounds 3/8 p 41.  
 My Lady's Manor 4/19 p 7, p 57.  
 New Britton Hunt 4/12 p 17, p 18.  
 Oatlands 4/19 p 6, p 55.  
 Old Dominion Hunt 4/12 p 7, p 48, p 49.  
 Piedmont Foxhounds 4/5 p 5, p 48, p 49.  
 Potomac Hunt 3/29 p 5, p 57.  
 Rappahannock Hunt 3/8 p 6, p 7, p 41.  
 Smithtown Hunt 5/17 p 8.  
 Warrenton Hunt 3/29 p 58.  
 Ye Olde Fashioned Point-to-Point at Oatlands 5/10 p 48.

#### Winning Horses

Allen B. J., Ernest M. Oare, George P. Greenhalgh Memorial (timber, owner/rider) at Blue Ridge 3/15 p 5, p 49.  
 Angel Street, Miss Leslie Marshall, Essex Plate, (ladies, timber) at Essex 3/29 p 16, p 17.  
 Annual Meeting, John W. Warner, Louis Leith Cup (open, timber), at Middleburg 3/29 p 15, p 23.  
 Aristocrat, Dr. & Mrs. William H. Wright, Flat Face (ladies & gentlemen) at Middleburg 3/29 p 14, p 24.  
 Artists Haven, Archibald Kingsley, Janney's Mill Bowl (amateur, timber) at Middleburg 3/29 p 15,

p 22, First Colony Hurdle (amateur) at Warrenton 3/29 p 58.  
 Ask The Price, Mrs. R. Toerge, Open Hurdle Race at Middleburg 3/29 p 15, p 23, Riverland Bowl (hurdles) at Warrenton 3/29 p 56.  
 August Acorn, David H. Semmes, Times-Mirror Cup at Oatlands 4/19 p 55.  
 Aunt Sheila, Vivian Rall, Meriwether Mile (flat) at Howard County 4/5 p 8.  
 Autumn Olo, R. Waterman, The Acorn Farm (flat) at Casanova 3/1 p 7, p 8.  
 Belay, John K. Griggs, The Kentucky Hunt Cup at Iroquois 4/26 p 13, p 14.  
 Boca Bird, Roy Graham, Old Dominion Hunt Cup at Old Dominion 4/12 p 7, p 49, William Corcoran Eustis Cup at Oatlands 4/19 p 6, p 55.  
 Bongo Mongo, Randolph D. Rouse, 1st div., Rappahannock Hurdle at Rappahannock 3/8 p 6, p 41.

Buen Paisano, Randolph D. Rouse, The Great Elm (flat at Potomac 3/29 p 57, The Oakley Plate at Piedmont 4/5 p 5, p 48).  
 Bullitt Street, Mason Lampton, Gentlemen's Race at Hillsboro 4/19 p 12.  
 Burnmac, Mrs. Eugene Weymouth, Edward S. Voss Memorial at Elkridge-Harford 4/12 p 8, p 51.  
 Bush Whacker, Terry Luley, Ladies' Race at New Britton 4/12 p 19.  
 Capper, Michelle Brinkman, Ladies' Race over fences at Smithtown 5/17 p 8.  
 Captain Carlo, Mrs. John M. Collins, The Montgomery (open, timber) at Goshen 3/15 p 7, p 8.  
 Casey, E.H. Bennett, Little Deer Creek Foxhunters Plate at Cheltenham in Maryland 5/10 p 12.  
 Cassowary, Marcoview Farm, Ladies' Race at Hillsboro 4/19 p 12.  
 Celtic Song III, George Strawbridge, The Big Cobler at Old Dominion 4/12 p 49.  
 Chapel Street, Rokeby Stables, Leeds Manor at Old Dominion 4/12 p 7, p 49.  
 Clinging, Martin Westmoreland, The Belle Meade Hunt Cup at Belle Meade 5/10 p 15.  
 Colony Bound, Mr. & Mrs. F. Bruce Miller, The

Glenara (flat) at Old Dominion 4/12 p 49.  
 Conserje, George A. Sloan, The Boonesboro (brush) at Iroquois 4/26 p 13, p 14.  
 Country Squire, Mrs. James Bright, Junior Race at New Britton 4/12 p 19.  
 Danny, Mrs. John B. Hannum, Henry C. Baldwin Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills 4/19 p 8, p 57.  
 Dash Thru, Patti Snodgrass, small pony race at Middleburg 3/29 p 15, p 22, Junior Flat Race at Ye Olde Point-to-Point at Oatlands 5/10 p 48.  
 Devil's Brolly, Mrs. Nelson Slater, The Cheshire Bowl at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/12 p 48, R. K. Mellon Perpetual Trophy at Radnor 5/3 p 12, p 13.  
 Donna Donovan, John Myers, Cedar Grove (maiden, timber) at Goshen 3/15 p 7, p 8, Lurman Stewart Memorial at Elkridge-Harford 4/12 p 8, p 51.  
 Dooberg's Dare, Fairview Farm, The Spring Hill (open race) at Casanova 3/1 p 6, p 7.  
 Dreyfus, H.T. McKnight, Champion Chase at Cheltenham in Maryland 5/10 p 12.  
 Elkridge Tiger, Mrs. John D. Shapiro, Alice Keech (ladies, flat) at Potomac 3/29 p 57, Alda Clark open Challenge Plate at Howard County 4/5 p 8.  
 El Pasha, Col. Paul Wimer, Over-45 Timber Race at Ye Olde Fashioned Point-to-Point at Oatlands 5/10 p 48.  
 Flamingo, Janet Quaintance, The Sunshine (large pony) at Goshen 3/15 p 8.  
 Flying Boxcar, William S. Taggart, 2nd div., Potomac Plate at Potomac 3/29 p 5, p 57.  
 Freckles, Tommy Chandler, large Pony Race at Iroquois 4/26 p 14.  
 Gay Duplicate, J.B. Van Urk, Arthur I. Meigs Memorial (open, timber) at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/12 p 48.  
 Gran Vital, Mrs. Samuel E. Bogley, Thumb Run (ladies, hurdle) at Old Dominion 4/12 p 49.  
 Gun Mount, Vivian Rall, Sharp Mile (flat) at Howard County 4/5 p 8.  
 Happy Orphan, Charles C. Fenwick, Sr., Howard County Cup (timber) at Howard County 4/5 p 8.  
 My Lady's Manor Pt.-to-Pt. at My Lady's Manor 4/19 p 7, p 57.  
 Honey, Sherri Sanders, Pine Top Pony Race at Belle Meade 5/10 p 15.  
 I Achieve, Kathleen Welford, The Brookville (open hurdle) at Goshen 3/15 p 7, p 8, The Salem (open hurdle) at Piedmont 4/5 p 48, 1st div., Open Hurdle Race at Oatlands 4/19 p 55.  
 In The Know, Witold Kunciewicz, In The Know Challenge Trophy (hurdles) at Casanova 3/1 p 6, p 7, p 8, The Durant Hill (amateur hurdle) at Rappahannock 3/8 p 7, p 41.  
 Irish Model, Larmonde Stable, Inc., The Double Gate (turf) at Rappahannock 3/8 p 6, p 41, Open



Hurdle Race at Ye Olde Fashioned Point-to-Point at Oatlands 5/10 p 48.

Jimmy Whit, John Irving, Ajax Bowl Heavyweight Race at Essex 3/29 p 18, Radnor Heavyweight Trophy at Radnor 5/3 p 12, p 13.

Knockbawn, Mrs. Miles Valentine, John Strawbridge Memorial (ladies) at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/12 p 48, Charles S. Cheston Memorial Challenge Trophy (ladies) at Brandywine Hills 4/19 p 8, p 57.

Lost Lamb, Mrs. Sally Strawbridge, The Melrose Castle (ladies) at Casanova 3/1 p 8, p 7, The Blue Ridge Ladies' Race at Blue Ridge 3/15 p 8, p 49.

Massage, Calvin Houghland, The Peter Grimes (brush) at Iroquois 4/26 p 14.

Minaccia, Col. Paul Wimert, Jr., Middleburg Bowl (amateur, timber) at Middleburg 3/29 p 14, p 24.

Marine Band, Dr. Joseph Rogers, The Clifton (hurdles) at Piedmont 4/5 p 48, The Judge J.R.H. Alexander Memorial Challenge Trophy (hurdles) at Oatlands 4/19 p 6, p 55.

Miss Cherry, The Elay Brown Farm, Mary D. Slaughter Memorial (open, timber) at Rappahannock 3/8 p 6, p 41.

Moe Green, Mrs. Nelson Slater, Walsh Strawbridge Perpetual Trophy at Radnor 5/3 p 12, p 13.

Monfire, George Sloan, Bi-State Alliance at Brentwood, Tenn. 4/5 p 48.

Mongoco, Rokeby Stable, Piedmont Plate at Piedmont 4/5 p 49, Open Timber Race at Oatlands 4/19 p 55.

Morgan Hill, H. Turney McKnight, Flat Race at Oatlands 4/19 p 55.

Mr. Brouhl, Douglas G. Worrall, DH winner, Dell Cup (timber) at Warrenton 3/29 p 56.

Mr. John Hughes, Samuel Slater, William Griffin Plate (heavyweight, other than Thoroughbred) at Essex 3/29 p 18, p 17.

Much To Do, J.B. Secor, DH winner, Dell Cup (timber) at Warrenton 3/29 p 56.

Myrmidon, William P. Wood, Sandy Baldwin Memorial (timber) at Blue Ridge 3/15 p 5, p 8, p 49.

John Rush Street Memorial at My Lady's Manor 4/19 p 7, p 57.

Oak Hall, William Wilkes, The Wrightsboro Creek Race at Belle Meade 5/10 p 15.

O.J., Andy Wilson, Gentlemen's Non-Thoroughbred Race at New Britton 4/12 p 19.

Patrick, Leffert Lefferts, Pine Hill (open, timber) at Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/5 p 12, p 13, Pennbrook Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills 4/19 p 8, p 57.

Pat's Gamble, Bart Seward, Timber Race at Ye Olde Fashioned Point-to-Point at Oatlands 5/10 p 48.

Patterdale, Henry G. Wood, Midland Fox Hounds Cup at Midland 3/8 p 41.

Peter Chips, Patrick Mitchell, McDuffie Hurdles at Belle Meade 5/10 p 15.

Power Play, Gail Parsons, Pony Race at Smithtown 5/17 p 8.

Private Number, Carrie Stafford, Junior Race at Smithtown 5/17 p 8.

\*Pundani, Mrs. Sally Strawbridge, Mount Marshall (timber) at Rappahannock 3/8 p 7, p 41.

Journey's End Bowl (ladies, timber) at Middleburg 3/29 p 15, p 22.

Quashed, Randolph Rouse, Casanova Cup (owner-riders) at Casanova 3/1 p 6, p 7, Ben Venue (gentlemen, owner-riders, timber) at Rappahannock 3/8 p 7, p 41, Potomac Cup (owner-riders, timber) at Potomac 3/29 p 5, p 57, Middleburg Hunt Plate (owner-riders, timber) at Middleburg 3/29 p 14, p 23.

\*Raford Boy, Samuel Slater, Charles Pfizer Cup (open, timber) at Essex 3/29 p 17.

Rated M, D.L. Ferguson, Crest Hill at Old Dominion 4/12 p 7, p 48, p 49.

Rendrock, Mrs. Sally Strawbridge, Mount Salem (ladies) at Rappahannock 3/8 p 6, p 41, Octoraro Creek Challenge Plate (ladies) at Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/5 p 12, p 13.

Ribelius Tim, Mr. & Mrs. F. Bruce Miller, Blue Ridge Open Race (timber) at Blue Ridge 3/15 p 8, p 49, Rokeby Bowl at Piedmont 4/5 p 5, p 49.

Rick Watt, Albert Dallas, 2nd div., Hawes Hill Mile at Belle Meade 5/10 p 15.

Ronald, Mr. & Mrs. Richard Rector, 2nd div., High-branch (hurdles) at Casanova 3/1 p 6, p 7.

Rosemary (see also Sure Star), Robert Crompton, Ladies' Race at Piedmont 4/5 p 5, p 49, Ladies' Timber Race at Oatlands 4/19 p 55.

Rose Rythm, Edward L. Stephenson, walkover winner, Warrenton Hunt Steeplechase (open, timber) 3/29 p 56.

Royal Angler, Mrs. Ernest M. Oare, 1st div., High-branch (hurdles) at Casanova 3/1 p 6, p 7.

Royal Arcane, Mrs. F.L. Meserve, Andrews Bridge Challenge Plate at Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/5 p 12, p 13.

Royal Warrior, Mrs. R.J. Jones, Hawlings River (ladies, flat) at Goshen 3/15 p 8.

Sabinus, Mrs. Samuel E. Bogley, Travilah (maiden, hurdles) at Potomac 3/29 p 57.

Sail Master, J.C. Herbert Bryant, Spring Plate (flat) at Warrenton 3/29 p 56.

Scimicor, Mrs. Sally Strawbridge, Mr. & Mrs. Walter A. Edgar Memorial (timber) at Howard County 4/5 p 8.

Shameca, Dr. Robert Wingfield, Gen. H.H. Semmes (open, hurdles) at Potomac 3/29 p 57.

Sirocco, Jackie Bittner, Ladies' Flat Race at Smithtown 5/17 p 8.

Snoopy, Gregg Chandler, Children's Pony Race at New Britton 4/12 p 19.

Southern Duke, D.P. Ross, Jr., Sandy Spring (flat) at Goshen 3/15 p 8.

Spice, Jody Burkitt, Large pony & horse jr. race at Middleburg 3/29 p 15, p 22.

Springleg Pepper, Matthew Haley, Daily Express Triumph Pony Race at Cheltenham in Maryland 5/10 p 12.

Sputnik, Dogwood Farm, Large Pony Race at Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/5 p 13.

Large Pony Race at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/12 p 48, Lark Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills 4/19 p 57.

Still In All, H. Turney McKnight, Ladies' Race at Elkridge-Harford 4/12 p 8, p 49, p 51.

Storytale, Perri Wight, Ladies' and Gentlemen's Hurdle Race at Ye Olde Fashioned Point-to-Point at Oatlands 5/10 p 49.

Stretch II, Mrs. Sally Strawbridge, 2nd div., Rappahannock Hurdle Race at Rappahannock 3/8 p 6, p 41, Strolling Square Challenge Race (ladies) at Oatlands 4/19 p 55.

Sure Star (see also Rosemary), David Myers, Laytonville (ladies, timber) at Goshen 3/15 p 7, p 8.

The Colonel, Dr. Arthur Fredericks, MFH, Rodney Roeber Memorial at Smithtown 5/17 p 8.

The Huntsman, James E. Wilson, 1st div., Hawes Hill Mile at Belle Meade 5/10 p 15.

Three Carswold, Mrs. Ben Goff, III, Locust Grove (timber) at Iroquois 4/26 p 13, p 14.

Tinker Bell, Ricky Hendricks, The Unity (small pony) at Goshen 3/15 p 8, Small Pony Race at Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds 4/5 p 13.

Timber Dot Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills 4/19 p 57.

Topsy Turvy, Sally Playforth, Small Pony Race at Iroquois 4/26 p 14.

Twilight Brass, Stanley Stiles, Olney (hurdles) at Goshen 3/15 p 7, p 8.

Waterford, Paula Wimert, Junior Flat Race at Ye Olde Fashioned Point-to-Point at Oatlands 5/10 p 48.

Why Worry, Beth Secor, 1st div., Potomac Plate (open, timber) at Potomac 3/29 p 5, p 57.

Winkey, Leslie Fallini, Small Pony Race at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/12 p 48.

#### Owners

Bennett, E.H. Casey 5/10 p 12.

Bogley, Mrs. Samuel E., Sabinus 3/29 p 57, Gran Vital 4/12 p 49.

Bright, Mrs. James, Country Squire 4/12 p 19.

Brown Farm, The Elay, Miss Cherry 3/8 p 6, p 41.

Bryant, J.C. Herbert, Sail Master 3/29 p 56.

Burkitt, Jody, Spice 3/29 p 15, p 22.

Chandler, Gregg, Snoopy 4/12 p 19.

Chandler, Tommy, Freckles 4/26 p 14.

Collins, Mrs. John M., Captain Carlo 3/15 p 7, p 8.

Crompton, Robert, Rosemary 4/5 p 5, p 49, 4/19 p 55.

Dallas, Albert, Rick Watt 5/10 p 15.

Dogwood Farm, Sputnik 4/5 p 13, 4/12 p 48, 4/19 p 57.

Fairview Farm, Dooberg's Dare 3/1 p 8, p 7.

Fallini, Leslie, Winkey 4/12 p 48.

Fenwick, Charles C., Sr. Happy Orphan 4/5 p 8, 4/19 p 7, p 57.

Ferguson, David L., Rated M 4/12 p 48, p 49.

Fredericks, Dr. Arthur, MFH, The Colonel 5/17 p 8.

Goff, Mrs. Ben, III, Three Carswold 4/26 p 13, p 14.

Griggs, John K., Belay 4/26 p 14.

Graham, Roy E., Boca Bird 4/12 p 7, p 49, 4/19 p 6, p 55.

Haley, Matthew, Springleged Pepper 5/10 p 12.

Hannum, Mrs. John B., Danny 4/19 p 8, p 57.

Hendricks, Ricky, Tinker Bell 3/15 p 8, 4/5 p 13, 4/19 p 57.

Houghland, Calvin, Massage 4/26 p 14.

Irving John, Jimmy Whit 3/29 p 16, p 17, 5/3 p 12, p 13.

Jones, Mrs. R.J., Royal Warrior 3/15 p 8.

Kingsley, Archibald, Artists Haven 3/29 p 15, p 22, 3/29 p 56.

Kunczewicz, Witold, In The Know 3/1 p 6, p 8, 3/8 p 7, p 41.

Lampton, Mason, Bullitt Street 4/19 p 12.

Larmonde Stable, Inc., Irish Model 3/8 p 6, p 41, 5/10 p 48.

Lefferts, Leffert, Patrick 4/5 p 12, p 13, 4/19 p 8, p 57.

Luley, Terry Bush, Whacker 4/12 p 19.

Marcoview Farm, Casanova 4/19 p 12.

Marshall, Miss Leslie, Angel Street 3/29 p 16 p 17.

McKnight, H. Turney, Still In All 4/12 p 8, p 49, p 51.

Morgan Hill 4/19 p 55, Dreyfus 5/10 p 12.

Meserve, Mrs. F.L., Royal Arcane 4/5 p 12, p 13.

Miller, Mr. & Mrs. F. Bruce, Ribelius Tim 3/15 p 8, p 49, 4/5 p 5, p 49, Colony Bound 4/12 p 49.

Mitchell, Patrick, Peter Chips 5/10 p 15.

Myers, John M., Donna Donovan 3/15 p 7, p 8, 4/12 p 8.

Oare, Ernest M., Allen B.J. 3/15 p 5, p 49.

Oare, Mrs. Ernest, Royal Angler 3/1 p 6, p 7.

Playforth, Sally, Topsy Turvy 4/26 p 14.

Quaintance, Janet, Flamingo 3/15 p 8.

Rail, Vivian, Aunt Sheila 4/5 p 8, Gun Mount 4/5 p 8.

Rector, Mr. & Mrs. Richard, Ronald 3/1 p 6, p 7.

Rogers, Dr. Joseph M., Marine Band 4/5 p 48, 4/19 p 6, p 55.

Rokeby Stable (Paul Mellon), Mongoco 4/5 p 5, p 49, 4/19 p 55, Chapel Street 4/12 p 7, p 49.

Ross, D.P., Jr. Southern Duke 3/15 p 8.

Rouse, Randolph D., Quashed 3/1 p 6, p 7, 3/8 p 7, p 41, 3/29 p 5, p 57, 3/29 p 14, p 23, Bongo Mongo 3/8 p 6, p 41, Buen Paisano 3/29 p 57, 4/5 p 5, p 48.

Sanders, Sherri, Honey 5/10 p 15.

Secor, Beth, Why Worry 3/29 p 5, p 57.

Secor, J.B., Much To Do 3/29 p 56.

Semmes, David H., August Aorn 4/19 p 55.

Seward, Bart, Pat's Gamble 5/10 p 48.

Shapiro, Mrs. John D., Elkridge Tiger 3/29 p 57, 4/5 p 8.

Slater, Mrs. Nelson, Devil's Brolly 4/12 p 48, 5/3 p 12, p 13, Moe Green 5/3 p 12, p 13.

Slater, Samuel, Mr. John Hughes 3/29 p 16, p 17.

\*Raford Boy 3/29 p 17.

Sloan, George, Monfire 4/5 p 48, Conserje 4/26 p 13, p 14.

Snodgrass, Patti, Daah Thru 3/29 p 15, p 22, 5/10 p 48.

Stephenson, Edward L., Rose Rythm 3/29 p 56.

Stiles, Stanley, Twilight Brass 3/15 p 7, p 8.

Strawbridge, George, Celtic Song III 4/12 p 7, p 49.

Strawbridge, Mrs. Sally, Lost Lamb 3/1 p 6, p 7, 3/15 p 8, p 49, Rendrock 3/8 p 6, p 41, 4/5 p 12, p 13, Stretch II 3/8 p 6, p 41, 4/19 p 55, Pundani 3/8 p 7, p 41, 3/29 p 5, p 22, Scimicor 4/5 p 8.

Taggart, William S., Flying Boxcar 3/29 p 5, p 57.

Teorge, Mrs. Redmond, Ask The Price 3/29 p 15, p 23, 3/29 p 56.

Valentine, Mrs. Miles, Knockbawn 4/12 p 48, 4/19 p 8, p 57.

Van Urk, J.B., Gay Duplicate 4/12 p 48.

Warner, John W., Annual Meeting 3/29 p 15, p 23.

Waterman, R., Autumn Glow 3/1 p 7, p 8.

Wellford, Kathleen, I Achieve 3/15 p 7, p 8, 4/5 p 48, 4/19 p 55.

Westmoreland, Martin, Clinging 5/10 p 15.

Weymouth, Mrs. Eugene, Broom 4/12 p 8.

Wight, Perri, Storytale 5/10 p 48.

Wilkes, William, Oak Hall 5/10 p 15.

Wilson, Andy, O.J. 4/12 p 19.

Wilson, James E., The Huntsman 5/10 p 15.

Wimert, Col. Paul, Minaccia 3/29 p 14, p 24, El Pasha 5/10 p 48.

Wimert, Paula, Waterford 5/10 p 48.

Wingfield, Dr. Robert, Shameca 3/29 p 57.

Wood, Henry G., Patterdale 3/8 p 41.

Wood, William P., Myrmidon 3/15 p 5, p 8, p 49, 4/19 p 7, p 57.

Worrall, Douglas G., Mr. Brouhl 3/29 p 56.

Wright, Dr. & Mrs. William H., Aristocrate 3/29 p 14, p 24.

#### Riders

Aitcheson, Joe, Shameca 5/20 p 5, p 57.

Bittner, Jackie, Sirocco 5/17 p 8.

Boone, Hilary, Three Carswold 4/26 p 13, p 14.

Brinkman, Michelle, Capper 5/17 p 8.

Brittle, Skip, Stretch II 3/8 p 6, p 41.

Brown, Oliver, Miss Cherry 3/8 p 6, p 41.

Burkitt, Jody, Spice 3/29 p 15, p 22.

Caldwell, Gailie, Rosemary 4/5 p 5, p 49, 4/19 p 55.

Gran Vital 4/12 p 49, Colony Bound 4/12 p 49.

Chandler, Gregg, Snoopy 4/12 p 19.

Chandler, Tommy, Freckles 4/26 p 14.

Fenwick, Bruce, Captain Carlo 3/15 p 7, p 8.

Sabinus 3/29 p 57, Flying Boxcar 3/29 p 5, p 57.

Fenwick Charles, Jr., Minaccia 3/29 p 14, p 24.

Happy Orphan 4/5 p 8, 4/19 p 7, p 57.

Fisher, Dr. John R.S., Myrmidon 3/15 p 5, p 8, p 49, 4/19 p 7, p 57.

Fredericks, Dr. Arthur, MFH, The Colonel 5/17 p 8.

Griswold, Jack, Artists Haven 3/29 p 15, p 22, 3/29 p 56.  
 Graham, Roy E., Boca Bird 4/12 p 7, p 49, 4/19 p 6, p 55.  
 Haley, Matthew, Springledge Pepper 5/10 p 12.  
 Hannum, R. Penn-Smith, Gay Duplicate 4/12 p 48.  
 Danny 4/19 p 8, p 57.  
 Hendricks, Ricky, Tinker Bell 3/15 p 8, 4/5 p 13, 4/19 p 57.  
 Howard, Reese, Jr., "Raford Boy" 3/29 p 17.  
 Devil's Brolly 4/12 p 48, 5/3 p 11, p 12.  
 Irwin, Susie, Aristocrat 3/29 p 14, p 24.  
 Jones, Emery, Sputnik 4/5 p 13, 4/12 p 48, 4/19 p 57.  
 Jones, R.B., Ribelius Tim 4/5 p 5, p 49, I Achieve 4/19 p 55.  
 Jones, Mrs. R.J., Royal Warrior 3/15 p 8.  
 Lampton, Mason, Bullitt Street 4/19 p 12.  
 Lefferts, Leffert, Patrick 4/5 p 12, p 13, 4/19 p 8, p 57.  
 Luley, Terry, Bush Whacker 4/12 p 19.  
 Marshall, Miss Leslie, Angel Street 3/29 p 16, p 17.  
 Martin, Karen, Cassowary 4/19 p 12.  
 McChesney, Allen, Winkey 4/12 p 48.  
 McCormick, Dr. W., Rated M 4/12 p 48, p 49.  
 McKnight, H. Turney, Elkridge Tiger 4/5 p 8, Scimcor 4/5 p 8, Morgan Hill 4/19 p 55, Casey 5/10 p 12.  
 Miller, Earl, Sail Master 3/29 p 56.  
 Miller, F. Bruce, Ribelius Tim 3/15 p 49, Jimmy Whit 3/29 p 16, p 17.  
 Moore, Willie, Mongoo 4/5 p 5, p 49, 4/19 p 55.  
 Myers, David A., Donna Donovan 3/15 p 7, p 8, 4/12 p 8, Sure Star 3/15 p 7, p 8.  
 Neilson, L., III, Doober's Dare 3/1 p 6, p 7, Royal Arcane 4/5 p 12, p 13, Chapel Street 4/12 p 7, p 49, Burnmac 4/12 p 8.  
 Oare, Ernest, Royal Angler 3/1 p 6, p 7, Allen B.J. 3/15 p 5, p 49.  
 Parsons, Gail, Power Play 5/17 p 8.  
 Pate, D. Peter Chips 5/10 p 15.  
 Patterson, Duncan, Jimmy Whit 5/3 p 12, p 13.  
 Playforth, Sally, Topsy Turvy 4/26 p 14.  
 Poole, Mrs. Eileen, Dreyfus 5/10 p 12.  
 Price, Anthony, Irish Model 5/10 p 48.  
 Price, Gray, Irish Model 3/8 p 6, p 41.  
 Quaintance, Janet, Flamingo 3/15 p 8.  
 Rall, Vivian, Elkridge Tiger 3/29 p 57, Aunt Sheila 4/5 p 8, Gun Mount 4/5 p 8, Still In All 4/12 p 8, p 49, p 51.  
 Ross, D.P., Jr., Southern Duke 3/15 p 8.  
 Rouse, Randolph D., Quashed 3/1 p 6, p 7, 3/8 p 7, p 41, 3/29 p 5, p 59, 3/29 p 14, p 23, Buen Paisano 3/29 p 57, 4/5 p 8, p 48.  
 Ruhsam, Jonathan, Bongo Mongo 3/8 p 6, p 41, Ask The Price 3/29 p 15, p 23, 3/29 p 56, Annual Meeting 3/29 p 15, p 23, Rose Rythm 3/29 p 56.  
 Russell, Mona, The Huntsman 5/10 p 15.  
 Sanders, Sherri, Honey 5/10 p 15.  
 Secor, J.B., Why Worry 3/29 p 5, p 57, Much To Do 3/29 p 56, Marine Band 4/5 p 48, 4/19 p 6, p 55.  
 Semmes, David H., August Acorn 4/19 p 55.  
 Seward, Bart, Pat's Gamble 5/10 p 48.  
 Sims, Nancy, Rick Watt 5/10 p 15.  
 Slater, Joy, Knockbawn 4/12 p 48, 4/19 p 8, p 57, Moe Green 5/3 p 12, p 13.  
 Slater, Samuel, Mr. John Hughes 3/29 p 16, p 17.  
 Sloan, George, Monfire 4/5 p 48, Conserje 4/26 p 13, p 14, Maesage 4/26 p 14, Belay 4/26 p 13, p 14.  
 Small, Douglas, Pundanul 3/8 p 7, p 41.  
 Snodgrass, Patti, Dash Thru 3/29 p 15, p 22, 5/10 p 48.  
 Stafford, Carrie, Private Number 5/17 p 8.  
 Stiles, Steve, Twilight Brass 3/15 p 7, p 8.  
 Strawbridge, George, Celtic Song III 4/12 p 7, p 49.  
 Strawbridge, Mrs. Sally, Lost Lamb 3/1 p 6, p 7, 3/15 p 8, p 49, Rendrock 3/8 p 6, p 41, 4/5 p 12, p 13, Pundanul 3/29 p 15, p 22, Stretch II 4/19 p 55.  
 Sweeney, Mark, Country Squire 4/12 p 19.  
 Tucker, Debbie, Sure Star 3/15 p 7, p 8.  
 Waterman, R., Autumn Glo 3/1 p 7, p 8.  
 Watson, Barry, I Achieve 3/15 p 7, p 8, 4/5 p 48.  
 Westmoreland, Martin, Clinging 5/10 p 15.  
 Wight, Perri, Storytale 5/10 p 48.  
 Wilson, Andy, O.J. 4/12 p 19.  
 Wilson, Epp, Oak Hall 5/10 p 15.  
 Wilmert, Col. Paul, El Pasha 5/10 p 48.  
 Wilmert, Paula, Waterford 5/10 p 48.  
 Witham, Robert, In The Know 3/1 p 6, p 8, 3/8 p 7, p 41, Ronald 3/1 p 6, p 7.  
 Wood, Henry G., Patterdale 3/8 p 41.  
 Worrall, Douglas G., Mr. Breuhl 3/29 p 56.

#### Foreign

Albuquerque, The Duke D', 3rd in England's Harwell Chase, first ride since last summer's bad fall 3/1 p 8.  
 Amarind, John A. Wayt, Jr. and a syndicate, rac-

ing well in Eng. 2/8 p 8, 2nd to Pendil at Kempton Park 3/8 p 42, 4th in Cathcar Cup at Cheltenham 3/29 p 58, wins Welsh Champion 'Chase at Chepstow 4/26 p 58.  
 American affiliation with British Steeplechasing in the '20's & '30's as told by Clive Graham 2/15 p 43.  
 Australia, The Great Eastern Steeplechase at Oakbank won by Club Spirit 5/24 p 10.  
 Biddlecomb, Terry, insight into a steeplechase rider 5/3 p 58.  
 Blue Shore, Milton Ritzenberg, wins in England 1/25 p 43.  
 BR Cheltenham Gold Cup, The Story of a Great Steeplechase, The, John Welcome 3/22 p 120.  
 Brady, James Cox, owner of Ribosaint, winner of 2 races in Ireland 1/25 p 43, wins at Punchestown (Ire.) 5/24 p 58.  
 British Grand National, weights announced and objected to 3/1 p 51, excellent TV presentation & results 4/5 p 4, Episcopal minister finishes 8th in 1889 4/5 p 50.  
 British point-to-point races limit purses to \$100 1/4 p 43.  
 Brittle, "Skip", wins 2 races in Ireland on James Cox Brady's Ribosaint 1/25 p 43.  
 Burrell, Mrs. Peter, owner of Colebridge, winner of the Irish Grand National 5/10 p 51, owner of Collier Chase, winner at Punchestown 5/24 p 58.  
 Captain Christy, last year's champion hurdle horse in Ireland, this year one of the leading steeplechase riders 1/11 p 39, wins Cheltenham Gold Cup 3/29 p 42, falls in Irish Grand National, wins race the next day 5/10 p 51.  
 Cheltenham Meeting, Americans at the 3/29 p 58.  
 Chepstow, Welsh Champion Chase 4/26 p 58.  
 Colebridge, Mrs. Peter Burrell, wins Irish Grand National 5/10 p 51.  
 Collier Chase, Mrs. Peter Burrell, wins at Punchestown 5/24 p 58.  
 Collins, Chris, one of England's foremost amateur steeplechase riders 2/1 p 58, rider of Stephen's Society, winner Grand Pardubice (Czechoslovakia) 2/15 p 43, proposes to win 1975 Maryland Hunt Cup on Mid Clare 5/17 p 58.  
 Comedy of Errors wins Irish Sweeps Hurdles at Leopardstown 1/11 p 39.  
 Davies, William, recent purchaser of the Aintree race course, acquires Wolverhampton, prospective starter in the Grand National 1/11 p 4.  
 Doncaster, Hall Cross 'Chase 3/10 p 42.  
 Drogheda 'Chase at Punchestown 5/24 p 58.  
 Exuberant, Mrs. Miles Valentine, wins at Punchestown 5/24 p 58.  
 Guest, Raymond, owner of L'Escargot, 2nd at Cheltenham 3/29 p 58, 2nd at Aintree 4/5 p 4, 2nd in Irish Grand National 4/26 p 58.  
 Hall Cross 'Chase at Doncaster 3/8 p 42.  
 Hexter, Mrs. Paul, owner of Sovereign Count, winner at Punchestown 5/24 p 58.  
 Inkslinger, Mrs. Michael Sanger, 2nd to Pendil in the King George VI 'Chase at Kempton Park 1/11 p 39, 3rd in Leopardstown 'Chase in Ire. 3/8 p 42, falls in Cheltenham Gold Cup 3/29 p 58, 3rd in Whitbred 'Chase Cup in Eng. 5/10 p 51, to enter Grand Steeplechase of Paris 6/7 p 50.  
 Irish Grand National 4/26 p 58, 5/10 p 51.  
 Irish Sweeps Hurdles at Leopardstown 1/11 p 39.  
 Kempton Park, King George VI 'Chase 1/11 p 39.  
 Kydd, Bill Shand, English rider, stretcher party 5/24 p 58.  
 Lean Forward wins Leopardstown 'Chase 3/8 p 42.  
 Leopardstown, Irish Sweeps Hurdles 1/11 p 39.  
 Leopardstown 'Chase 3/8 p 42.  
 L'Escargot, Raymond Guest, 2nd in Cathcar Cup at Cheltenham 3/29 p 58, 2nd in Grand National at Aintree 4/5 p 4, 2nd in Irish Grand National 4/26 p 58.  
 LE Collins, Chris, Pardubice 3/1 p 49.  
 McKnight, H. Turney, 2nd in amateur flat race in Ireland 1/25 p 43.  
 Middleton, Capt. 'Bay' racing fatality 4/12 p 10.  
 Nicholson, David, retires after 20 years of riding, to train in England 5/10 p 51.  
 Neilson, "Paddy", rides in Ireland 1/25 p 43.  
 Pendil, C. Swallow, wins King George VI 'Chase at Kempton Park 1/11 p 39, wins at Kempton Park 3/8 p 42.  
 Point-to-Point Racing in England, defined 2/1 p 59.  
 Prince Tino, 2nd in Harwell 'Chase in England is 15 years old and has run in 68 steeplechases 3/1 p 8.  
 Punchestown (Ire.) Americans at 5/24 p 58, Drogheda 'Chase H 5/24 p 58.  
 Red Rum wins British Grand National at Aintree 4/5 p 4, trainer Don McCain conditioned Red Rum on sea shore sands 4/5 p 11, wins Scottish Grand National 5/10 p 51.  
 Ribosaint, James Cox Brady, wins 2 races in Ireland 1/25 p 43, wins at Punchestown 5/24 p 58.

Riders, Training young, according to Dan Moore in Ireland 5/17 p 59.  
 Ritzenberg, Milton, owner of Blue Shore, winner in England 1/25 p 43.  
 Sand, for conditioning 4/5 p 11.  
 Sanger, Mrs. Michael, owner of Inkslinger, 2nd to Pendil at Kempton Park 1/11 p 39, 3rd at Leopardstown, Ire. 3/8 p 42, falls in Cheltenham Gold Cup 3/29 p 58, 3rd in Whitbred 'Chase Cup 5/10 p 51, to enter Grand Steeplechase of Paris 6/7 p 50.

Scott, Mrs. Marion duPont, sends Soothsayer to England 1/25 p 5, Fred Winter comments on Soothsayer's progress 3/1 p 50, wins first start at Cheltenham 3/29 p 58.  
 Scottish Grand National 5/10 p 51.  
 Skiffington, Tommy, winning races in England 1/25 p 43, has won 17 races in England to date this season 3/22 p 128, wins 21st race 4/26 p 58.  
 Soothsayer, Mrs. Marion duPont Scott, has joined Fred Winter's stable in England 1/25 p 5, Winter comments on his progress 3/1 p 50, wins Cathcar Cup at Cheltenham 3/1 p 50, praised for victory 4/5 p 50.  
 Sovereign Count, Mrs. Paul Hexter, wins at Punchestown 5/24 p 58.  
 Strawbridge, George, wins 3 of 4 straight races with The Sundance Kid in England 1/25 p 43.  
 Sundance Kid falls at Cheltenham 3/29 p 58.  
 Swallow, C., owner of Pendil, England's leading horse 1/11 p 39, 3/8 p 42.  
 Swimming Steeplechase, Club Spirit, in Australia 5/24 p 10.  
 The Dikier wins Harwell 'Chase in England 3/1 p 8.  
 The Sundance Kid, George Strawbridge, Jr. winner of 3 of 4 straight races 1/25 p 43, winner of 5 of 8, falls in Arkle 'Chase at Cheltenham 3/29 p 58.  
 Tingle Creek, Mrs. Wallace Whitaker, wins Nottingham Champion Steeplechase in England 2/8 p 8, wins Hall Cross 'Chase at Doncaster 3/8 p 42, 2nd in Champion 'Chase at Cheltenham 3/29 p 58, 6th in big race at Auteuil 5/10 p 51, wins Drogheda 'Chase H at Punchestown 5/24 p 58.  
 Valentine, Mrs. Miles, owner of Exuberant, winner at Punchestown 5/24 p 58.  
 Wayt, John A., Jr., and a syndicate, owners of Amarind, racing well in Eng. 2/8 p 8, 2nd at Kempton Park 3/8 p 42, 4th at Cheltenham 3/8 p 58, wins at Chepstow 4/26 p 58.  
 Welsh Champion 'Chase at Chepstow 4/26 p 58.  
 Whitaker, Mrs. Wallace, owner of Tingle Creek, winner in England 2/8 p 8, wins 5th out of 6 starts in Eng. 3/8 p 42, 2nd at Cheltenham 3/8 p 58, 6th at Auteuil 5/10 p 51, wins at Punchestown 5/24 p 58.  
 Drogheda 'Chase H at Punchestown (Ire.) 5/24 p 58.

#### TAXES AND LAW

AQHA given temporary court order in drug case 3/29 p 38.  
 Farmland and Federal Inheritance Taxes 6/14 p 14.  
 Farm Tax Loss statistics 6/7 p 12.  
 Federal assistance for indoor horse facilities 6/21 p 58.  
 Foxhunting and the I.S.C., editorial 3/15 p 2.  
 "Hobby Loss" Provision, Election to Postpone Application of the 4/5 p 18.  
 Insurance Proceeds on Death of Horses - Taxfree Treatment 3/15 p 18.  
 Jockeys going to court more often over suspensions 6/14 p 59.  
 Lipizzans Go To Court, The 4/26 p 28, Republic of Austria vs. The Royal Lipizzan Stallion Show 5/31 p 7, LE Dino Cristiani 6/14 p 2.  
 Theft, Legislation (HR. 12511) would curb international horse thieves 3/15 p 50, Stolen saddles 3/29 p 58, LE Mrs. Neal Shapiro 4/19 p 50.  
 Tax (metropolitan) removal asked in Lexington-Fayette County agricultural areas 4/26 p 12.  
 Trapping laws fail to protect hounds 1/25 p 9.  
 Texas pari-mutuel betting to be voted on in May election 3/29 p 10, defeated 5/10 p 58.  
 Virginia pari-mutuel betting defeated by legislature 3/29 p 10.  
 Wills, for horses? German police horse leaves large bank account 3/29 p 59.

#### TRAIL AND ENDURANCE RIDING

Blue Ridge Competitive Trail Ride, Flint Hill, Va. 6/21 p 12.  
 Britain, Endurance Riding in, article & 2 photos 1/4 p 28, p 30, p 31.

Cowboy Horse Race, The 1000-Mile 2/8 p 40.  
Endurance Ride Observations, editorial 6/14 p 2.  
King, Dick, His Record Ride in Africa, article & photo of monument 4/28 p 43.  
Old Dominion Endurance Ride, Leesburg, Va. 6/28 p 14.  
Outdoor Recreation Report, Federal 2/1 p 44.  
Pleasure Ride 4/19 p 48.

## UNITED STATES EQUESTRIAN TEAM

Dressage Fund created by Mrs. Carl Asmis 2/22 p 42.  
International Jumping Review and 1973 Ratings 2/1 p 22.  
Jumping Team, Squad Selection 2/22 p 33, to compete in 1974 European shows 5/17 p 55, Buddy Brown chosen to compete in Europe 5/17 p 55, p 58, Itinerary, 1974 European Tour 5/31 p 49.  
Nassau-Suffolk Horsemen's Ass'n visits the USET at Gladstone 6/14 p 28.

Three Day Team, will be picked to go to World Championships at Burghley by Advisory Committee 2/8 p 37, moving to Massachusetts 2/8 p 50, plans 2/22 p 30, will compete in World Championships at Burghley, Eng. 4/26 p 41, Selection Trials, Middletown, Del. 6/7 p 48, Essex Horse Trials, N. J. 6/28 p 55, Short List 6/14 p 59.

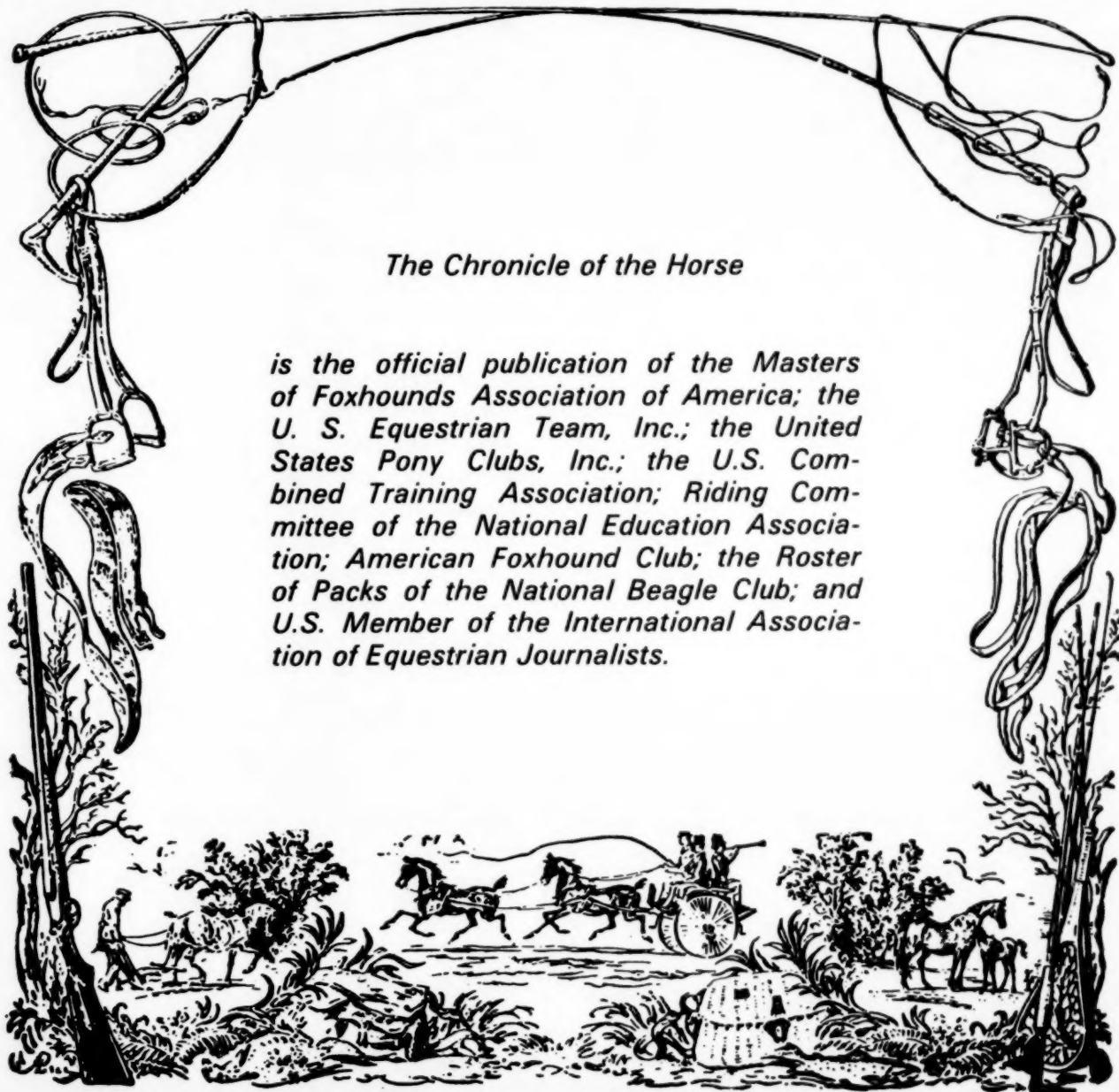
## VETERINARY SCIENCE

Abortion, Equine, causes 6/21 p 59.  
Acupuncture 1/25 p 6.  
Animal Health Research Act passes House 3/8 p 42.  
BR Disorders of the Horse, Elsie Hanauer 1/18 p 53.  
British Animal Nursing Auxiliaries 1/18 p 67.  
Castration, the proper time for 6/7 p 48.  
Colic, Obstruction 2/22 p 5.  
Conformation, cat-like, and unsoundness 6/14 p 10.  
Equine Infectious Anemia (EIA, Swamp Fever), Coggins Test to be required in Va. 3/15 p 12.  
Eradication Program 6/28 p 11, N.J. freeze brands EIA carries 6/21 p 8, LE Kornhauser,

Anne 2/15 p 36, LE Marcos, Virginia, N.Y. law 5/3 p 2, LE Ranney, Harland, Coggins tests 4/19 p 50, LE Smith, Jack B. 1/4 p 2, LE Smith, Jerry L., Coggins Tests 5/17 p 2.  
Federal Support for Equine Research 3/29 p 39.  
Heartworm, New treatment described 3/8 p 11.  
Horse Medicines, Old 5/17 p 42.  
Ice, Horsecare with 6/7 p 17.  
Kidney "problems", article 2/15 p 5.  
Laminitis (Founder), 2/22 p 5, research progressing 4/5 p 24.  
LE Jordan, Reginald David, herbicides 5/31 p 2.  
LE Sedwitz, Barbara, 2,4-D weed-killer 2/15 p 41.  
LE Thompson, Adele, Wellington's roar 1/25 p 2.  
LE Vols, Verna, 2,4-D killing horses 5/10 p 47.  
LE Winkler, William O. D.V.M., oral rabies vaccination for foxes 3/8 p 36.  
Moon-eyed horses 2/8 p 10.  
Parasites, internal, directly or indirectly cause 50% of equine deaths 4/28 p 49.  
Rabies, foxhounds and 6/14 p 14, precautions 3/8 p 17.  
Venezuelan Equine Encephalomyelitis, Why Vaccinate For? 2/15 p 3, Eradication Program 6/28 p 11, p 12.

## The Chronicle of the Horse

*is the official publication of the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America; the U. S. Equestrian Team, Inc.; the United States Pony Clubs, Inc.; the U.S. Combined Training Association; Riding Committee of the National Education Association; American Foxhound Club; the Roster of Packs of the National Beagle Club; and U.S. Member of the International Association of Equestrian Journalists.*





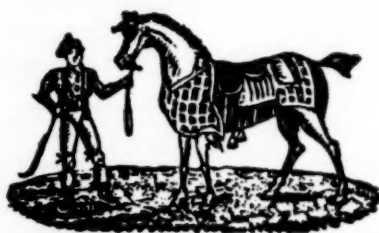


# THE CHRONICLE of the Horse

BREEDING  
POLO  
HUNTING  
SPORT WITH HORSE AND HOUND  
SHOWING  
CHACING  
RACING

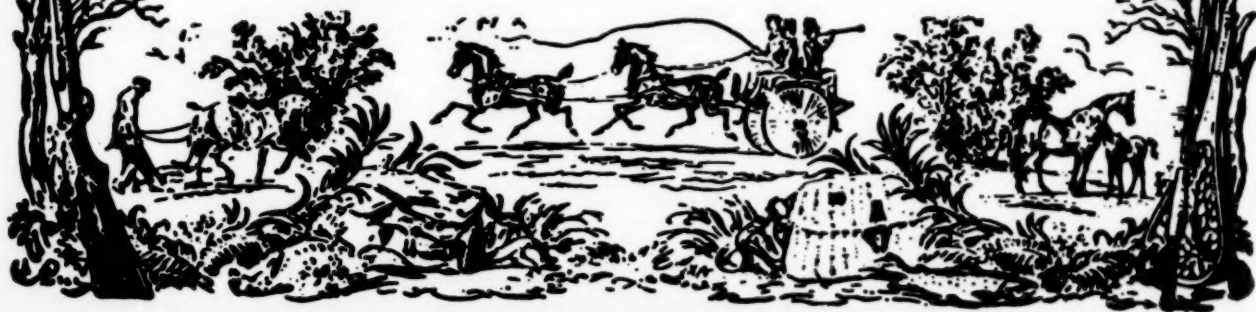
PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE CHRONICLE OF THE HORSE, INC., MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

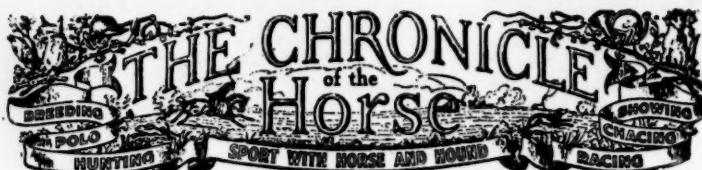
## INDEX



**JULY - DECEMBER 1974**

Vol. XXXVII No. 27, JULY 5, 1974 — Vol. XXXVII No. 52, DEC. 27, 1974





MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

Editorial and Advertising Office — Middleburg, Virginia 22117

Circulation Office — Berryville, Virginia 22611

PUBLISHER: The Chronicle of The Horse, Inc.

Published every Friday by The Chronicle of the Horse, Inc., at Middleburg, Va., and printed by The Blue Ridge Press, Berryville, Va.



Copyright 1975 by The Chronicle of the Horse Inc. Entered as second class mail matter January 8, 1961 at the post office in Berryville, Virginia, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

EDITOR: ALEXANDER MACKAY-SMITH

Offices: MIDDLEBURG. Managing Editor and Business Manager: Martin Resovsky. Advertising Manager: Nancy Lee Comer. Editorial Assistant: Peter Winants. Horse Show Editor: Jane Alger. Secretarial: Mildred Ann Sudduth. Lynne Dole. Wendy Sutherland. Norma Yowell. Composition: Mary Lee Robertson, Jane Furr, Lee Leach, Debbie Dawson. Bookkeeping: Patricia Boyce. Indexer: Penny Pearson. BERRYVILLE: Circulation: Isabelle Shafer, Gloria Swartz, Barbara Ann Levi.

Advertising: Middleburg, Va., Tel.: 703 687/2411. Rates on request. Copy must be submitted in writing. Closing date — Wednesday week preceding date of publication (10 days).

Subscriptions: Berryville, Va., Telephone (703) 955/1451. Rates: 1 year, \$15.00; 2 years \$25.00. Canada and Foreign, \$2.00 additional. Single issues 50 cents.

Official publication of the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America; the U. S. Equestrian Team, Inc.; the United States Pony Clubs, Inc.; the U. S. Combined Training Association; Riding Committee of the National Education Association; American Foxhound Club; the Roster of Packs of the National Beagle Club and U. S. Member of the International Association of Equestrian Journalists.

Statistics and results of North American racing are based on the copyrighted tabulations and charts of Daily Racing Form and American Racing Manual published by Triangle Publications, Inc. Manuscripts and photographs, accompanied by return postage, will be handled with care, but publisher is not responsible for their safety.



Indexer: Mrs. Penny Pearson

Indexes: 2 per year \$1.00



# SUBJECT HEADINGS

<b>ART</b> . . . . . 4	<b>HORSE SHOWS</b> . . . . . 9	<b>PONY CLUBS</b> . . . . . 22
GENERAL . . . . . 4	UNITED STATES . . . . . 9	UNITED STATES . . . . . 22
ARTISTS . . . . . 4	Alphabetical Listing . . . . . 9	CANADA . . . . . 22
SUBJECTS . . . . . 4	Special Articles & Notes . . . . . 12	<b>PUBLICATIONS</b> . . . . . 22
<b>BEAGLES AND BASSETS</b> . . . . . 4	CANADA . . . . . 12	<b>RACING (FLAT) - THOROUGHBRED</b>
<b>BOOK REVIEWS</b> . . . . . 4	FOREIGN . . . . . 12	. . . . . 22
AUTHORS . . . . . 4	<b>HUNTER PACE EVENTS</b> . . . . . 12	UNITED STATES . . . . . 22
BOOK TITLES . . . . . 5	<b>HUNTER TRIALS</b> . . . . . 12	General . . . . . 22
<b>BREEDING - THOROUGHBRED</b> . . . . . 5	<b>JUDGING</b> . . . . . 12	Jockeys . . . . . 22
UNITED STATES . . . . . 5	<b>LETTERS TO THE EDITOR</b> . . . . . 13	Trainers . . . . . 23
CANADA . . . . . 5	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b> . . . . . 13	Racing Review . . . . . 23
FOREIGN . . . . . 5	<b>MUSEUMS</b> . . . . . 13	Winning Horses . . . . . 23
<b>BREEDING - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED</b> . . . . . 5	<b>OBITUARIES</b> . . . . . 13	Owners . . . . . 24
<b>BREEDS - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED</b> . . . . . 5	PEOPLE . . . . . 13	CANADA . . . . . 24
<b>BURROUGHS, RALEIGH</b> . . . . . 6	HORSES . . . . . 13	FOREIGN . . . . . 24
<b>BYLINE CONTRIBUTORS</b> . . . . . 6	<b>OLYMPIC AND PAN AMERICAN GAMES</b> . . . . . 13	<b>RACING (FLAT) - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED</b> . . . . . 25
<b>CAVALRY</b> . . . . . 6	<b>ORGANIZATIONS</b> . . . . . 13	<b>SALES</b> . . . . . 25
<b>COMBINED TRAINING</b> . . . . . 6	<b>PERSONALITIES</b> . . . . . 14	UNITED STATES . . . . . 25
UNITED STATES . . . . . 6	<b>PHOTOGRAPHS</b> . . . . . 14	FOREIGN . . . . . 25
CANADA . . . . . 7	Beagling . . . . . 14	<b>SHOEING</b> . . . . . 25
FOREIGN . . . . . 7	Combined Training - see also Photographs, U.S.E.T. . . . . 14	<b>SPORTING CALENDAR</b> . . . . . 25
<b>CONSERVATION</b> . . . . . 7	Dressage . . . . . 15	<b>STABLE MANAGEMENT - SEE HORSEMASTERSHIP</b>
<b>DRESS</b> . . . . . 7	Driving . . . . . 15	<b>STEEPLECHASING</b> . . . . . 25
<b>DRESSAGE</b> . . . . . 7	Foxhunting . . . . . 16	UNITED STATES . . . . . 25
UNITED STATES . . . . . 7	Horse Shows . . . . . 17	General . . . . . 25
CANADA . . . . . 8	Hunter Trials And Pace Events . . . . . 19	Major Track . . . . . 26
FOREIGN . . . . . 8	Olympic and Pan American Games . . . . . 19	Hunt Race Meetings - Sanctioned . . . . . 26
<b>DRIVING</b> . . . . . 8	Polo . . . . . 19	Winning Horses . . . . . 26
<b>DRUGS</b> . . . . . 8	Pony Clubs . . . . . 19	Owners . . . . . 26
<b>EDITORIALS</b> . . . . . 8	Thoroughbred Racing - Flat . . . . . 19	Hunt Race Meetings - Non-Sanctioned . . . . . 26
<b>FOXHUNTING AND DRAGHUNTING</b> . . . . . 8	Thoroughbred Racing - Over Fences . . . . . 20	Old Fashioned Point-to-Point Races . . . . . 27
<b>HORSEMANSHIP</b> . . . . . 8	Trail and Endurance Riding . . . . . 20	Point-to-Point Races . . . . . 27
GENERAL . . . . . 8	U.S.E.T. - see also Photographs, Combined Training . . . . . 21	FOREIGN . . . . . 27
HANDICAPPED RIDERS . . . . . 9	Other . . . . . 21	<b>TAXES AND LAW</b> . . . . . 27
<b>HORSEMASTERSHIP</b> . . . . . 9	<b>POEMS</b> . . . . . 21	<b>TRAIL AND ENDURANCE RIDING</b> . . . . . 27
	<b>POLO</b> . . . . . 21	<b>UNITED STATES EQUESTRIAN TEAM</b> . . . . . 27
		<b>VETERINARY SCIENCE</b> . . . . . 27

## Abbreviations:

BR - Book Review  
 LE - Letter to the Editor  
 H - Handicap  
 S - Stakes  
 PC - Pony Club

## ART

## General

Biegel, Peter, student of Lionel Edwards 10/35 p 67.  
 BR British Sporting Paintings: An Exhibition Catalogue 11/1 p 57.  
 BR Fine English Furniture and Paintings: A Catalog: New York And London: Arthur Ackermann & Sons Inc. & Ltd. 11/15 p 50.  
 British Sporting Art Comes Home, article & 4 paintings 8/9 p 14.  
 Bronze horses of Venice's St. Mark's basilica deteriorating due to smog 8/23 p 59.  
 China, Peoples Republic of, Exhibition at the Royal Ontario Museum, from "Burghley Diary" 9/20 p 80.  
 Edwards, Lionel, meeting with Peter Biegel 10/25 p 67.  
 Equestrian Portrait Painter, The, editorial 11/22 p 2.  
 Lyne, Michael, a sporting artist 10/4 p 12.  
 Milan, Marini's Gift To 7/28 p 51.  
 Miller, The West of Alfred Jacob 7/19 p 32.  
 PEB, cartoonist for the Daily Racing Form describes why he likes racing 9/6 p 10.  
 Sporting artists must participate to succeed according to Richard du Pont and Sir Alfred Munnings 9/6 p 58.  
 Stubbs and Wedgwood, article 8/2 p 59, Stubbs and Wedgwood: The Artist and the Potter 10/4 p 10.  
 Trailer painting, "Art on Wheels" 10/25 p 14.  
 Wildenstein, Daniel, international art dealer, owns Arc de Triomphe winner, Allez France 10/25 p 66.

## Artists

Buresch, cartoons 7/12 p 35, 7/19 p 40, 7/26 p 30, 8/2 p 15, 8/9 p 38, 9/13 p 12, 9/27 p 38, 10/25 p 40, 11/22 p 34, 11/29 p 24, 12/6 p 41, 12/20 p 33, 12/20 p 42, 12/27 p 20.  
 Cassidy, Custer, cartoons 7/5 p 13, 7/19 p 24, 7/26 p 33, 8/9 p 50, 8/16 p 17, 8/30 p 6, 9/20 p 50, 10/18 p 27, 10/25 p 8, 11/8 p 63, 11/15 p 55, 11/22 p 18, 11/29 p 40, 12/6 p 28, 12/20 p 8, p 12.  
 Charlton, John, Aesop's Fables - Foxes and Cranes Invitations to Dinner, drawing 7/19 p 11, Beg Pardon, Sir, My Error!, drawing 11/22 p 1.  
 Cooper, Abraham, A.R.A., Lord Holland's Mule, engraving 11/15 p 1.  
 Coysevox, Antoine, Mercury, sculpture 10/18 p 1, details 10/18 p 67.  
 Crawhall, Joseph, The Elopement, woodcut 8/30 p 32.  
 Edwards, Lionel, Hunting With The Cheshire, painting 9/6 p 1.  
 Edwards, Pamela, Moore County Hounds, painting 9/27 p 1, details 9/27 p 17.  
 Emms, John, The Forge, painting 12/27 p 1.  
 Farkas, Sandor Boldogfai, The Joy of Freedom, sculpture 9/13 p 1.  
 Ferneley, John, Hunter and Bull Terrier, painting 7/12 p 1.  
 Herring, John F., Senr., "St. Giles With William Scott painting 7/5 p 1, details 7/5 p 8.  
 Jacquot, cartoons 8/16 p 8, 8/30 p 8, 9/6 p 6, 10/4 p 6, 10/18 p 11, 11/22 p 56, 11/29 p 36, 12/6 p 8, 12/20 p 36, Rudimentary Rules For Riders To Hounds, sketches 7/5 p 10, 7/19 p 10, 7/26 p 9, 8/9 p 12, 9/13 p 10, 9/27 p 12.  
 Koller, Rudolf, The St. Gotthard Pass Post Coach, painting 8/16 p 16.  
 Lyne, Michael, Moving Off, painting 8/9 p 1, details 8/9 p 59.  
 MacNaughton, Ann B., Mousing, painting 8/23 p 1.  
 Jack Russell Hunt Terriers, painting 12/6 p 1.  
 Marini, Marino, Horse, sculpture 7/26 p 1, details 7/26 p 51.  
 Masterson, Lois, cartoon 12/20 p 59.  
 McHugh, Suzy, cartoons 7/5 p 8, 7/12 p 48, 7/26 p 5, 8/9 p 45, 8/16 p 56, 10/11 p 8, 10/18 p 17, 11/15 p 20, 11/22 p 10, 12/13 p 49, 12/27 p 6.  
 Miller, Alfred Jacob, Crow Indian On Lookout, Sepia wash 7/19 p 1, details 7/19 p 32, Lost Green Horn, 1837, Sepia wash 7/19 p 32.  
 Mixer, Orren, "American Quarter Horse" etching on medallion 12/6 p 8.  
 Nelson, Erlene J., cartoons 7/5 p 55, 12/27 p 14.  
 Newmark, Marilyn, Playmates, sculpture 11/8 p 1.  
 Pollard, James, Chances of the Steeplechase No. 4, Mr. Cooper and "The Pony", painting 8/9 p 14.  
 Poret, Count Xavier de, Fine Pearl, painting 8/16 p 1.  
 French Stag Hound 10/11 p 1.  
 Powers, Patricia, Dog Fox And Vixen, drawing 10/25 p 1.  
 Radziwill, Princess Marie-Louise, Lida Fleitmann, sculpture 11/29 p 1, details 11/29 p 58.  
 Reinagle, Philip, A.R.A., Foxhounds, painting 9/20 p 1.  
 Sartorius, Francis, The Master of Hounds, A Member of the Bowes Family, painting 8/9 p 14.  
 Savitt, Sam, Riding Off, painting 8/30 p 1.  
 Seymour, James, Lord Craven Coursing at Ashdown Park, painting 8/9 p 15, Portrait of a Hunter, painting 12/13 p 1, details 12/13 p 18.  
 Shiloh, B., cartoon 7/12 p 40.  
 Skeaping, John, At The Wire, water color 11/1 p 1.

Stick, cartoons 10/25 p 11, 12/27 p 32.

Stubbs, George, Horse In The Shade Of A Wood, painting 8/2 p 1, details 8/2 p 59, Saddled Bay Hunter, A, painting 8/9 p 15, Wedgwood Family, The, painting 10/4 p 1, details 10/4 p 10, Frightened Horse, The, bas-relief on black Basalt 10/4 p 10.  
 Sullivan, Gregory, Hunt Scene, on Horse Trailer 10/25 p 14.  
 Vosters, Lee Howard, Gawler Three Day Event Obstacles, sketches 7/5 p 25.  
 Wantz, Bob, Cricket Hollow Farm, on Horse Trailer 10/25 p 14.  
 Zaganelli Dei Bosio, Francesco, The Adoration painting 12/20 p 1, details 12/20 p 59.

## Subjects

Adoration, The, painting, Francesco Zaganelli Dei Bosio 12/20 p 1, details 12/20 p 59.  
 Aesop's Fables - Foxes and Cranes Invitations to Dinner, drawing, John Charlton 7/19 p 11.  
 "American Quarter Horse", etching on medallion, Orren Mixer 12/6 p 8.  
 Arudy Horse Head, carving on horn, c. 15,000 B.C. 12/20 p 56.  
 At The Wire, watercolor, John Skeaping 11/1 p 1.  
 Beg Pardon, Sir, My Error!, drawing, John Charlton 11/22 p 1.  
 Bowes Family, The Master of Hounds, A Member of the painting, Francis Sartorius 8/9 p 14.  
 Bramham Moor Ringwood '49 and Baronet '51, painting, artist unknown 8/2 p 12.  
 Chances of the Steeplechase No. 4, Mr. Cooper and "The Pony" at Aylesbury, painting, James Pollard 8/9 p 14.  
 Chariot Racing in Classic Times: 1. Greek horse's head, 5th Century B.C., terra cotta sculpture 12/27 p 38, 2. Racing quadriga, 1st Century A.D., bas relief on tablet 12/27 p 38, 3. Racing quadriga, 5th Century B.C., Silver gilt harness medallion depicting Nike, goddess of victory 12/27 p 39.  
 Crow Indian On Lookout, Sepia wash, Alfred J. Miller 7/19 p 1, details 7/19 p 32.  
 Dog Fox And Vixen, drawing, Patricia Powers 10/25 p 1.  
 Elopement, The, woodcut, Joseph Crawhall 8/30 p 32.  
 Fine Pearl, painting, Count Xavier de Poret 8/16 p 1, details 8/16 p 11.  
 Fleitmann, Lida, sculpture, Princess Marie-Louise Radziwill 11/29 p 1, details 11/29 p 58.  
 Forge, The, painting, John Emms 12/27 p 1.  
 Foxhounds, painting, Philip Reinagle, A.R.A. 9/20 p 1.  
 French Stag Hound, Count Xavier de Poret 10/11 p 1.  
 Frightened Horse, The, bas-relief in black Basalt, George Stubbs 10/4 p 10.  
 Gawler Three Day Event Obstacles, sketches, Lee Howard Vosters 7/5 p 25.  
 Horse, sculpture, Marino Marini 7/26 p 1, details 7/26 p 51.  
 Horse In The Shade Of A Wood, painting, George Stubbs 8/2 p 1, details 8/2 p 59.  
 Hunting With The Cheshire, painting, Lionel Edwards 9/6 p 1.  
 Jack Russell Hunt Terriers, painting, Ann B. MacNaughton 12/6 p 1.  
 Joy of Freedom, The, sculpture, Sandor Boldogfai Farkas 9/13 p 1.  
 Lord Craven Coursing At Ashdown Park, painting, James Seymour 8/9 p 15.  
 Lord Holland's Mule, engraving, Abraham Cooper, A.R.A. 11/15 p 1.  
 Lost Green Horn, 1837, Sepia wash, Alfred Jacob Miller 7/19 p 32.  
 Mercury, sculpture, Antoine Coysevox 10/18 p 1, details 10/18 p 67.  
 Moore County Hounds, painting, Pamela Edwards 9/27 p 1, details 9/27 p 17.  
 Mosaic, Roman Villa 8/9 p 58.  
 Mousing, painting, Ann B. MacNaughton 8/23 p 1.  
 Moving Off, painting, Michael Lynn 8/9 p 1, details 8/9 p 59.  
 Playmates, sculpture, Marilyn Newmark 11/8 p 1.  
 Portrait of a Hunter, painting, James Seymour 12/13 p 1, details 12/13 p 18, p 19.  
 Riding Off, painting, Sam Savitt 8/30 p 1.  
 Rudimentary Rules for Riding to Hounds, sketches, Jacquot 7/5 p 10, 7/19 p 10, 7/26 p 9, 8/9 p 12, 9/13 p 10, 9/27 p 12.  
 Saddled Bay Hunter, A, painting, George Stubbs, A.R.A. 8/9 p 15.  
 "St. Giles With William Scott, painting, John F. Herring, Senr. 7/5 p 1, details 7/5 p 8.  
 St. Gotthard Pass Post Coach, The, painting, Rudolf Koller 8/16 p 16.  
 Trailer, Horse, with Hunt Scene and Cricket Hollow Farm, Gregory Sullivan and Bob Wantz 10/25 p 14.  
 Wedgwood Family, The, painting, George Stubbs, A.R.A. 10/4 p 1, details 10/4 p 10.

## BEAGLES AND BASSETS

Basset, Hunting With A 11/1 p 15.

BR Hounds For A Pack, Compt Elie de Vezins 12/6 p 17.  
 Bryn Mawr Hound Show, Beagles 9/20 p 26, p 31, p 32, p 33, Bassets 9/20 p 33, p 64, p 68.  
 Fincastle Beagles, Open House for the 9/20 p 83.  
 Ireland, Beagling In 10/25 p 18.  
 Nantucket-Trewerny Beagles, A Surprise Run with the 9/20 p 71.  
 National Beagle Club, Fall Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/13 p 10.  
 Rabbit Farming 9/20 p 72.  
 Roster of Beagle and Basset Packs, 1974 9/20 p 27.  
 Somerset Bassets, report 12/20 p 19.  
 Tewksbury Foot Bassets Puppy Show, 1974, Gladstone, N.J. 7/19 p 10, report 12/20 p 14.  
 Wing, The late Morgan, Jr., M.B. and former President of the National Beagle Club of America 9/20 p 74.

## BOOK REVIEWS

## Authors

Ackermann, Arthur, & Sons Inc. & Ltd., English Furniture and Paintings: A Catalog 11/15 p 50.  
 Alcock, Anne, The Love of Horses 9/6 p 50.  
 Bradbury, Peggy, co-author of Horse Nutrition Handbook 12/20 p 19.  
 Brander, Michael, A Hunt Around The Highlands (On The Trail of Colonel Thornton) 9/13 p 50.  
 Bresnen, Kenneth C., Let's Talk About Riding Techniques (recording), 10/11 p 49.  
 Brookshire, Frank, The Burro 11/1 p 17.  
 Brochie, Susan W., editor of The Old Horseman's Almanack, 1975 11/15 p 50.  
 Canning, George, The Occasional Horseman 11/1 p 50.  
 Collier, Gaydell M., co-author of Basic Horsemanship English And Western, A Complete Guide For Riders And Instructors 11/1 p 50.  
 Constantino, Tom B., The Eternal Donkey 11/1 p 17.  
 Copper, Marcia S., Take Care Of Your Horse 11/1 p 50.  
 Cox, Millard, The Life & Times of The 12th Earl of Derby (1752-1834) 9/13 p 49.  
 Devlin, C.B., "Duke," The Horseman's Dictionary 11/15 p 50.  
 Dickens, Monica, Talking of Horses 7/26 p 11.  
 Downs, R.B., The Bear Went Over The Mountain, Tall Tales of American Animals, 9/6 p 50.  
 Dwyer, Ted, Show Jumping Down Under 10/18 p 63.  
 Fairfax-Blakeborough, J., The History of Horse Racing in Scotland 9/13 p 49.  
 Finney, Humphrey S., (with Raleigh Burroughs), Fair Exchange, Recollections of a Life With Horses 8/2 p 59.  
 Franklin, Horace A., Ride In Please: A Visual Aid To Illustrate The Techniques of Horsemanship and Horsemastership 10/11 p 49.  
 Gamecock, Gamecock Third Annual Weekly Calendar 12/20 p 47.  
 Gilbey, Quentin, Queen of the Turf, The Dorothy Paget Story 9/13 p 50.  
 Green, Ben, Ben Green Tales: 1. When I Was Just A Colt: 2. Up Fool's Hill A Horseback; 3. Beauty: 4. How Come I Wrote A Book 9/13 p 50.  
 Herriot, James, All Things Bright And Beautiful 10/11 p 57.  
 Hutchins, Paul and Besty, The Donkey and Mule as a Backyard Hobby 11/1 p 17.  
 Hutton, Harold, Doc Middleton, Life and Legends of the Notorious Plains Outlaw 11/15 p 50.  
 Jones, Joseph, J., Keeper of the Foxhound Kennel Stud Book, The Foxhound Kennel Stud Book of America: Consolidated Volume XII - 1962-1972; List of One Hundred and Thirty Five Packs of Foxhounds Owned or Controlled by Recognized or Registered Hunts and by Members of the Masters of Foxhounds Ass'n of America 8/30 p 51.  
 Juergenson, Elwood, Ph.D., co-author of Approved Practices In Raising And Handling Horses 11/1 p 50.  
 Keegan, Terry, The Heavy Horse, Its Harness And Harness Decoration 9/13 p 50.  
 Kent, Sherman, A Boy And A Pig, But Mostly Horses 12/6 p 17.  
 Lasley, John F., Genetic Principles in Horse Breeding 12/20 p 19.  
 Lavine, Sigmund A., Horses The Indians Rode 12/6 p 50.  
 Lugli, Nereo, co-editor of Horses of the World 9/6 p 50.  
 MacGregor-Morris, Pamela, co-editor of Horses of the World 9/6 p 50.  
 Mackay-Smith, Alexander, The Songs of Foxhunting 11/15 p 55.  
 Maxwell, William Hamilton, Wild Sports of the West, Interspersed With Legendary Tales and Local Stories 10/18 p 58.  
 Naviaux, James L., D.V.M., Horses In Health And Disease 10/18 p 63.  
 Paddock, William and Paul, Famine 1975 8/30 p 16.  
 Paillard, Commandant Jean Saint-Fort, Understanding Equitation 10/11 p 49.  
 Posey, Jean, The Horse Keeper's Handbook 11/1 p 50.  
 Prince, Eleanor F., co-author of Basic Horsemanship

English and Western, A Complete Guide For Riders And Instructors 11/1 p 50.  
 Richardson, C. Practical Farriery 10/25 p 58.  
 Rossdale, Peter D., M.A., F.R.C.V.S., co-author of The Horse's Health From A To Z, An Equine Veterinary Dictionary 8/30 p 52.  
 Self, Margaret Cabell, The Nature of the Horse 11/1 p 16.  
 Sloan, Eric, A Museum of Early American Tools 9/6 p 50.  
 Snow, Vernon F., JBS, The Biography of John Ben Snow 12/6 p 17.  
 Squires, Eric, Pit Pony Heroes 9/27 p 49.  
 Surtees, Robert Smith, Dan Russell discusses his foxhunting books 12/20 p 58.  
 Tait, M.E., Horses and Ponies 8/30 p 52.  
 Tuke, Diana, Horse By Horse, A Guide To Equine Care 8/30 p 52.  
 Ulmer, Donald E., M.Ed., co-author of Approved Practices In Raising And Handling Horses 11/1 p 50.  
 Vezins, Comte Elie de, Hounds For A Pack 12/1 p 17.  
 Watson, Col. S.J., M.B.E., M.A., Between The Flags, A History of Irish Steeplechasing 10/11 p 57.  
 Werk, Steve, co-author of Horse Nutrition Handbook 12/20 p 19.  
 Wheeling, Kenneth Edward, Horse-Drawn Vehicles at the Shelburne Museum 9/6 p 50.  
 Williamson, Marion B., Applied Horse Psychology 12/20 p 19.  
 Woolfe, Raymond G., Jr., Secretariat 11/15 p 50.  
 Wreford, Susan M., co-author of The Horse's Health From A To Z, An Equine Veterinary Dictionary 8/30 p 52.

#### Book Titles

All Things Bright And Beautiful, James Herriot 10/11 p 57.  
 Applied Horse Psychology, Marion B. Williamson 12/20 p 19.  
 Approved Practices In Raising And Handling Horses, Donald E. Ulmer, M. Ed. and Elwood Juergensen, Ph.D. 11/1 p 50.  
 Basic Horsemanship English And Western, A Complete Guide For Riders And Instructors, Eleanor F. Prince and Gaydell M. Collier 11/1 p 50.  
 Bear Went Over The Mountain, The Tall Tales of American Animals, Collected and edited by R.B. Downs 9/6 p 50.  
 Ben Green Tales: 1. When I Was Just A Colt; 2. Up Fool's Hill A Horseback; 3. Beauty; 4. How Come I Wrote A Book, Ben Green 9/13 p 50.  
 Between The Flags, A History of Irish Steeplechasing, Col. S.J. Watson, M.B.E., M.A. 10/11 p 57.  
 Boy And A Pig, But Mostly Horses, A. Sherman Kent 12/6 p 17.  
 British Sporting Paintings: An Exhibition Catalogue 11/1 p 57.  
 Burro, The, Frank Brookshier 11/1 p 17.  
 Derby, The Life & Times of the 12th Earl of, (1752-1834), Millard Cox 9/13 p 49.  
 Distance Riding Manuel, Third Revision 10/11 p 47.  
 Doc Middleton, Life and Legends of the Notorious Plains Outlaw, Harold Hutton 11/15 p 50.  
 Donkey and Mule as a Backyard Hobby, The, Paul and Betsy Hutchins 11/1 p 17.  
 Eternal Donkey, The, Tom B. Constantino 11/1 p 17.  
 Fair Exchange, Recollections of a Life With Horses, Humphrey S. Finney (with Raleigh Burroughs) 8/2 p 59.  
 Famine 1975, William and Paul Paddock 8/30 p 16.  
 Fine English Furniture and Paintings: A Catalog: New York And London: Arthur Ackermann & Sons Inc. & Ltd. 11/15 p 50.  
 Foxhound Kennel Stud Book of America; Consolidated Volume XII - 1962-1972; List of One Hundred and Thirty Five Packs of Foxhounds Owned or Controlled by Recognized and Registered Hunts and by Members of the Masters of Foxhounds Ass'n of America, The, Joseph J. Jones, Keeper of the Foxhound Kennel Stud Book 8/30 p 51.  
 Gamecock Third Annual Weekly Calendar 12/20 p 47.  
 Genetic Principles in Horse Breeding, John F. Lasley 12/20 p 19.  
 Heavy Horse, Its Harness and Harness Decoration, The, Terry Keegan 9/13 p 50.  
 History of Horse Racing in Scotland, The, J. Fairfax-Blakeborough 9/13 p 49.  
 Horse By Horse, A Guide To Equine Care, Diana Tuke 8/30 p 52.  
 Horse-Drawn Vehicles at the Shelburne Museum, Kenneth Edward Wheeling 9/6 p 50.  
 Horse Keeper's Handbook, The, Jean Posey 11/1 p 50.  
 Horseman's Dictionary, The, C. B. "Duke" Devlin, 11/15 p 50.  
 Horse Nutrition Handbook, Peggy Bradbury and Steve Werk 12/20 p 19.  
 Horses and Ponies, M. E. Tait 8/30 p 52.  
 Horse's Health From A To Z, An Equine Veterinary Dictionary, The, Peter D. Rossdale, M.A., F.R.C.V.S., and Susan M. Wreford 8/30 p 52.  
 Horses In Health And Disease, James L. Naviaux, D.V.M. 10/18 p 63.  
 Horses of the World, edited by Pamela MacGregor-

Morris and Nereo Lugli 9/6 p 50.  
 Horses The Indians Rode, The, Sigmund A. Lavine 12/6 p 17.  
 Hounds For A Pack, Comte Elie de Vezins 12/6 p 17.  
 Hunt Around The Highlands, A (On The Trail of Colonel Thornton), Michael Brander 9/13 p 50.  
 JBS, The Biography of John Ben Snow, Vernon F. Snow 12/6 p 17.  
 Let's Talk About Riding Techniques (Recording), Kenneth C. Bresnen 10/11 p 49.  
 Love of Horses, The, Anne Alcock 9/6 p 50.  
 Museum of Early American Tools, A, Eric Sloan 9/6 p 50.  
 Nature of the Horse, The, Margaret Cabell Self 11/1 p 16.  
 Occasional Horseman, The, George Canning 11/1 p 50.  
 Old Horseman's Almanack, 1976, The; edited by Susan W. Brotschie 11/15 p 50.  
 Pit Pony Heroes, Eric Squires 9/27 p 49.  
 Practical Farriery, C. Richardson 10/25 p 58.  
 Queen of the Turf, The Dorothy Paget Story, Quentin Glibbey 9/13 p 50.  
 Ride In Please: A Visual Aid To Illustrate The Techniques of Horsemanship and Horsemastership, Horace A. Franklin 10/11 p 49.  
 Secretariat, Raymond G. Woolfe, Jr. 11/15 p 50.  
 Show Jumping Down Under, Ted Dwyer 10/18 p 63.  
 Songs of Foxhunting, The, Alexander Mackay-Smith M.F.H. 11/15 p 55.  
 Take Care Of Your Horse, Marcia S. Copper 11/1 p 50.  
 Talking of Horses, Monica Dickens 7/26 p 11.  
 Understanding Equitation, Commandant Jean Saint-Fort Paillard 10/11 p 49.  
 Wild Sports of the West, Interspersed With Legendary Tales And Local Stories, William Hamilton Maxwell 10/18 p 58.

#### BREEDING - THOROUGHBRED

**United States**  
 American-breds win, at Ascot Highest Trump, Lissadell & Saritamer 7/19 p 8.  
 Apalachee, England's 1973 2-yr.-old Champion arrives at Gainesway Farm to enter stud next year 7/12 p 8.  
 Bold Ruler, sire of 74 stakes winners 9/27 p 10, established as foremost influence in the history of American bloodlines 10/4 p 4, p 5.  
 Breeding a mare back, 10/4 p 48.  
 Broodmares, longevity, 8/16 p 11, over-raced 8/30 p 7.  
 Carnival Queen, dam of Carnuba, Hey Rube and Pink Tights 11/8 p 4.  
 Cassidy, David, TV personality breeds Thoroughbreds, 9/27 p 46.  
 Cowlicks to be included in markings when sending registration papers to The Jockey Club, 8/23 p 7.  
 Dr. Fager, sire of Lady Love, Tree of Knowledge & Lie Low, all winners in the same week, 7/5 p 4.  
 Foal insurance 10/25 p 8.  
 Fool-Me-Not, Waldemar Farm, dam of Foolish Pleasure 10/18 p 11.  
 Gallant Man, sire of Free Hand and Gallant Romeo 12/6 p 4, p 54.  
 Gallant Romeo, sire of My Juliet and El Pitirre 12/6 p 54.  
 Good Twist, at stud & showing 9/13 p 58.  
 Janney, Stuart S., Jr., discusses the breeding of Rufian 8/23 p 8.  
 Jones, Werner L., generalizes that stamina comes from the sire, speed from the dam 8/23 p 7.  
 Kentucky-breds sweep first four places in French Prix de la Salamandre 10/11 p 8.  
 King, Rex, comments on jumping ability of American-bred horses 9/27 p 59.  
 Koontz, Karl, new manager of Lin-Drake Farm, Ocala Florida 7/19 p 59.  
 Man o' War's stud fee 11/29 p 9.  
 Nanticoke, broodmare by Nantallah, is dam of 2 \$100,000 stakes winners in one weekend 11/1 p 5.  
 Nasrullah, sire of 101 stakes winners 9/27 p 10, Sir Gordon Richards comments 11/22 p 10.  
 One in every 13,360 colts foaled in North America sire as many as 40 stakes winners 12/20 p 58.  
 Pay Dirt, broodmare produces 10 winners 8/9 p 6.  
 Pedigree, Mares covered by more than one stallion have both listed in the offsprings' 10/11 p 58.  
 Promise, stakes winner proves light breeder and converted to a hunter by Stuart Janney 10/11 p 58.  
 Puberty between 12 and 15 months, fillies reach 10/25 p 56.  
 Riva Ridge, syndication approved 7/12 p 6.  
 Round Table, sire of 56 stakes winners, record for a living horse 9/27 p 10.  
 Secret, Cal, to manage J. A. Bryan's Pia Oak Stud 7/5 p 54.  
 Secretariat, syndication approved 7/12 p 6, bred to 36 mares, 34 in foal 11/15 p 9.  
 Somethingroyal was 18 when she foaled Secretariat

11/15 p 56.  
 Soundness, Breeding for, according to Keene Daingerfield 9/27 p 10.  
 Stallion fertility, affected by steroids 11/1 p 56.  
 Stud fees, Leslie Combs, 2nd, feels they are too high for young horses 8/30 p 8.  
 Sucher, Don, yachtsman turned horseman bred Chris Evert 8/9 p 58.  
 Sweep In was 21 when she foaled Kauai King 11/15 p 56.  
 Trial Landing, listed as sired by either Solo Landing or Promise 10/11 p 58.  
 Vitriolic, sire of Destroyer & Bold Gun, winners in same week 7/5 p 4.  
 Wheedle, dam of War Heim 8/16 p 4.

#### Canada

Snow Knight, E. P. Taylor announces syndication of Epsom Derby winner, to stand in Canada 7/12 p 6.

#### Foreign

Byerley Turk, The 11/1 p 58.  
 "Kehlian" 9/20 p 82.  
 Parnell, "Buster", Irish jockey owns several broodmares 8/23 p 58.  
 Vulgan, deceased, leading sire of steeplechase winners in England for 10th time last season 9/6 p 11.

#### BREEDING - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED

BR Genetic Principles in Horse Breeding, John F. Lasley 12/20 p 19.  
 Breeding a mare back 10/4 p 48.  
 Cleveland Bay Horse, from "Burghley Diary" 10/11 p 2, p 49, 6 photos 10/11 p 60.  
 Venus, international show jumper, has foal at 28 by a 24-year-old sire, 12/13 p 50.

#### BREEDS - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBREDS

Achal-Tekyner (or Tekkiner) Horse, Russian circus stallions, article & photo 7/12 p 28.  
 American Saddle Horse, in the Civil War 11/1 p 54.  
 Appaloosa Horse, facts about the 12/13 p 42.  
 BR Horses of the World, edited by Pamela MacGregor-Morris and Nereo Lugli 9/6 p 50.  
 Cleveland Bay Horse, from "Burghley Diary" 10/11 p 2, p 49, 6 photos 10/11 p 60.  
 Conestoga Horse 7/5 p 14.  
 Connemara Pony, Annadale Farm 11/8 p 12, Bar Bar A 11/8 p 16, Fiddletish Farm 11/8 p 10, Foxglove Farm 11/8 p 26, Gralyn Farm 11/8 p 28.  
 Greenway's Farm 11/8 p 22, Hideaway Farm 11/8 p 26, Little Valley Farm 11/8 p 28, Pleasant Hollow Farms 11/8 p 12, Red Ridge Farm 11/8 p 27, Round Robin Farm 11/8 p 28, Saturday Country Farm 11/8 p 18, Seven Oaks 11/8 p 17, Threesprings Farm 11/8 p 27, Terrapin Farm 11/8 p 10, Timberlane Farm 11/8 p 28, Timberlea Farms 11/8 p 24, Tower Hill Farm 11/8 p 25, Tre Awain (Three Creek) Farm 11/8 p 14.  
 Cross-bred Pony, Aquila Farm 11/8 p 17, Bittersweet Farms 11/8 p 18, Justamere Farm 11/8 p 19.  
 Hackney Pony, Forge Farm 11/8 p 28.  
 Hunter Breed, LE Brown, Mrs. Joan, Hunter Breed 8/2 p 58, LE Erlanson, David, Need for a Show Hunter Breed Society 7/26 p 47, LE Hackney, Anne B., shows for TB or Half-breds 8/16 p 55, Show Hunters And Equitation Horses, A Breed of, editorial 7/12 p 2.  
 Hussar Light Horse 10/18 p 20.  
 Irish Register of Non-Thoroughbred Horses 7/26 p 14.  
 Lipizzan Horse, circus performers, article & photo 7/12 p 28.  
 Mule, Contento and Angelica from Willa Cather's historical novel, Death Comes For The Archbishop 10/11 p 47, In Song 8/30 p 15.  
 Mustang Horse, Nolan, Clark & Thomas Jefferson 8/30 p 52.  
 Narragansett Pacer, Paul Revere's horse found to be a 11/15 p 59.  
 Quarter Horse, Burke, Dee, comments on virtues of 7/5 p 59, Millionth registered 12/6 p 8, Vessells, Frank, owner of Timeto Thinkrich comments on the breed 7/19 p 59.  
 Registration, 1973 and total of horses in the U.S., by breed 9/13 p 6.  
 Trakehner Horses, LE Gafford, Daniel S., President of the Trakehner Breed Ass'n and Registry of America, Inc. 7/12 p 2.  
 Welsh Pony, Characteristics of the breed 12/6 p 50, Section B Defined 12/20 p 49, Asgard Farm 11/8 p 14, Aquila Farm 11/8 p 17, Benlea Farm 11/8 p 15, Bristol Pony Farm 11/8 p 17, Cedarcrest Farm 11/8 p 14, Crossroads Farm 11/8 p 22, Forge Farm 11/8 p 28, Gleanant Farm 11/8 p 24, Harvest Hill



11/8 p 20, Heathwood Stud 11/8 p 20, Little Homestead 11/8 p 12, Maryland Pony Breeders 11/8 p 27, Obispo Pony Farm 11/8 p 12, Redfox Acres 11/8 p 12, Stadacona Farm 11/8 p 29, Stradan's Stables 11/8 p 11, Tylwyth Pony Farm 11/8 p 11.

## BURROUGHS, RALEIGH

Another Eight-Day Week 10/18 p 3.  
Attracting New Blood 9/13 p 3.  
Bones of Lexington, The 11/8 p 3.  
Crossword Crisis, The 9/20 p 3.  
Editing Other People's Copy 7/5 p 3.  
Essay On Ignorance 11/29 p 3.  
Getting In On The Ground Floor 10/4 p 3.  
Getting Rid of a Complex 8/30 p 3.  
Head To Head 7/19 p 3.  
Hialeah, Aloha? 10/25 p 3.  
How To Get Ready For A Party 10/11 p 3.  
How To Manufacture A Girl Jockey 11/1 p 3.  
Instant Integrity 8/23 p 3.  
Looking For A Problem? 11/15 p 3.  
Making The Game Attractive 8/2 p 3.  
One More Time - At Least 11/22 p 3.  
Recommended Resolutions 12/27 p 3.  
Refresher Course 9/27 p 3.  
Return To Naivete, The 9/6 p 3.  
Slight Oversight, A 8/16 p 3.  
So Let's Give Thanks 12/6 p 3.  
Super Sale 7/26 p 3.  
Thorough News Analysis 7/12 p 3.  
To Err Is Human 8/9 p 3.  
Very Special Horse, A 12/13 p 3.  
What You Never Knew Till Now (or Forgot Because It Wasn't Worth Remembering) 12/20 p 3.

## BYLINE CONTRIBUTORS

Abrams, Linda, It Just Doesn't Pay To Take Home A Skinner Anymore! 8/2 p 15.  
Ambert, Paris-Jerusalem on Horseback 11/29 p 32, Venerly in France 9/6 p 14.  
Ammann, Max E., Americans Take Two Silver Medals at La Baule CSIO 7/26 p 48, CCI Colombier, Switzerland 7/12 p 49, CHIO Rotterdam 9/13 p 56, CSIO Luxemburg, Austria 11/15 p 37, CSIO Lucerne 7/5 p 55, Dressage: Review and Rating-1974 12/6 p 56, Dressage World Championships, 1974 9/6 p 56, Driving: World Review and Rating-1974 12/20 p 40, European Junior Jumping Championships 8/23 p 42, World Driving Championships 10/4 p 34.  
Andersen, Erika, Germany's CHIO 10/18 p 38.  
Knie, Fredy - The Ultimate in Circus Horsemanship 7/12 p 28, World Dressage Championships - A Critique of the Individual Performances, The, article & 4 photos 9/13 p 32.  
Arnold, David A., Fox Menus 7/5 p 10, Fox Production 7/12 p 14.  
Ayer, Neil, M.F.H., book review, The Songs of Fox-hunting by Alexander Mackay-Smith 11/15 p 55.  
Baker, Ann, 20th National U.S. Pony Club Rally 8/16 p 56.  
Barker, Ann, Louisville Polo Club 9/27 p 47.  
Beck, Dick, The Advertising Game 12/6 p 55.  
Berry, Wendell, Farming With Horses And The Energy Crisis 12/20 p 17.  
Bertie, George, New York Polo 7/19 p 50, 8/2 p 50, 8/9 p 50, 8/16 p 50, 9/13 p 49, 9/27 p 49, 10/4 p 50, 10/11 p 48, 10/25 p 57, 11/1 p 50, 11/15 p 49.  
Bishop, G.H., Lucky Horseshoes 10/25 p 56.  
Brown, Raymond Lamont, The Pleasures of Horse Power 10/11 p 57.  
Burton, Maj. Gen. Jonathan R., A German "Fox Hunt" 12/6 p 14, F.E.I. Grand Prix Dressage Judges Clinic 12/20 p 23.  
Carlson, Julia, Snow Dressage: So You Want An In-Door Arena? 12/13 p 41.  
Caswell, L. F., Hays For Horses 12/6 p 45.  
Colgan, Charles T., Steeplechasing at Aqueduct 7/9 p 55, 7/26 p 8, 8/2 p 8, Steeplechasing at Saratoga 8/16 p 8, 8/16 p 8, 8/30 p 6, Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 6, 2nd Day 9/27 p 6, Rolling Rock Races 10/11 p 6, 2nd Day 10/18 p 6, Monmouth County Races 11/1 p 6, Essex Race Meeting 11/8 p 6, Colonial Cup, The 11/29 p 6.  
Cornelius, Sharyn, 1974 C.D.S. Judges' Forum 12/7 p 11.  
Dalesman, Clonmel Hound Show 8/16 p 12, Kerry Beagles 8/30 p 10.  
Dodd, Col. Norman L., Ret'd., An Escort to the Sovereign 12/20 p 32.  
Doucet, Cordelia, The Weanling Experience 12/6 p 47.  
Edwards, E. Hartley, Suitable For And To Be Ridden By A Child 12/13 p 37.  
Ensminger, Dr. M.E., Ph.D., Treats For The Horse 7/12 p 7.  
Farrell, Henry F., M.D., F.A.C.S., The Value of the Coggins Test 7/12 p 12.

Forbes, Lorna, Radnor Hunt Three-Day Event National Junior Championship 7/5 p 56.  
Hively, Grace, Why Nobody Can Own Just One 7/19 p 9.  
Holst, Anne C., "P.R." For The Bradbury Fox Hounds 10/25 p 10.  
Jordan, R.M., Horses and Feed Prices, 1975 11/1 p 14.  
Judkins, Wesley P., Famine 1975 - A Shocking Book 8/30 p 16.  
Kelley, Michael, Genesee Valley Hunt Race Meet 11/8 p 63.  
Kenefick, Sally, Grand National 12/6 p 21.  
Kester, Brig. Gen. Wayne O., USAF (VC) Ret., The Failing Foal 8/23 p 7.  
Kolkhurst, Kathryn, U.S. Polo Ass'n Pony Club Tournament 9/27 p 48.  
Lang, Allen B., Arizona Charros 9/13 p 46, Two Hundred Riders On Trail Ride 11/15 p 43.  
Lert, Peter J., The World Through a Horse's Eyes 10/4 p 15.  
Linford, Lloyd J., The Cowboy and His Horse 7/26 p 28, Racing on the Western Frontier 11/29 p 10.  
Long Leaf Pine, Hunter/Jumper/Steeplechase Week At Santa Anita 11/8 p 8.  
MacGregor-Morris, Pamela, History of the Men's World Jumping Championships 9/6 p 57, U.S.E.T. Jumping Team's English Wins 8/23 p 55.  
Mackay-Smith, Alexander, Burghley Diary - I 9/20 p 80, II 9/27 p 2, III 9/27 p 57, III (continued) 10/4 p 55, IV 10/4 p 2, V 10/4 p 56, VI (conclusion) 10/11 p 2, North American Grand Prix 8/23 p 56.  
Magee, Joe, East Wins Junior Series 10/25 p 57.  
Marsman, Capt. T. Fred, The Value of Riding For Children 12/20 p 48.  
McClary, Jane McIlvaine, The Czech Grand Steeplechase 10/25 p 5.  
McClelland, H., Australia's Three Day Team Defeats New Zealand 8/23 p 32.  
McIlvaine, Stevenson, England in Africa 9/27 p 56.  
Meister, Betty, Pennsylvania Hunt Cup 11/25 p 5.  
Meredith, Ruth, Washington International 11/15 p 19.  
Molthan, Marian E., Trail Riding On An English Saddle or Beware of Flying Mules 11/15 p 57.  
Moore, Daphne, Peterborough Royal Foxhound Show 9/20 p 66.  
Moses, Kathleen, I Was The Headless Horseman 8/2 p 48.  
Nemec, John E., Hunting With A Basset 11/1 p 15.  
Negro, Paul, So You Want To Be A Professional Horseman 12/20 p 46.  
Nodiff, Marilyn Jane, American Dressage Institute Seminar 10/18 p 16.  
Oswald, John J., Prehistoric Domestication of the Horse 12/20 p 56.  
Ottershaw, The Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three Day Event 11/1 p 56.  
Parker, Edward C., Where Did The Ribbons Go? 8/9 p 56.  
Pawlenko, Mykola, Don't Spare Your Bones 11/1 p 12.  
Payne, Alicia, A License To Steal? 11/1 p 5.  
Pender, Robert, International Livestock Show in Argentina 1974 10/25 p 26.  
Phelps, Frank T., Keeneland Summer Yearling Sales 8/2 p 5.  
Phillips, Bill, Brandywine Polo 8/30 p 51.  
Piper, Louise, Beginnings of the Long Lake Hunt 12/6 p 12.  
Pitts, Lauri "Supergroom", Grooming For Shows 9/6 p 44.  
Powell, David, French Racing 8/9 p 5.  
Price, Beulah M. D'Olive, Contento and Angelica 10/11 p 47.  
Raker, Charles W., V.M.D., Taking Radiographs of The Front Feet When Examining a Horse For Soundness, guest editorial 11/8 p 2.  
Read, Charlotte, Broken Legs Can Be Mended 11/29 p 55.  
Reiter, National Horse Show 11/29 p 23.  
Rice-Edwards, Minette Harding, Conditioning Horses For Competition 11/22 p 64.  
Rizzo, Peter J., The Polo Handicap System 12/20 p 50.  
Robie, Wendell T., Western States 100 Miles One Day Ride 9/6 p 24.  
Rodenas, Paula, Littauer Reflects on Forward Riding 7/26 p 9.  
Rogers, Georgia M., Side-Saddle Clinic 10/18 p 42.  
Rogers, Mary Jean, The Technical Delegate 10/25 p 65.  
Rohrer, Hubert, as told to Mary V. Ward, Buying Saddlery and Such 9/6 p 12, How to/How Not to Buy A Horse 8/2 p 12.  
Rostron, Primrose, Chariot Racing in Classic Times 12/27 p 38.  
Ruemenapp, Dirk, A Fox Hunt In New Hampshire 12/20 p 16.  
Saare, Sharon, Public Trails For Horses Old and New 11/29 p 64.  
Scanlon, Bill, Saratoga Yearling Sales 8/16 p 5.  
Schuessler, Raymond, The Concord Stagecoach 12/6 p 32, The West of Alfred Jacob Miller, cover

story 7/19 p 32.  
Slade, Janet, A Ride at Auteuil 9/6 p 8.  
Smythe, R.H., M.R.C.V.S., Does The Horse's Backbone Bend? 12/20 p 41.  
Stiffler, Francis McI., The American Gold Cup 9/13 p 8.  
Stuart, Shelly, A Wyoming Pack Trip - 1974 12/6 p 46.  
Thompson, Adelene, A Wife's View On Foxhunting 8/9 p 15.  
Treviranus, Denya, Royal Agricultural Winter Fair 12/13 p 21.  
Vosters, Lee Howard, "Autumn Leaves" 10/4 p 8.  
Gawler Three Day Event, The 7/5 p 25, Melbourne Cup, The 1974 11/22 p 7.  
Wade, Horace, A Cinderella Tale (Hastings) 12/20 p 8.  
Walker, Stella A., British Sporting Art Comes Home 8/9 p 14, Stubbs and Wedgewood: The Artist and the Potter 10/4 p 10.  
Wallace, Dan, Yale Polo Ass'n Polo Camp 9/13 p 48.  
Ward, Mary V., as told to by Hubert Rohrer, How To/How Not To - Buy A Horse 8/2 p 12.  
Warren, Claire, Dressage Courage 11/29 p 51, Dressage for Hunters 9/13 p 10, Rondel and Friends 8/30 p 12, Rondel and the Veterinarian 9/13 p 12, Rondel The Race Horse 11/1 p 57, Teaching My First Horse To Jump 11/15 p 43, Time To Ride, A 8/30 p 15, Why Do We Enter Dressage Shows 11/29 p 58.  
White, W. Holden, British Polo 7/12 p 41, British Polo Season 1974 11/1 p 47, Coronation Cup 8/23 p 49.  
Wilkes, Peter, "Devil's Horseshoes, The" 11/29 p 54, Grand Champions of England 12/27 p 24, Mediaeval Jousting in Modern England 12/13 p 28.  
Wilson, P., History of the Modern Hound in South Africa 7/12 p 10.  
Winants, Peter, Fairfax Steeplechase Races 9/27 p 5, Virginia Fall Race Meeting, The 10/18 p 7, Montpelier Hunt Race Meeting, The 11/15 p 6, Battleship 12/20 p 4, Elkridge, The Champion "Chaser" 7/19 p 4, Jay Trump 12/27 p 4, Neji - A True Champion 7/26 p 4, The Horseplayer 10/4 p 58, Some Fox Hunting Statistics 10/18 p 12, Some Pony Club Statistics 11/29 p 57, Racing Review 7/5 p 4, 7/12 p 4, 8/2 p 4, 8/9 p 4, 8/16 p 4, 8/23 p 4, 8/30 p 4, 9/6 p 4, 9/13 p 4, 9/20 p 4 (The Marlborough Cup), 9/27 p 4, 10/4 p 4, 10/11 p 4, 10/18 p 4, 10/25 p 4, 11/1 p 4, 11/8 p 4, 11/15 p 4, 11/22 p 4, 11/29 p 4, 12/6 p 4, 12/13 p 4, (Steeplechase Horses in the Hall of Fame).  
Winikates, Diane J., Horsemen Unite 12/13 p 48.

## CAVALRY

Civil War Anecdotes, American Saddle Horse, used in 11/1 p 54, Brown, Confederate Gen. John B. 8/9 p 12, Confederate Horses 10/4 p 59, Forrest, Confed. Gen., horseman's ruse 12/13 p 19, Gordon, Gen. John B., Sit Up! 7/5 p 47, Grant's Pacer 8/9 p 57, Lee's Gallantry 10/4 p 43, Mounted Melee 10/4 p 17, Mules in Song 8/30 p 15, Sheridan's Pacer 9/6 p 11, Stuart, Jeb, in the Saddle 12/27 p 34, Wilson, Gen. James H., recruiting horses 10/4 p 18, his war horse 12/6 p 17.  
Color Uniformity 9/6 p 57.  
Davis, Jefferson, his horses including Tartar in the war with Mexico 10/25 p 65.  
Geronimo's horse soldiers 10/4 p 46.  
Household Cavalry, An Escort To The Sovereign, article & 2 photos 12/20 p 32.  
Hussar Light Horse 10/18 p 20.  
Loading down the horse 11/29 p 67.  
Recruiting poster 9/27 p 18.  
Regimental mascot, Princess Louise II, of the 8th Canadian Hussars 12/13 p 51.

## COMBINED TRAINING

### United States

Acorn Hill Equestrian Center Horse Trials, Naperville, Ill. 11/15 p 15.  
Auburn Farms Schooling Trials, Georgetown, Ma. 8/23 p 18.  
Beaufort Hunt Penn Mar Horse Trials, Dover, Pa. 9/27 p 12.  
Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three-Day Event, Boyce, Va. 11/1 p 56, used artificial fences loaned by N.S.H.A. 11/8 p 67.  
Cimarron P.C.-Lost Hound Hunt Combined Training Event, Edmond, Ok. 10/25 p 52.  
Colorado Combined Training Clinic, West Hampden Stables, Denver, Colo., organized by Mary Rose F.B.H.S. 10/4 p 46.  
Concord-Mt. Diablo Combined Training Event, Walnut Creek, Ca. 8/9 p 39, Horse Trials, Clayton, Ca. 11/22 p 20.  
Conformation preferences of Maj. Jeremy Beale 11/1 p 58.  
Connecticut Valley Pony Club Horse Trials, Old

Lyme, Ct. 11/29 p 20.  
 Corpus Christi Pony Club Horse Trials, Corpus Christi, Tx. 12/27 p 28.  
 Covered Bridge Pony Club Horse Trials - see Karasussel Farms Horse Trials.  
 Cross Country Schooling Is Where You Find It, editorial 8/2 p 2.  
 Delaware Valley Combined Training Ass'n/Rose Tree Horse Trials, Concordville, Pa. 11/1 p 15.  
 D.F. Horse Trials, Charlottesville, Va. 11/22 p 14.  
 Doornhof Farms Horse Trials, Shaftesbury, Vt. 8/2 p 36.  
 Durham-Triangle Pony Club (Dressage & Stadium), Chapel Hill, N. C. 10/25 p 28.  
 Eddy Farm Horse Trials, Middlebury, Vt. 10/18 p 19.  
 England and America, Differences in eventing in 11/29 p 56.  
 ENO Triangle Pony Club, Hillsborough, N.C. 11/29 p 47.  
 Erie Hunt & Saddle Club Horse Trials, Edinboro, Pa. 10/18 p 13.  
 Far Hills Farms Horse Trials, Sherwood, Or. 7/26 p 28.  
 Combined Training Event 10/25 p 43.  
 Flying Horse Spring Trials, Hamilton, Ma. 7/19 p 39.  
 Horse Trials 11/22 p 36.  
 Fortuna Farm Horse Trials, Long Lake, Mn. 10/25 p 22.  
 Foxcroft Farms Combined Training, Greenville, S.C. 7/3 p 22.  
 Fox Glen Farm, Englewood, Colo. 7/26 p 17.  
 Genesee Valley Hunt Horse Trials, Genesee, N.Y. 11/22 p 17.  
 Genesee Valley Hunt Pony Club Combined Training Event, Genesee, N.Y. 7/28 p 25, Fowlerville, N.Y. 11/1 p 46.  
 Gladstone, Mason Phelps, 17-year-old veteran, retired to pasture 11/8 p 67.  
 GVRH Horse Trials, Naples, N.Y. 9/6 p 41.  
 Golden Age Horse Trials, Marlborough, N.H. 8/23 p 23.  
 GMHA Youth Center Horse Trials, Woodstock, Vt. 10/4 p 25.  
 Hartland Horse Trials, Hartland, Vt. 7/12 p 32.  
 Harts Run Hunt Pony Club Horse Trials, Pittsburgh, Pa. 8/27 p 13.  
 Hawaii Combined Training Ass'n, Mokuleia, Oahu, Hi. 7/19 p 39, Kailua, Hi. 10/18 p 17.  
 Hill-View Farm Schooling Trials, Lincoln University, Pa. 11/29 p 34.  
 Howard's Creek Horse Trials, Winchester, Ky. 10/11 p 20.  
 Karasussel Farms Horse Trials, Covered Bridge Pony Club, Bedford, Ky. 11/29 p 28.  
 Kirtley, Daniel J., conducts clinic for Equestrians Incorporated at Stanwood, Wash. 5/17 p 58.  
 Lancaster Pony Club, Drumore, Pa. 11/15 p 37.  
 Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n Horse Trials, Old Brookville, L.I., N.Y. 11/22 p 28.  
 Lost Hounds Horse Trials, Erie, Pa. 8/2 p 14.  
 Lothlorien Stables, Maple Lake, Mn. 10/4 p 28.  
 Lynch, Major John, conducts clinic at West Hampden Training Stables, Denver, Colo. 7/12 p 47.  
 Maryland Combined Training Ass'n Horse Trials, Upperco, Md. 8/9 p 29, Madona, Md. 11/29 p 15.  
 Meadowbrook Horse Trials, Old Westbury & Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y. 7/19 p 36.  
 Midland Horse Trials, Midland, Ga. 11/22 p 29.  
 Mitchell Farm Horse Trials, Loveland, Oh. 10/4 p 39.  
 Monahan, Katie, show rider, takes up eventing and wins 9/6 p 58.  
 Mount Holyoke College Fall Horse Trials, South Hadley, Ma. 11/15 p 13.  
 Mt. Kearsage Pony Club 3 Phase Event, Hopkinton, N.H. 9/6 p 43.  
 Oakwood Farm Horse Trials, Ravenna, Oh. 9/13 p 42.  
 Oat Patch Horse Trials, Mainville, Oh. 10/18 p 20.  
 Old Chatham Pony Club Horse Trials, Old Chatham, N.Y. 7/26 p 33.  
 Olde Meadowbrook Riding Academy Dressage & Combined Training, Waukesha, Wi. 7/19 p 23.  
 Ox Ridge Hunt Club Horse Trials, Darien, Conn. 8/9 p 11.  
 Pebble Beach 3 Day Event, Pebble Beach, Ca. 10/11 p 36.  
 Penn-Mar C.T.A. Horse Trials, Dillsburg, Pa. 9/27 p 26.  
 Penrose Farm Fall Horse Trials, Knoxville, Tn. 11/15 p 34.  
 Piedmont Riding & Pony Club Horse Trials, Athens, Ga. 11/22 p 15.  
 Pine Tree Pony Club, Camden, S.C. 12/20 p 38.  
 Post Hill Horse Trials & Dressage Event, Bethlehem, Ct. and Morris, Ct. 8/9 p 20.  
 Puckerbrush Farm Horse Trials, Dixmont, Me. 8/30 p 14.  
 Radnor Hunt Three-Day Event, National Junior Championship, Malvern, Pa. 7/5 p 56.  
 Raleigh-Triangle Pony Club Horse Trials, Raleigh, N.C. 12/27 p 15.  
 Redland Hunt Pony Club Horse Trials, Brighton, Md. 11/22 p 13.  
 Rockbridge Farm Horse Trials, Deerfield, N.H. 11/22 p 13.  
 Rojan Farm Horse Trials, Pine Plains, N.Y. 9/13 p 28.

Rose Tree Horse Trials - see Delaware Valley Combined Training Ass'n/Rose Tree Horse Trials.  
 Santa Fe Hunt Combined Training, Jamul, Ca. 8/2 p 24.  
 Seattle Combined Training Event, nr. Seattle, Wash. 9/27 p 40.  
 Sedgfield Hunt Horse Trials, Greenboro, N.C. 11/29 p 31.  
 Shepley Hill Horse Trials, Groton, Ma. 11/15 p 11.  
 Somerset Hills Horse Trials, Far Hills, N.J. 9/13 p 28.  
 South Carolina Combined Training Event, Greenville, S.C. 12/13 p 32.  
 Stoneleigh-Burnham School Horse Trials, Greenfield, Ma. 8/16 p 24.  
 Fall Horse Trials 11/22 p 18.  
 Sweet Briar Horse Trials, Sweet Briar, Va. 12/6 p 38.  
 Technical Delegate, The 10/25 p 65.  
 Tennessee's Horse Trials, Nashville, Tn. 11/15 p 13.  
 Thistle Downs Horse Trials, Verona, Wis. 11/15 p 37.  
 U.S.C.T.A. Awards, Area I 12/13 p 40.  
 United States Dressage - World Status, editorial 11/1 p 2.  
 Univ. of Mass. Pre-Training Horse Trials, Amherst, Ma. 9/13 p 23.  
 Valleybrook Combined Training Clinic, Col. Paul M. Wimert, instructor, Library, Pa. 8/9 p 58.  
 West Hampden Training Stables Horse Trials, Denver, Colo. 7/12 p 47.  
 Wilderness Horse Trials & Dressage, Richmond, Ky. 7/5 p 20.  
 Winds Reach Horse Trials, Iowa City, Ia. 8/23 p 17.

#### Canada

Bromont Combined Training Event, Bromont, Que. 7/12 p 48.  
 Canadian Equestrian Dressage Team, Mr. Siegfried Peilicke to coach, team plans 8/16 p 59.  
 Eastern Canadian Three Day Event Championships, Seneca College, King, Ontario 7/12 p 48.  
 Jokers Hill Horse Trials (with North American Junior Team Championships), King Township, Ont. 11/1 p 39.  
 Maple Valley School of Horsemanship, nr. Toronto, from "Burghley Diary" 9/20 p 80, 10/4 p 37.  
 Ontario Three Day Event Championships, Toronto, Ont. 10/4 p 37, from "Burghley Diary" 9/20 p 80, Sketch of The Pit 10/4 p 36.  
 Popularity of Eventing 10/4 p 43.

#### Foreign

America and England, Differences in Eventing in 11/29 p 56.  
 Anne, Princess, Mrs. Alison Oliver, her trainer, comments on her highness' success 8/30 p 58.  
 Badminton Events, early history 9/13 p 41.  
 Bilharzia, South Africa, Chris Collins comments on riding in the combined training event 9/6 p 48.  
 Bramham Park (Eng.) Three Day Event, Bruce Davidson wins at 9/6 p 57.  
 British World Championship Three Day Team announced 9/6 p 59.  
 Burghley Diary - I 9/20 p 80, - II 9/27 p 2, - III 9/27 p 57, - III (continued) 10/4 p 55, - IV 10/4 p 2, - V 10/4 p 56, - VI - Conclusion 10/11 p 2, LE J. Fairfax-Blakeborough 12/20 p 54.  
 Burghley (Eng.) Three Day World Championships, U.S. Tops at 9/20 p 82, English comments on the Americans 11/29 p 66, Expenses 10/11 p 58, Scores 10/4 p 56.  
 Colombier, CCI, Switzerland 7/12 p 49.  
 Dauntsey Park Horse Trials, Malmesbury, Gloucestershire, Eng., American 3-Day Team competes at 9/13 p 24.  
 Davidson, Bruce, (USET) at Badminton as described by Jean Froissard 8/23 p 59.  
 Gawler (Australia) Three Day Event, article, 3 photos & 4 sketches 7/5 p 24, p 25.  
 Junior European Three Day Championships, Pratoni del Vivaro, Italy 8/30 p 59.  
 New Zealand 3-Day Horse Trials, Australia Defeats New Zealand, article & 6 photos 8/23 p 32.  
 Osberton Horse Trials, Workshop, Nottinghamshire, Eng. 9/27 p 35.  
 Phillips, Capt. Mark, comments on girls vs. boys 11/29 p 66.  
 Puchestown Horse Trials, Ire. 7/12 p 47.  
 Sederholm, Lars, comments on the bravery of British horses 10/4 p 12.  
 Thailand Combined Training, Kanchangburi & Bangkok, Thailand 8/16 p 45.  
 Winter, Joanna, bronze medal winner in the Junior European Horse Trials Championships, is daughter of Fred Winter, leading trainer of steeplechasers in England 9/6 p 49.

#### CONSERVATION

Argentine horse meat exports cause horse population to drop from 10 million to 2 million 11/29 p 67.  
 Farming With Horses And The Energy Crisis 12/20 p 17.  
 Work horses in Montana 12/13 p 17.  
 Wild Horse and Wild Burro Numbers are increasing 7/5 p 13.

#### DRESS

Cady, Mr., and Fran Recker 7/12 p 38.  
 Grooms and lads in racing stables, changes in dress 11/29 p 17.  
 Hunting, Traditional dress to be maintained in England at the highest possible standards 7/19 p 59.  
 Hunting Cap Bows 11/22 p 66, LE Edward C. Parker 12/20 p 2.  
 Leather craftsmanship 7/12 p 15.  
 Leotards and plastic wrap for jockeys in northern climes during winter racing 12/20 p 55.  
 Pychley, "shadbelly" or "Nardi" coat, the history of, Cover Picture story 11/29 p 58.  
 Side Saddle Beauty 9/13 p 59.

#### DRESSAGE

##### United States

Acorn Hill Equestrian Center, Naperville, Il. 8/16 p 18.  
 American Dressage Institute, Clinica, Gladstone, N.J., article & 4 photos 9/6 p 36, 37, Seminar, Gladstone, N.J. 10/18 p 16.  
 AHSA & USET East Coast Regional Finals, Gaithersburg, Md. 11/15 p 22.  
 Asmis, Carl-Heinrich, Fund recipients are Nancy Harris and Elizabeth Lewis 8/16 p 58.  
 Bloomfield Hunt, Bloomfield Hills, Mi. 10/25 p 24.  
 Bull Fighting & Dressage 7/5 p 16.  
 California Dressage Society, Ventura, Ca., 10/25 p 40, 1974 Judges' Forum 12/27 p 11.  
 Central Florida Invitational, Altosna, Fl. 12/20 p 25.  
 Cherry Valley Dressage Ass'n, Jamesville, N.Y. 12/27 p 15.  
 Chicagoland Dressage, Hinsdale, Il. 7/5 p 38.  
 Concord-Mt. Diablo Trail Ride Ass'n Dressage, Clayton, Ca. 7/5 p 22.  
 Connecticut Combined Training and Dressage Ass'n Dressage Clinic, Glastonbury, Conn., instructor, Michale Handler 10/11 p 59.  
 Courage, Dressage 11/29 p 51.  
 CSDDA Derby, Minneapolis, Mn. 11/22 p 40.  
 Delaware Valley, Malvern, Pa. 10/18 p 50.  
 Detroit, Bloomfield Hills, Mi. 8/30 p 33.  
 Don't Spare Your Bones 11/1 p 12.  
 Dressage Derby of Ohio, Mentor, Ohio 10/25 p 24.  
 Durham - Triangle Pony Club, Chapel Hill, N.C. 10/25 p 28.  
 Eastern States Dressage Ass'n, Princeton, N.J. 12/13 p 34.  
 Eastern United States Championships, Genesee, N.Y. 9/13 p 26.  
 ENO Triangle Pony Club, Hillsborough, N.C. 11/29 p 47.  
 Entrop Farms, Sanford, N.C. 10/25 p 23.  
 Equestrians Incorporated Summer Dressage, Kirkland, Wa. 8/2 p 36.  
 Fortuna Farm, Long Lake, Mn. 10/25 p 23.  
 Foxfield Riding Club Fall, Westlake Village, Ca. 11/8 p 49.  
 Green Mountain Horse Ass'n, So. Woodstock, Vt. 10/4 p 20.  
 HBO Farm Dressage, Seneca, S. C. 7/19 p 30.  
 Hunters, Dressage for 9/13, p 10.  
 Illinois Dressage Ass'n, Wayne, Ill. 11/8 p 30.  
 International Equestrian Organization, Dressage, York, Pa. 7/26 p 30, Fall Training 12/20 p 26.  
 Kansas City, Shawnee Mission, Ks. 11/22 p 38.  
 LE Watt, E. Shirley, All-American Dressage 12/6 p 2.  
 Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n, Old Westbury, L.I., N.Y. 7/5 p 26.  
 Long Island Schooling, Brookville, N.Y. 9/13 p 34.  
 Los Alamos Equestrian Center, Baptistown, N.J. 10/11 p 40, 12/6 p 37.  
 Lothlorien Stables, Maple Lake, Mn. 10/4 p 28.  
 Maple Leaf Farm Long Lake, Mn. 10/25 p 28.  
 Metamora Hunt, Metamora, Mi. 8/23 p 15.  
 Mitchell Farm, Loveland, Oh. 10/4 p 39.  
 New England Dressage Ass'n, Newbury, Ma. 10/25 p 49.  
 Northern Ohio Dressage Ass'n, Gates Mills, Oh. 7/26 p 22.  
 Olde Meadowbrook Riding Academy Dressage & Combined Training, Waukesha, Wi. 7/19 p 23.  
 Payne, Sidley, comments 9/20 p 73.  
 Penrose Farm Fall, Knoxville, Tn. 11/15 p 34.  
 Post Hill Horse Trials & Dressage Event, Bethlehem, Ct. and Morris, Ct. 8/9 p 20.  
 Potomac Valley Dressage Ass'n, Bethesda, Md. 7/27 p 18.  
 Princeton Riding Center Dressage, Princeton, N.J. 8/2 p 40.  
 Raleigh-Triangle Pony Club, Raleigh, N.C. 12/27 p 15.  
 Rhode Island Dressage Schooling, No. Smithfield, R.I. 8/30 p 27.  
 Rocky Mountain Dressage Society Fall, Arvada, Co. 11/29 p 45.

Sacramento Valley, Elk Grove, Ca. 7/5 p 18.  
 San Antonio, Texas Show for Nov.-Dec. granted C.D.I.O. Status by F.E.I. 8/30 p 59.  
 Sankt Georg Dressage 10/25 p 49.  
 Sedgfield Hunt, Greensboro, N.C. 11/29 p 31.  
 Shows? Why Do We Enter Dressage 11/29 p 58.  
 Snow Dressage: So You Want An Indoor Arena? 12/13 p 41.  
 Stoneleigh-Burnham School Dressage & Horse Trials, Greenfield, Ma. 8/16 p 24.  
 Suburban Essex Riding Club, West Orange, N.J. 12/6 p 35.  
 Tallahassee Dressage Clinic, Chaires, Florida, Fritz Weiss, instructor 10/18 p 66.  
 Tennessee's Dressage Trials, Nashville, Tenn. 10/18 p 44.  
 Thistle Downs, Verona, Wis. 11/15 p 37.  
 United States Dressage - World Status, editorial 11/12 p 2.  
 Univ. of Mass. Schooling, Amherst, Ma. 8/30 p 43.  
 Virginia Dressage Ass'n Summer, Middleburg, Va. 9/27 p 33, Fall Invitational 11/29 p 45.  
 Wilderness Horse Trials & Dressage, Richmond, Ky. 7/5 p 26.  
 World Review and Rating - 1974 12/6 p 56.

#### Canada

F.E.I. grants C.D.I.O. status to Humber College Show in 1974 8/30 p 59.  
 Oktoberfest, Kitchener, Ont. 11/29 p 34.  
 Ottawa Area Dressage Group of Cadara, Stittsville, Ont. 10/25 p 23.  
 Rothmans Western Canadian Championships, Aldergrove, B.C. 7/19 p 38.

#### Foreign

Dux, Skeleton of Dr. Reiner Klimke's Olympic dressage horse assembled at Hannover (Germany) Veterinary Clinic 12/27 p 43.  
 F.E.I. Grand Prix Dressage Judges Clinic, Warendorf, Ger. 12/20 p 23.  
 German Championships, Munich, Ger. 9/13 p 59.  
 Germany's CHIO, Aachen 10/18 p 38.  
 Goodwood International (Eng.) 8/9 p 58.  
 Johnston, Mrs. Lorna, who is in her 70's, wins British Dressage Championship for 15th time since 1947, this year on El Farruco 11/22 p 67.  
 Langenfeld, W. Ger., as a prep for the World Championships 8/23 p 2.  
 Nationalities as they influence the form dressage takes in various countries 9/6 p 49.  
 Rotterdam CHIO, Holland 9/13 p 56.  
 Spanish Riding School, camera anecdote 8/16 p 58.  
 Lieutenant Colonel Kurt Albrecht succeeds Colonel Hans Handler as head 11/15 p 58.  
 Wiesbaden, Ger. 7/5 p 58.  
 World Championships, 1974, Copenhagen, Denmark 9/6 p 56, A Critique of the Individual Performances, article & 4 photos 9/13 p 32, p 33.  
 World Review and Rating - 1974 12/6 p 56.

#### DRIVING

Bathing Machines and Shrimp 12/13 p 38.  
 BR Heavy Horse, Its Harness and Harness Decoration, The Terry Keegan 9/13 p 50.  
 Chariot Racing in Classic Times, illustrated article 12/27 p 38, p 39.  
 Concord Stagecoach, The, article & 4 photos 12/6 p 32, p 33.  
 Conestoga Horse 7/5 p 14.  
 Farm horse memories 7/12 p 46.  
 Freight wagon horses frightened by burros 8/9 p 13.  
 Germany's CHIO, Aachen 10/18 p 38.  
 Hazards of Horse Traffic, New York 1930's 8/16 p 50.  
 Miller, Lt.-Col. Sir John, crown quarry, on Honors List recently issued by Queen Elizabeth II 9/27 p 59.  
 Mule & Ox hauled heavy tonnage to settle the west 7/12 p 42.  
 Pleasures of Horse Power, The, four-in-hand driving 10/11 p 57.  
 Shones Combined Driving Competition, Millbrook, N.Y. 7/5 p 12.  
 Spotswood, Col. Robert, stagecoach horses 9/27 p 19.  
 Walnut Hill Farm Competition, Pittsford, N.Y. 10/18 p 14.  
 Work Horses farming in Montana 12/13 p 37.  
 World Driving Championships, Frauenfeld, Switz. 10/4 p 34.  
 World Review and Rating 1974 12/20 p 40.

#### DRUGS

Blood tests to replace saliva tests at New York race tracks 10/4 p 58.

Butazolidin in racing - see Permissive Medication in Chapot, Frank, comments on the use of tranquilizers in show horses 10/25 p 67.  
 Eventing and show jumping, Lip service paid to testing for tranquilizers and bute in 11/15 p 58.  
 Permissive medication in racing, denounced by Fred W. Hooper & John A. Bell, 3rd 8/30 p 8, by H. A. (Jimmy) Jones 7/12 p 8, to be allowed in Maryland 12/27 p 40.  
 Procaine, Don't Get Caught and Desert Vixen test positive in N.Y. for illegal 11/29 p 8.

#### EDITORIALS

Big Prize Money And Olympic Show Jumping 8/23 p 2.  
 Breed of Show Hunters and Equitation Horses, A 7/12 p 2.  
 Burghley Diary II 9/27 p 2, - IV 10/4 p 2.  
 Christmas, Symbols of 12/20 p 2.  
 Cross Country Schooling Is Where You Find It 8/2 p 2.  
 Equestrian Portrait Painter, The 11/22 p 2.  
 Fox - Predator, Game Animal And Ecological Asset, The 10/18 p 2.  
 Foxhunting - 1974, guest editorial by Vernon Sharp, President, M.F.H.A. 9/20 p 2.  
 Horse And Bicycle Travel 7/5 p 2.  
 Horse Trails on Public Lands 7/26 p 2.  
 Instruction In Stable Management 8/9 p 2.  
 Losing Rider, The 8/16 p 2.  
 Lynch, Major 11/22 p 2.  
 Motives And Lables 12/13 p 2.  
 1975 12/27 p 2.  
 Open House At The New U.S.E.T. Three Day Training Center 7/19 p 2.  
 Scent 12/6 p 2.  
 Steeplechasing Review, A, Peter Winants 8/30 p 2.  
 Taking Radiographs of the Front Feet When Examining a Horse for Soundness, guest editorial by Charles W. Raker, V.M.D. 11/8 p 2.  
 Twentieth Century Equestrian Instruction 9/6 p 2.  
 United States Dressage - World Status 11/1 p 2.  
 Warm-Up Area, The 9/13 p 2.  
 Your Subscription 11/15 p 2.

#### FOXHUNTING AND DRAGHUNTING

Alaska, Drag hunt in 12/6 p 59.  
 American Foxhound, Standard for the, as adopted by American Foxhound Club 8/23 p 10.  
 Anecdotes, British humor 11/29 p 68, 12/6 p 59, "Hunting Horses" 11/29 p 19.  
 Battle Creek Hunt, report 12/20 p 15.  
 Beaufort, The Duke of, history & description of his pack of hounds 10/4 p 14, MFH 1 vs. Fox 1 10/25 p 67.  
 Blue Ridge Hunt, report 11/22 p 16.  
 BR Foxhound Kennel Stud Book of America: Consolidated Volume XII - 1962-1972, Joseph J. Jones 8/30 p 51.  
 BR Hounds For A Pack, Comte Elie de Vezins 12/6 p 17.  
 Bradbury Fox Hounds, "P.R." For The 10/25 p 10.  
 British Foxhunting History 11/22 p 67.  
 Bryn Mawr Hound Show Summaries 9/20 p 10, p 11, p 12, p 14, p 15, p 16.  
 Canadian English Foxhound Show, Eglinton and Caledon Hunt Kennels, nr. Toronto, Can. 9/20 p 21, p 22, p 23, p 24.  
 Carmarthen Nimrod, a description of a great hound 12/13 p 50.  
 Casanova Hunt, report 11/29 p 16.  
 Clonmel Hound Show (Ire.) 8/16 p 12.  
 Collins, Chris, English steeplechase jockey and event rider hunts Mid Clare with Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 11/22 p 67.  
 Cub Hunting, in England 10/25 p 15, 10/25 p 66.  
 Discipline and good manners on the part of the followers 12/27 p 15.  
 Fairfax Hunt, report 11/29 p 14.  
 Fairfield County Hounds, Junior Invitational Hunt 9/13 p 58, report 9/20 p 68.  
 Fall, Room to 12/13 p 51.  
 Fell hound crosses make best jackal hounds in South Africa 7/12 p 10.  
 Field Master, Duties Of A 12/6 p 16.  
 Fort Leavenworth Hunt, reports 11/1 p 10, 11/29 p 15.  
 Fox - Predator, Game Animal And Ecological Asset, The, editorial 10/18 p 2.  
 Foxhunting - 1974, guest editorial 9/20 p 2.  
 Fox Menus 7/5 p 10.  
 Fox Production 7/12 p 14.  
 France, Veneri in, The Fox 9/6 p 18.  
 Genesee Valley Hunt, Master's Cup 11/29 p 19.  
 German "Fox Hunt," A 12/6 p 14.  
 Golf Course, Reynard on the 9/27 p 12.  
 Hamilton Hunt, report 10/11 p 10.  
 Hidden Hollow Hounds, report 10/25 p 15.  
 Hunter Auctions 10/25 p 2.  
 Ireland, Hunt Expenses in 8/23 p 10.

Irish Hunter, Thaddy Ryan, MFH, describes The 9/6 p 19.  
 Jacquot's Rudimentary Rules for Riding to Hounds, sketches 7/5 p 10, 7/19 p 10, 7/26 p 9, 8/9 p 12, 9/13 p 10, 9/27 p 12.  
 Kerry "Beagles," The (Ire.) 8/30 p 10.  
 Lake of Two Mountains Hunt, report 11/22 p 19.  
 LE White, W. Holden, black fox in The Pytchley country 10/25 p 63.  
 Long Lake Hounds, Beginnings of the 12/6 p 12, report 7/12 p 14.  
 Long Run Hounds, report 11/15 p 10.  
 Marlborough Hunt Bowl 12/6 p 10.  
 Mells Fox Hounds, report 12/13 p 14.  
 Metamora Hunt, reports 8/16 p 20, 11/29 p 12.  
 Mill Creek Hunt, report 11/15 p 12.  
 Monmouth County Hunt, report 12/27 p 12.  
 Murray Valley Hunt Club (Australia) declares amnesty for members who have fallen behind with their fees 11/1 p 59.  
 New Britton Hunt, reports 8/9 p 10, 11/15 p 11, 11/22 p 14, 12/27 p 10.  
 New Hampshire, A Fox Hunt in 12/20 p 16.  
 New Market Hounds, Hunt Roster Data 10/18 p 50.  
 November's Opening Meets 11/29 p 19.  
 Oak Grove Hunt, report 12/6 p 10.  
 147th Hunt, His 12/13 p 12.  
 Parson, The Hunting 12/27 p 12.  
 Peterborough Royal Foxhound Show, Eng. 9/20 p 66.  
 Piedmont Fox Hounds, legend 10/18 p 67.  
 Pious Jeemes Rides Again 9/13 p 12.  
 Puppy walker query 9/13 p 59.  
 Rapidan Hunt, report 11/29 p 12.  
 Roaring Fork Hounds, reports 10/4 p 12, 10/18 p 18.  
 Rockingham County Hounds - see New Hampshire, A Fox Hunt In  
 Roster of the Organized Hunts of America 9/20 p 35.  
 Scent, editorial 12/6 p 2.  
 Sedgfield Hunt, reports 7/19 p 11, 11/22 p 13.  
 Smithtown Hunt, report 12/13 p 46.  
 Statistics, Some Fox Hunting 10/18 p 12.  
 Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds, report 12/20 p 12.  
 Toronto and North York Hunt, report 10/25 p 10.  
 Vicmead Hunt, report 12/20 p 19.  
 Virginia Foxhound Show summaries 9/20 p 16, p 17, p 18, p 20, p 21.  
 Wallace, Capt. R.E., Jr.-MFH & huntsman of England's Heythorpe, makes observations on the art of hunting 12/27 p 12.  
 Warrenton Hunt Junior Meet 12/27 p 33.  
 Waterloo Hunt, report 8/16 p 16.  
 Wife's View On Foxhunting, A 8/9 p 15.  
 Windy Hollow Hunt, reports 11/22 p 12, 12/13 p 14.

#### HORSEMANSHIP

##### General

Angel & A Tiger, An, Ideal mental prerequisites to be a good horseman 7/5 p 46.  
 A Time To Ride 8/30 p 15.  
 BR Applied Horse Psychology, Marion B. Williamson 12/20 p 19.  
 BR Basic Horsemanship English And Western, A Complete Guide For Riders And Instructors, Eleanor F. Prince and Gaydell M. Collier 11/1 p 50.  
 BR Horses and Ponies, M.E. Tait 8/30 p 52.  
 BR Let's Talk About Riding Techniques (recording), Kenneth C. Brensen 10/11 p 49.  
 BR Nature of the Horse, The, Margaret Cabell Self 11/1 p 16.  
 BR Occasional Horseman, The., George Canning 11/1 p 50.  
 BR Ride In Please: A Visual Aid To Illustrate The Techniques of Horsemanship and Horsemaster-ship, Horace A. Franklin 10/11 p 49.  
 BR Talking of Horses, Monica Dickens 7/26 p 11.  
 BR Understanding Equitation, Commandant Jean Saint-Fort Paillard 10/11 p 49.  
 British Horse Society Examinations 12/13 p 40.  
 Cady, Mr., and Fran Recker 7/12 p 38.  
 California, English riding has become 10 times more popular than Western in 11/15 p 58.  
 Children, The Value of Riding For 12/20 p 48.  
 Circus Horsemanship, Fredy Knie - The Ultimate in 7/12 p 28.  
 Glastonbury Clinic, Ralph Symmes, instructor, Glastonbury, Ct. 9/6 p 40.  
 GMHA Youth Center Horsemanship Clinics, So. Woodstock, Vt. 9/13 p 44.  
 Huntsville English-Western Clinic, Ms. Becky Thayer, instructor 12/6 p 22.  
 LeGoff, Jack, comments on training horses 8/30 p 58.  
 LE Belasik, Paul, horsemanship and instruction 10/4 p 2.  
 LE Jensen, Karen L., art of falling 9/6 p 55.  
 LE Pony Club Mother, A, attitude & improvement 11/29 p 63.  
 LE Sessions, Andrea, lessons from riding 11/1 p 2.  
 Littauer Reflects on Forward Riding 7/26 p 9.  
 London Mounted Police, training methods 10/4 p 49.



Losing Rider, The, editorial 8/16 p 2.  
 Lynch, Major, editorial 11/29 p 2.  
 McMahon, Paddy, offers the key to accurate jumping 12/6 p 58.  
 Nerve, a negotiable characteristic 10/4 p 43.  
 Prehistoric Domestication of the Horse 12/20 p 56.  
 Professional Horseman?, So You Want To Be A 12/20 p 46.  
 Side-Saddle Clinic, Foggy Meadows Farm, Mt. Holly, N.J., instructor, Mrs. Thomas Manzo, article & 3 photos 10/18 p 42.  
 Sight, Riding to allow the horse full use of his 12/6 p 49.  
 Teaching My First Horse To Jump 11/15 p 43.  
 Twentieth Century Equestrian Instruction, editorial 9/6 p 2.  
 West Hampden Training Stables, Denver, Colo., graduates 4 instructors 7/12 p 47.

#### Handicapped Riders

Acorn Hill Equine Therapy Conference, St. James Farm, Warrenville, Illinois 7/19 p 45.  
 LE McCowan, Mrs. Lida L., 4-H Riding for the Handicapped 10/4 p 55.  
 Loudoun County (Va.) 4-H Group establishes pilot program for Virginia 8/30 p 50.

### HORSEMASTERSHIP

"Aged" meaning a horse over the age of 7 years 11/22 p 66.  
 BR Approved Practices In Raising And Handling Horses, Donald E. Ulmer, M. Ed. and Elwood Juergenson, Ph. D. 11/1 p 50.  
 BR Horse By Horse, A Guide To Equine Care, Diana Tuke 8/30 p 52.  
 BR Horse Keeper's Handbook, The, Jean Posey 11/1 p 50.  
 BR Horse Nutrition Handbook, Peggy Bradbury and Steve Werk 12/20 p 19.  
 BR Take Care Of Your Horse, Marcia S. Copper 11/1 p 50.  
 Braiding for show breeding classes 11/29 p 53.  
 Cast in the stall 10/4 p 49, a deterrent to bring 11/22 p 11.  
 Changes in Stable Management in England since 1900 11/29 p 17.  
 Creep feeders 8/30 p 45.  
 Cribs 10/4 p 49.  
 Feeding, practices 11/29 p 56, Rules for 12/13 p 39.  
 Feed Prices, 1975, Horses and 11/1 p 14.  
 Grooming for shows 9/6 p 44.  
 Halter Pulling 11/1 p 55.  
 Hays, in antiquity 12/13 p 39, mouldy 12/13 p 39, for horses 12/6 p 45.  
 Instruction In Stable Management, editorial 8/9 p 2.  
 Kicking horse remedy 7/26 p 51.  
 Leather craftsmanship 7/12 p 15.  
 LE Osgood, Belinda P., horsemanship for pleasure 12/27 p 2.  
 Mosquito control by smudge 9/20 p 74.  
 Motherhood vs. Equine Mania 12/27 p 32.  
 Rolls, Why a horse 10/4 p 49.  
 Saddlery and Such, Buying 9/6 p 12.  
 Salt 12/27 p 1.  
 Skinner Anyone! It Just Doesn't Pay To Take Home A 8/2 p 15.  
 Stableman-Groom training offered in vocational school 7/5 p 48.  
 Tack care tip 8/23 p 44.  
 Trailering tip 8/23 p 44.  
 Treats For The Horse, article & chart 7/12 p 7.  
 Vices, old cures for kicking and biting 11/15 p 59.  
 Water 9/13 p 59.  
 Weaning Experience, The 12/6 p 47.  
 Why Nobody Can Own Just One 7/19 p 9.

### HORSE SHOWS

#### United States Alphabetical Listing

Arcadian Farm, Clarence Center, N.Y. 11/22 p 38.  
 Aiken Jr. Fall Hunter, Aiken, S.C. 10/18 p 55.  
 Allens Meadow Schooling, Wilton, Ct. 9/6 p 42.  
 Altamont, Altamont, N.Y. 10/18 p 37.  
 American Cancer Society, Bayport, L.I., N.Y. 11/29 p 33.  
 American Cup, Philadelphia, Pa. 9/13 p 8.  
 American Indian Center of Cleveland Benefit, Mentor, Oh. 11/22 p 35.  
 American Royal, Kansas City, Mo. 11/29 p 34.  
 Anchor Four, Haymarket, Va. 9/27 p 43.  
 Andover Horse Center, Andover, N.H. 7/26 p 41.  
 Anne Arundel County Fair, Sandy Point, Md. 11/8 p 46.  
 Arapahoe Riding Club Hunter & Jumper, Denver, Co. 7/12 p 20.  
 Arkansas English Riding Club, Pine Bluff, Ark. 7/19 p 49, 8/16 p 24, Ferndale, Ark. 12/6 p 36.

Arrowwood, Alexandria, Mn. 11/8 p 54.  
 Artillery Hunt, Ft. Sill, Okla. 7/26 p 12.  
 Athens College Riders, Athens, Al. 11/22 p 56.  
 Atlanta Polo Club, Atlanta, Ga. 10/18 p 22.  
 Auburn Farms Invitational, Georgetown, Ma. 11/8 p 37, Student 11/22 p 50.  
 AVB Riding Club Summer Invitational, Parker, Co. 7/26 p 21.  
 Averett College, Danville, Va. 11/29 p 49.  
 Avon Grove Lions, West Grove, Pa. 7/5 p 23.  
 Avon Lions Club, Avon, N.Y. 7/12 p 33.  
 Back River 4-H Club, Hampton, Va. 7/26 p 34.  
 B & B Farms, St. Louis, Mo. 10/25 p 18.  
 Barracks Hunter, Charlottesville, Va. 12/6 p 27, The 12/27 p 29.  
 Barrington, Barrington Hills, Il. 9/27 p 28.  
 Bath, Bath, Oh. 7/26 p 34.  
 Baybridge Farm, Naperville, Ill. 7/12 p 29, 7/19 p 38.  
 Bay Ridge, Clifton, Va. 7/19 p 26, 8/30 p 34, 10/25 p 22, 11/1 p 26, 11/22 p 28.  
 Bear Creek Center Schooling, Houston, Tx. 8/9 p 27, 12/13 p 25.  
 Bedford County Hunt, Rustburg, Va. 11/22 p 37.  
 Bel Air Jaycees, Bel Air, Md. 10/18 p 22.  
 Bennington Pony Club, Shaftsbury, Vt. 11/22 p 52.  
 Berkshire, Litchfield, Ct. 8/9 p 38.  
 Berks Pony Club Jr., Wernersville, Pa. 8/2 p 47, B. P.C., Reading, Pa. 11/22 p 58.  
 Bethany Lions Club, Bethany, Ct. 7/19 p 21.  
 Bethlehem, Bethlehem, Ct. 10/18 p 26.  
 Bethlehem Fall Hunter, Hickory, N.C. 12/29 p 44.  
 Bittersweet Farms Charity, Binghamton, N.Y. 8/16 p 40.  
 Bloomfield Open Hunt, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., 9/27 p 17, Summer 10/4 p 33, Summer Pony 10/4 p 44.  
 Blue Hills, Canton, Ma. 11/1 p 43.  
 Blue Ridge Hunt, Boyce, Va. 7/19 p 16.  
 Boots & Saddles Club, Ft. Eustis, Va. 9/13 p 28.  
 Borderland Farm, Warwick, N.Y. 8/9 p 40, Schooling 10/18 p 30.  
 Boulder Hunter & Jumper Club, Estes Park, Co. 8/30 p 43.  
 Branchwater Hunt Club Fall, Birmingham, Al. 12/6 p 35.  
 Brattleboro, Brattleboro, Vt. 8/9 p 29.  
 Brecksville Kiwanis, Brecksville, Oh. 8/23 p 39.  
 Brentwood Camp, Angelica, N.Y. 10/11 p 19.  
 Briar Patch Riding School Fall, Potomac, Md. 11/29 p 54.  
 Briarwood Stable, Orlando, Fla. 7/19 p 49, 8/23 p 21.  
 Broadmoor Coptail, Colorado Springs, Colo. 8/2 p 24.  
 Brown, Robert L., Stables, Dundee, Il. 11/22 p 25.  
 Brunswick, Brunswick, N.Y. 10/11 p 34.  
 Bryan's Road Lion's Club, Bryan's Road, Md. 11/8 p 34.  
 Bryn Du Farm, Granville, Oh. 7/5 p 22, 7/19 p 36, 7/26 p 42, 9/13 p 20, 10/25 p 33, 10/25 p 55, 11/29 p 45.  
 Bucks County Community College, Newtown, Pa. 7/12 p 37, Lumberville, Pa. 10/4 p 47.  
 Buffalo Saddle & Bridle Club, Buffalo, N.Y. 12/20 p 30, Jr. 12/20 p 44.  
 Bull Run Jr. Hunt, Herndon, Va. 10/11 p 37.  
 Burgundy Ridge, Summer Schooling, Mequon, Wis. 8/16 p 43, B.R.F. 9/27 p 29, 10/11 p 42.  
 Calif. International Hunter Seat Championship, Diamond Bar, Ca. 12/6 p 44.  
 California National "Horse Trials", Fresno, Ca. 7/12 p 24.  
 California PHA, Santa Barbara, Ca. 9/13 p 19.  
 California State Fair, Sacramento, Ca. 11/8 p 38.  
 Calicoon Center, Calicoon, N.Y. 9/13 p 27.  
 Calvert County Fair, Prince Frederick, Md. 11/29 p 31.  
 Camden Schooling, Rembert, S.C. 12/20 p 39.  
 Camp Lejeune, Camp Lejeune, N.C. 7/19 p 33.  
 Cannons Point Hunt Stables Spring, St. Simons Island, Ga. 7/19 p 30.  
 Canterbury Autumn Benefit, Fort Myers, Fla. 12/13 p 35.  
 Canterbury Horse Center Fall, York County, Va. 11/29 p 46.  
 Canterbury Jr. Schooling, Fort Myers, Fla. 8/9 p 45.  
 Cape Cod Hospital, Cotuit, Ma. 8/2 p 19.  
 Capital Horsemen's Ass'n, Raleigh, N.C. 9/27 p 37, 12/20 p 37.  
 Capricorn Farm, Open, Crystal Lake, Il. 8/2 p 23.  
 Fall Hunter & Jumper 10/25 p 44.  
 Capriola Stables Summer, Penn Furnace, Pa. 8/30 p 48, Fall 11/22 p 54.  
 Carousel Pony Club, Hartland, Mi. 8/2 p 45.  
 Carriage House, Hugo, Mn. 7/19 p 21.  
 Casa Del Toro, Dallas, N.C. 7/26 p 24.  
 Casanova Hunt Summer, Casanova, Va. 9/27 p 14.  
 Catamount Hunt Club, Suffern, N.Y. 7/19 p 37, 11/29 p 36, 12/20 p 25.  
 Cazenovia College Riding Club, Cazenovia, N.Y. 11/8 p 36.  
 Cecil County Breeders' Fair, Fair Hill, Md. 11/8 p 46.  
 Cedar Creek Farm, McKee City, N.J. 7/26 p 30, 8/23 p 41.  
 Cedar Rapids Charity, Cedar Rapids, Ia. 7/19 p 35.  
 Cedarwood Stables Hunter & Jumper, Waco, Tx.

8/9 p 36.  
 Center Farm Saddle Club, Erlanger, Ky. 8/9 p 36.  
 Ft. Mitchell, Ky. 11/22 p 47.  
 Central Florida Hunter Jumper, Tampa, Fl. 12/6 p 24.  
 Central Florida Hunter Jumper Ass'n, Brooksville, Fl. 10/25 p 26.  
 Century, Jericho, N.Y. 9/6 p 26.  
 Chagrin Valley Hunt Fall, Gates Mills, Oh. 11/15 p 35.  
 Chagrin Valley Hunt Pony Club, Gates Mills, Oh. 11/15 p 42.  
 Chagrin Valley P.H.A., Chagrin Falls, Oh. 8/16 p 21.  
 Chambersburg Saddle Club Jr., Chambersburg, Pa. 8/9 p 47.  
 Charbrad Farms, Ft. Lauderdale, Fl. 11/22 p 43.  
 Charlotte Summer, Matthews, N.C. 10/25 p 36.  
 Charlton, Charlton, N.Y. 11/29 p 43.  
 Chesco Hunt, Portersmill, Pa. 12/6 p 28.  
 Chester County, Kennett Square, Pa. 11/1 p 24.  
 Chestnut Ridge Hunt, New Geneva, Pa. 8/23 p 35.  
 Children's Health Center, Rancho Santa Fe, Ca. 7/5 p 18.  
 Christ Church, Harwood, Md. 11/1 p 37.  
 Chula Vista Mounted Police, Pio Pico Arena, Jamul, Ca. 9/27 p 38.  
 Churchland 4-H Horse & Pony Club, Chesapeake, Va. 7/26 p 35.  
 Circle M Horse Show Ass'n, Piscataway, N.J. 7/5 p 50, 11/22 p 57.  
 Clover Hill Farm, Williamstown, Ma. 8/9 p 35, 11/1 p 33.  
 Cloverleaf, Madison, Wi. 8/30 p 22.  
 Coach House Stables, Rye, N.Y. 9/27 p 25, 11/29 p 26.  
 Colony Farm Winter Indoor, Middleburg, Va. 12/27 p 27.  
 Colorado State Fair, Pueblo, Co. 10/25 p 20.  
 Columbia, Summer Schooling, Columbia, Md. 7/26 p 31, 8/16 p 41, Horse Center 10/11 p 32.  
 Columbus Hunter, Columbus, Ga. 7/5 p 36.  
 Contra Costa County Fair, Antioch, Ca. 8/30 p 27.  
 Cooper Hospital, Cherry Hill, N.J. 11/1 p 37.  
 Coppergate Farms, Basking Ridge, N.J. 11/15 p 27.  
 Corn Belt Charity, Bloomington, Ill. 7/5 p 36.  
 C.O.S.C.A., Ashland, Oh. 11/22 p 27.  
 C.O.S.C.A. Hunter & Jumper Ass'n Benefit, Medina, Oh. 9/27 p 37.  
 Country Classic, Portland, Ore. 8/30 p 39.  
 Cove Meadow, Sheffield, Ma. 10/11 p 23.  
 Crafty Fox Farm, Boones Mill, Va. 12/6 p 36.  
 Creedmore Farms Invitational, Raleigh, N.C. 8/23 p 18.  
 Crickiewood Farm, Lyme, Ct. 12/6 p 43.  
 Crop & Spur Pony Club, The, Newport News, Va. 7/12 p 26, 9/13 p 33.  
 Cross-A-Track Farm Schooling, Hernando, Ms. 10/4 p 40, 12/20 p 28.  
 Cub Haven Farm, Oviedo, Fl. 12/20 p 39.  
 Cuyahoga County Fair, Berea, Oh. 10/25 p 37.  
 Dairiada Farm Invitational Schooling, Pearlard, Tx. 8/2 p 39.  
 Day In The Country, Omaha, Nb. 10/4 p 21.  
 December Schooling, Melville, N.Y. 12/20 p 38.  
 Deep Run Jr., Manakin, Va. 8/30 p 48.  
 Deep Run Hunt Pony Club, Manakin, Va. 9/27 p 16.  
 Deerwood Hunt Club, Jacksonville, Fl. 10/11 p 36.  
 Detroit, Bloomfield Hills, Mi. 8/30 p 19.  
 Dickey Farm, Sykesville, Md. 9/27 p 30.  
 Dilworth Farm, Malvern, Pa. 7/5 p 44.  
 Ditch Riders International Hunter Jumper, Fabens, Tex. 11/29 p 27.  
 Do-Nothing Kings Stables, Ft. Wayne, Ind. 7/19 p 30.  
 Dooms Ruritan, Waynesboro, Va. 7/12 p 40.  
 Dunham Woods Summer, Wayne, Il. 8/30 p 41, D.W. 10/25 p 36.  
 Dunmoven Farm, Wymcombe, Pa. 7/5 p 34.  
 Dutchess County PHA, Millbrook, N.Y. 10/11 p 42.  
 Dutch Fork Hunt, West Alexander, Pa. 8/23 p 16.  
 Eastern New Mexico State Fair, Roswell, N. Mex. 11/8 p 34.  
 Eastern States, West Springfield, Ma. 11/8 p 43.  
 Eastwood Farms Schooling, State College, Pa. 12/6 p 36.  
 Eddy County Sheriff's Posse Fall, Carlsbad, N.M. 11/22 p 46.  
 Elkridge-Harford Hunt Pony Club, Monkton, Md. 7/19 p 19.  
 Elmira, Elmira, N.Y. 10/25 p 46.  
 Equestrian Center of Walnut Creek, Walnut Creek, Ca. 10/25 p 42.  
 Equestri Associates, Medford, N.J. 12/6 p 24.  
 Equibristle Club, Dalton, Ga. 7/19 p 20.  
 Erie Benefit, Meadville, Pa. 8/30 p 37.  
 Exmore Rotary Club, Exmore, Va. 7/19 p 21.  
 Fair Acres, Salisbury, Ct. 7/26 p 25.  
 Fairfield Bridge Trails, Westport, Ct. 8/23 p 44.  
 Fairfield County Hunt Club, Westport, Ct. 8/9 p 19, 10/11 p 17, 12/6 p 37, Equitation 10/25 p 50.  
 Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., Scarsdale, N.Y. 12/27 p 30, Rutherford Intercolligiate, Basking Ridge, N.J. 12/27 p 31.  
 Family Affair Farm, Pine Tree Grove, Il. 7/26 p 33, Hampshire, Il. 8/30 p 23.  
 Far Hills Horse & Pony, Far Hills, N.J. 7/5 p 50.

- Farmington Hunt Club Fall, Charlottesville, Va. 10/25 p 46.
- Findlay Charity, Findlay, Oh. 8/9 p 47.
- Fineart Farm, Tolland, Ma. 9/13 p 28.
- Flanders Nature Center, Bethlehem, Ct. 7/26 p 20.
- Flintridge, Pasadena, Calif. 11/1 p 19.
- Florida Hunter & Jumper Ass'n, South Miami, Fl. 12/27 p 14.
- Fond du Lac Charity, Fond du Lac, Wi. 11/22 p 40.
- Forecast Farm Fall, Stafford, Va. 11/29 p 23.
- Fort Meade Hunt Club Spring, Ft. G. G. Meade, Md. 7/19 p 39.
- Fort Myers Hunter & Jumper Ass'n, Fort Myers, Fl. 11/29 p 28.
- Fortner Stables Hunter Jumper, Amelia, Oh. 8/30 p 36, F.S. 11/15 p 33.
- Fort Wayne Charity, Ft. Wayne, In. 10/11 p 20.
- Forum International, Los Angeles, Ca. 11/22, p 44.
- 4-H Horsemasters, Morganton, N.C. 8/30 p 47.
- Four Seasons Farm, Readington, N.J. 8/23 p 36.
- Four Seasons Riding Club, Wayne, Pa. 11/29 p 50.
- Foxchaser 4-H Horse & Pony Club, Belair, Md. 7/5 p 43.
- Fox Chase Stables, Bedminster, N.J. 8/16 p 19.
- Foxfield Farm, Lincroft, N.J. 7/19 p 26.
- Foxfield Riding Club Summer, Westlake Village, Ca. 9/6 p 34, Fall 11/8 p 49.
- Foxhall Schooling, Jackson, Ms. 10/11 p 25.
- Fox Hill School of Horsemanship, Greenfield Park, N.Y. 8/30 p 38.
- Fox Rest Farm, Camden, S.C. 11/15 p 44.
- Fox Run Farm, Malvern, Pa. 7/19 p 25, 10/18 p 40, 11/15 p 27, Frostbite 12/6 p 40.
- Fox Valley Farm, Mills, Ma. 12/27 p 26.
- Free State Riding Club, Bowie, Md. 9/13 p 46, 10/25 p 43.
- Frog Pond, Syosset, L.I. N.Y. 8/9 p 22.
- Gaithersburg County Fair, Gaithersburg, Md. 9/27 p 26.
- Garrison Forest Schooling, Garrison, Md. 12/13 p 42.
- Genesee Valley, Avon, N.Y. 7/19 p 40.
- Genesee Valley Breeders Ass'n Colt, Avon, N.Y. 10/18 p 39.
- Georgia Hunter Jumper Ass'n, Marietta, Ga. 10/18 p 24.
- Georgia Summer Classic, Watkinsonville, Ga. 7/12 p 22.
- Germantown Charity, Germantown, Tn. 8/2 p 40.
- Germantown Festival, Germantown, Tn. 11/8 p 48.
- Germantown Hunter Jumper Ass'n, Germantown, Tn. 11/29 p 38.
- Gibraltar Schooling, Markham, Va. 8/9 p 37, 8/16 p 29, Jr. & Sr. 9/27 p 45.
- Gill-St. Bernard's School, Gladstone, N.J. 11/29 p 30.
- Gillespie County Fair's Hunter & Jumper, Fredericksburg, Tx. 7/12 p 34.
- Gilnocky Farm, Windsor, Vt. 8/9 p 28.
- Glastonbury Jr., Glastonbury, Ct. 7/5 p 44.
- Glen Head, St. James, L.I., N.Y. 7/19 p 40, Fall, Greenvale, L.I., N.Y. 11/8 p 36.
- Gloucester Horse & Pony Club, Gloucester, Va. 7/5 p 42, 10/18 p 54.
- Gold Coast, Brookville, N.Y. 11/8 p 44.
- Gold Coast Pony Club Gymkhana, Pass Christian, Ms. 12/20 p 43.
- Golden Hills Academy, Ocala, Fl. 11/8 p 32.
- Golden Mesa Summer, Golden, Co. 9/27 p 27.
- Golden Vein Riding School, Harve de Grace, Md. 7/5 p 45, 11/22 p 55, Gymkhana 11/29 p 49.
- Good Shepherd Church Round-Up, Pendleton, N.Y. 7/5 p 42.
- Goshen Lions Club, Goshen, Va. 8/23 p 29.
- Graham, Charles P., Stables, East Amherst, N.Y. 8/16 p 28.
- Grand National, San Francisco, Ca. 12/6 p 21.
- Grand View Hospital, Perkasie, Pa. 7/12 p 30.
- Greater Boston Olde Time, Hamilton, Ma. 9/27 p 32.
- Greater Cincinnati Charity, Cincinnati, Oh. 7/19 p 24.
- Greater Toledo Charity, Temperance, Mi. 8/16 p 34.
- Green Acres Farm Spring, Troy, N.Y. 7/5 p 27.
- Green Fields, Tucson, Az. 12/13 p 26.
- Green Mountain Horse Ass'n, S. Woodstock, Vt. 10/18 p 32.
- Greenville Foothills Pony Club, Spartanburg, S.C. 11/22 p 38.
- Greenville Ruritan Horse & Pony, Greenville, Va. 7/12 p 37.
- Greenwich, Greenwich, Ct. 7/5 p 17.
- G.T.R.A., Greenwich, Ct. 8/16 p 42, 8/30 p 47, Summer 9/6 p 48, 9/13 p 45.
- Greenwoods Horse & Pony Club, Germantown, Md. 11/22 p 57.
- Guidance Clinic Benefit, Flagstaff, Az. 10/11 p 36.
- Gusty Wind Acres, New Alexandria, Pa. 7/5 p 20, 11/1 p 38.
- Hall Farms, La Fayette, N.Y. 9/13 p 27.
- Halstead Farm Schooling, Madison, Al. 12/13 p 30.
- Hampton Pony Club, Hampton, Va. 12/6 p 25.
- Hantslot, Clifton, Va. 11/29 p 30.
- Happy Horse Stable, Rockford, Mn. 7/26 p 18.
- Harding Township Recreation Ass'n, New Vernon, N.J. 11/29 p 28.
- Harris Hill Farm Schooling, Huntsville, Al. 9/27 p 46, "Hunter Trials" 11/1 p 11.
- Hart's Run Hunt, Bakerstown, Pa. 7/19 p 10.
- Harts Run Hunt Pony Club, Allison Park, Pa. 9/27 p 44.
- Harvest Time, Germantown, Tn. 12/13 p 34.
- Hawaii Horse Show Ass'n, Waimanalo, Hi. 10/4 p 38.
- HBO Farm Schooling, Seneca, S.C. 7/19 p 31.
- Helping Hand, Old Westbury, L.I., N.Y. 7/12 p 19.
- Helvetia, Stillwater, Mn. 8/23 p 24.
- Henson Farm, Summerfield, N.C. 10/25 p 32.
- Here & There Farm, Springhouse, Pa. 11/22 p 51, 12/13 p 36.
- Heritage Farm, Easthampton, Ma. 7/26 p 26, 8/9 p 34, 11/1 p 33, 11/29 p 42, 12/6 p 27.
- Hi Acre Stables, New Alexandria, Pa. 11/8 p 45.
- Hickory Grove, Haymarket, Va. 8/16 p 32.
- Hickory Hollow Farm, Germantown, Tn. 8/9 p 34.
- Hidden Hollow Hounds, Jamesburg, N.J. 10/25 p 47.
- Hidden Valley Ranch Fall, Boulder, Co. 10/25 p 20.
- Hideaway Farm Summer Invitational, Miami, Fla. 9/6 p 39.
- Highland Hill Stable, Gloversville, N.Y. 10/18 p 51.
- Highland Hunter, Milwaukee, Wi. 9/13 p 21.
- High View Farm, Pittsford, N.Y. 10/18 p 38, 11/1 p 34.
- Hi-Horse Farm, Potomac, Md. 10/11 p 39.
- Hill, No. Salem, N.Y. 8/30 p 32, Jr. & Amateur 11/22 p 32, Jumper Classic 11/22 p 37, The 12/20 p 34.
- Hillaire, White Plains, N.Y. 11/22 p 29, Riding Club 12/20 p 29.
- Hillcroft Hunter, Golden, Co. 7/19 p 19, Acres, Co. 9/13 p 21.
- Hilltop, Morristown, N.J. 8/30 p 36.
- Hollandia Farms, St. James, N.Y. 12/20 p 36.
- Hollins College, Hollins College, Va. 11/15 p 45.
- Holly Hill Farm & Stable, Maratons Mills, Ma. 8/30 p 47.
- Hoosier Jumping Ass'n, Romney, In. 9/13 p 26.
- Horsemasters' 4-H Holloween Gymkhana, Fairfax Station, Va. 11/22 p 51.
- H.S.A.W. Jr. & Amateur, Woodinville, Wa. 11/15 p 23.
- Horse N Buggy Club, Sherborn, Ma. 7/5 p 49.
- Houston Hunter & Jumper Charity, Houston, Tx. 11/29 p 40.
- Howard County Fair Horse & Pony, Woodbine, Md. 9/27 p 38.
- Howard County Hunt, Ellicott City, Md. 11/15 p 29.
- Hungry Horse Ranch, Morganton, N.C. 11/22 p 55.
- Hunt & Hackaway Stables, Milroy, Pa. 7/12 p 40.
- Hunt Cap Farms, Three Bridges, N.J. 8/16 p 26.
- Huntcliff Slevehaven, Atlanta, Ga. 11/22 p 45.
- Hunter Hill Farm Summer, Parker, Co. 8/30 p 28.
- Hunter Hollow Farm Innisfree Benefit, Potomac, Md. 8/16 p 49.
- Hunters Valley Fall, Vienna, Va. 11/22 p 34.
- Huntingdon Valley Hunt Pony Club, Warrington, Pa. 10/25 p 53.
- Hunting Hill, Jr., Malvern, Pa. 7/12 p 36, 8/9 p 48, 9/13 p 44, Pony 10/4 p 48, H.H. 10/18 p 23.
- Hunting Hollow, Dix Hills, N.Y. 8/9 p 32.
- Huntington, Melville, N.Y. 11/29 p 42.
- Huntsville Pony Club Schooling, Decatur, Al. 8/23 p 24, H.P.C. 8/30 p 39.
- Hunt Valley Farm, Long Lake, Minn. 7/19 p 24.
- Hurdle Hill Farm, Lockport, N.Y. 7/26 p 31, 11/1 p 26, 11/29 p 47, 12/20 p 40.
- Hutchins Farm Hunter, Hope Hull, Al. 11/8 p 54.
- Indiana Hunter-Jumper Ass'n, Noblesville, In. 11/1 p 27.
- Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, In. 10/18 p 33.
- Indian Brooks Stable Schooling, Colchester, Vt. 8/23 p 30, 10/11 p 43.
- Ingleisle Winter Classic, Iron Station, N.C. 12/27 p 28.
- Iroquois Hunt, Lexington, Ky. 11/8 p 30.
- Ithaca, Ithaca, N.Y. 12/13 p 29.
- Jacksonville Charity, Jacksonville, Fl. 12/20 p 28.
- Jacksonville Hunter, Jacksonville, Fl. 11/29 p 30, 12/6 p 40.
- Jarrettsville Lions Club, Bel Air, Md. 9/13 p 22.
- June Fete Horse & Pony, Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 7/5 p 42.
- Junior International Jumper Competition at the North Shore Show, Stony Brook, L.I., N.Y. 10/4 p 42.
- Junior Museum Market Day, Tallahassee, Fl. 11/15 p 40.
- Justus Volunteer Fire Company, Justus, Pa. 12/20 p 38.
- Kankakee Benefit, Kankakee, Ill. 8/9 p 24.
- Keeneland Pony Club, Keeneland, Ky. 11/22 p 54.
- Keeneymeade, Elmira, N.Y. 8/16 p 32.
- Keith Line Jr., Oak Brook, Ill. 9/27 p 43.
- Kent County Horse & Pony, Rock Hill, Md. 7/19 p 37.
- Kent School, Kent, Ct. 11/15 p 41, 11/22 p 56, 12/20 p 39.
- Kentucky Fair & Exposition Center, Louisville, Ky. 12/6 p 42.
- Kern County Fair, Bakersfield, Ca. 10/25 p 30.
- Keswick Jr., Keswick, Va. 8/30 p 46.
- Killearn Riding Centre, Tallahassee, Fl. 7/19 p 34, 8/30 p 30, 9/13 p 34.
- Knights of Columbus Charity, Matthews, N.C. 8/23 p 36.
- Knobby Knoll Farm, Ringoes, N.J. 10/18 p 52.
- Knoll Farm, Brentwood, L.I., N.Y. 9/27 p 24.
- Ladies Village Improvement Society, Easthampton, N.Y. 10/25 p 20.
- Lafox Hunter Jumper, Gilberts, Il. 7/26 p 21, 4-H Benefit, Elburn, Il. 11/22 p 49.
- La Jolla Optimist Club of La Jolla, Rancho Bernardo, Ca. 7/5 p 18.
- Lake Erie College Spring, Painesville, Oh. 7/5 p 43.
- Riding Club Benefit, Mentor, Oh. 11/22 p 58.
- Lake Oswego Hunt Summer, Lake Oswego, Or. 9/13 p 36.
- Lake Placid, Lake Placid, N.Y. 8/16 p 37.
- La Salle High School, Malvern, Pa. 8/9 p 38.
- Las Amigas Charity, Rolling Hills Estates, Ca. 8/30 p 29.
- Lily Pond Stables, Oakland, N.J. 7/26 p 29, 10/18 p 43.
- Limekiln Hunt Jr., Jacksonwald, Pa. 7/19 p 45.
- Limestone Creek Jr. Hunt Club, Nelson, N.Y. 7/19 p 33.
- Limestone Creek Sr. Hunt Club, Fayetteville, N.Y. 9/27 p 15.
- Lincoln, Whitehouse, N.J. 12/13 p 32.
- Lindenhill, Cedar Rapids, Ia. 10/18 p 45.
- Linthicum Saddle Club, Upper Marlboro, Md. 11/29 p 38.
- Litchfield, Litchfield, Ct. 10/4 p 22.
- Litchfield County Breeding & Young Hunter, Bethlehem, Ct. 11/15 p 14.
- Little Acres Fall, Perryman, Md. 11/22 p 55.
- Little Plains, Huntington, N.Y. 9/6 p 40.
- Long Acres Hunter, Aiken, S.C. 12/6 p 34.
- Long Island PHA Jr., Middle Island, N.Y. 10/4 p 30.
- Long Run, Louisville, Ky. 9/27 p 36.
- Loudoun Pony & Jr., Middleburg, Va. 7/19 p 46.
- Ludwig's Corner, Ludwig's Corner, Pa. 10/25 p 40.
- Luke, Stanley, Farm, La Grange, Il. 11/8 p 31.
- Madison College, Weyers Cave, Va. 11/29 p 50.
- Mar-Bel Stables Schooling, Montvale, N.J. 10/18 p 53.
- March of Dimes, Brewster, N.Y. 10/4 p 19.
- Markia Farm, Montgomery, Oh. 9/13 p 25.
- Marshwood Farm, Spencerville, Md. 7/12 p 22, 8/23 p 23, 10/18 p 47, 10/25 p 44, 11/29 p 39.
- Maryland Hunter & Jumper Classic, Jarrettsville, Md. 7/19 p 35.
- Maryland National, Potomac, Md. 10/25 p 32.
- Maryland Pony Breeders, Bel Air, Md. 8/16 p 46.
- Maryland Saddle Ass'n Benefit, Fort Meade, Md. 9/13 p 35.
- Maryland State Fair, Timonium, Md. 10/11 p 42.
- McHenry County Fair, Woodstock, Il. 8/30 p 28.
- McLean Horse & Pony, Greenway, Va. 12/6 p 26.
- Meadow Lane Farm, North Wales, Pa. 11/8 p 50.
- Mecklenburg Hounds Fall, Matthews, N.C. 11/15 p 38.
- Melody Farm, Hunt, N.Y. 9/13 p 18.
- Memphis Hunter-Jumper Classic, Germantown, Tn. 7/5 p 28.
- Mendelssohn Club, Ludwig's Corner, Pa. 11/22 p 24.
- Messina's Green Valley Farms Gymkhana, Gradyville, Pa. 10/11 p 41.
- Metamora Hunt, Metamora, Mi. 10/4 p 28.
- Miacomet, Nantucket Island, Ma. 9/13 p 43.
- Miami Valley Hunt Spring, Spring Valley, Oh. 7/19 p 22.
- Michaux U.S. Pony Club, Waynesboro, Pa. 10/25 p 55.
- Michigan Hunter Jumper Ass'n, Bloomfield Hills, Mi. 11/8 p 50.
- Mid America Hunter Jumper Summer, Libertyville, Il. 8/23 p 22.
- Middlebrook Farm, Wilton, Ct. 7/19 p 22, 8/23 p 28, Schooling 9/13 p 29.
- Middle Island Arena, Middle Island, N.Y. 12/27 p 13.
- Middlesex County, Piscataway, N.J. 8/2 p 27.
- Middletown Rotary Club, Middletown, N.Y. 11/1 p 34.
- Midland Charity, Midland, Tx. 11/1 p 28.
- Mid Montgomery County Jaycees, Spencerville, Md. 8/9 p 40.
- Midtown Riding Academy, Madison, Wi. 8/9 p 22.
- Miles River Riding School, Easton, Md. 7/12 p 40, Fall 11/1 p 45.
- Milford Lions Club, Milford, De. 10/25 p 41.
- Millbrook Hunt, Millbrook, N.Y. 8/9 p 34.
- Millbrook Pony Club, Dover Plains, N.Y. 11/1 p 43.
- Miller's Farm, Racine, Wi. 10/4 p 29.
- Mill Pond Stables, Albany, N.Y. 11/22 p 56.
- Milwaukee Spring, Milwaukee, Wi. 7/26 p 17.
- Minnesota Aid To The Zoo, St. Paul, Mn. 11/15 p 32.
- Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, Mn. 10/18 p 43.
- Monmouth County, Freehold, N.J. 9/13 p 17.
- Monmouth County Horse Show Ass'n, Freehold, N.J. 8/23 p 29.
- Monmouth County Hunt, Allentown, N.J. 7/19 p 27.
- Monmouth County S.P.C.A. Benefit, Marlboro, N.J. 7/5 p 41.
- Montgomery County 4-H Fair Horse & Pony, Lansdale, Pa. 10/11 p 42.
- Morganton Kiwanis, Morganton, N.C. 7/5 p 42.
- Morristown, Kiwanis Club, Morristown, N.J. 11/22 p 46.

- Mountain Valley Equestrian Center, South Britain, Ct. 8/23 p 38.
- Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Ma. 11/22 p 58.
- Mount Snow, Mt. Snow, Vt. 8/23 p 19.
- Multiple Sclerosis, Albany, N.Y. 10/25 p 33.
- Musketquad Pony Club, Carlisle, Ma. 7/5 p 39.
- Nantucket Hunt, Nantucket Island, Ma. 9/13 p 35.
- Nashoba Valley Fall Adult, Pepperell, Ma. 11/8 p 45.
- Nashville Charity, Nashville, Tn. 9/27 p 21.
- Nassau Suffolk Horsemen's Ass'n, Huntington, L.I., N.Y. 10/11 p 26.
- National, New York, N.Y. 11/29 p 23, Jr. Days 11/22 p 49.
- National Eastern Welsh Pony, Devon, Pa. 8/16 p 44.
- Nebraska Horse Trials Ass'n, Seward, Nb. 11/29 p 37.
- Neptune Festival Charity, Virginia Beach, Va. 11/15 p 25.
- New Canaan Bridle Path Ass'n, New Canaan, Ct. 10/25 p 41.
- New Jersey All Pony, Bloomingdale, N.J. 8/9 p 41.
- New Jersey Horse Show Ass'n, Branchville, N.J. 11/22 p 42.
- N.J.P.H.A., Morristown, N.J. 8/16 p 32.
- Newman, Walter, Aiksen, S.C. 11/8 p 39.
- New Market Hounds, Ijamsville, Md. 8/2 p 26.
- New Mexico Charity, Albuquerque, N.M. 7/12 p 19.
- New Mexico Horse Shows Ass'n, Roswell, N.M. 11/29 p 46.
- New Mexico Hunter-Jumper, Albuquerque, N.M. 7/26 p 20.
- New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, N.M. 11/15 p 28.
- Newport News Horseman's Ass'n, Newport News, Va. 11/29 p 40.
- New York Pony, Somers, N.Y. 10/11 p 44.
- New York State Fair, Syracuse, N.Y. 10/11 p 38.
- Nile, Kirkland, Wa. 8/16 p 40.
- Nittany Valley, State College, Pa. 9/13 p 29.
- Nokesville Volunteer Fire Dept., Nokesville, Va. 11/22 p 40.
- Norbourne Equitation School, Upper Marlboro, Md. 8/9 p 38, 9/13 p 39, 10/18 p 49, 10/25 p 44, 11/29 p 41.
- Norfolk Rotary, Norfolk, Va. 8/16 p 33.
- North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N.C. 11/29 p 36.
- North Dakota English Riders Ass'n Fall, Velva, N.D. 10/11 p 26.
- Northern Arizona Horsemen's Ass'n, Flagstaff, Az. 7/12 p 33.
- Northern Colorado, Loveland, Co. 7/12 p 34.
- Northern Kentucky Hunter Ass'n, Union, Ky. 10/4 p 37.
- North Folsom, Folsom, La. 11/29 p 36.
- North Fork School of Equitation, Purcellville, Va. 7/26 p 36, Schooling 10/18 p 51.
- North Salem Lions Club, North Salem, N.Y. 11/8 p 40.
- North Shore, Stony Brook, L.I., N.Y. 10/18 p 48.
- Northwestern, Fort Washington, Pa. 11/8 p 48.
- Oak Brook Fall Community, Oak Brook, Ill. 11/22 p 33.
- Oakbrook Farms, Jackson, Ms. 12/20 p 34.
- Oak Brook Hounds, Naperville, Ill. 7/19 p 10, 9/27 p 16.
- Oak Brook Hounds Pony Club, Naperville, Ill. 7/5 p 16.
- Oakcrest Riding School, Gloucester, Va. 11/15 p 39.
- Oak Hill, Nashville, Tn. 11/22 p 24.
- Oak Hill Farms Fall, Jacksonville, Fl. 11/29 p 39.
- Oak Manor Camp, Weyers Cave, Va. 8/9 p 33.
- Oak-Ridge Farm, Union Lake, Mi. 12/27 p 12.
- Ohio State Fair, Columbus, Oh. 10/11 p 28.
- Okemos Hoofprinters 4-H Club, Williamston, Mi. 7/5 p 49.
- Old Chatham, Old Chatham, N.Y. 8/23 p 46.
- Oldham County Hunter, La Grange, Ky. 9/13 p 36.
- Old Mills Stables, Sperryville, Va. 7/26 p 35.
- Olympia Farms, Cazenovia, N.Y. 8/2 p 42, 12/2 p 28.
- Oneida County Charity, Clinton, N.Y. 8/2 p 22.
- Optimist Club of Sub York, York, Pa. 8/23 p 25.
- Orange County Fair, Middletown, N.Y. 8/30 p 40.
- Oregon State Fair, Salem, Or. 10/18 p 44.
- Orchard Falls Cavaliers 4-H Club, East Aurora, N.Y. 8/9 p 41.
- Ould Newbury, Ould Newbury, Mass. 8/16 p 36.
- Outland Stables, Birmingham, Mi. 7/19 p 20, 9/13 p 28, 11/22 p 39.
- Ox Ridge, Darien, Ct. 7/19 p 15.
- Pan American Horse Society, McAllen, Tx. 7/5 p 20.
- Park & Field, Burbank, Calif. 7/5 p 40, Horseshow, Ld. 12/20 p 34, Los Angeles, Ca. 11/22 p 37.
- Parkesburg Fire Company, Coatesville, Pa. 8/16 p 35.
- Park Forest Rotary Club, Park Forest, Ill. 8/30 p 41.
- Payne County Fair Hunter & Jumper, Stillwater, Ok. 10/25 p 27.
- Pebble Beach Summer, Pebble Beach, Ca. 10/18 p 24.
- Pecos Valley Horsemen, Roswell, N.M. 7/19 p 29.
- Pennsylvania Jumper Ass'n, Denver, Pa. 9/27 p 38.
- Penobscot Pony Club, Newburgh, Me. 10/4 p 38.
- Phoenixville All Pony Jr., Phoenixville, Pa. 10/25 p 50.
- Pickering Hunt Pony Club Fall, Chester Springs, Pa. 11/29 p 29.
- Pickering Pony, Chester Springs, Pa. 10/11 p 48.
- Pine County, Shepherd, Tx. 11/8 p 42.
- Pine Hall Farm, Raleigh, N.C. 11/29 p 44.
- Pine Hollow Stables Schooling, Humble, Tx. 9/13 p 33.
- Pine Row Farm & Stables, Battle Creek, Mi. 8/9 p 33.
- Pine Tree Fall, Beverly Farms, Ma. 11/22 p 33.
- Pineway Farms, Langhorn, Pa. 8/2 p 36.
- Pin Oak Charity, Houston, Tx. 7/5 p 19.
- Pleasant Hollow Farms, Pleasant Valley, Pa. 8/23 p 22, 11/22 p 28, 12/6 p 33.
- Puross Lane Riding School Equitation, Ridgely, Md. 12/13 p 40.
- Pohick Valley Hunt, Fairfax, Va. 8/23 p 46.
- Ponca Hills Equestrian Center, Hunter Jumper, Omaha, Nb. 8/23 p 20, 10/11 p 35.
- Pony Show, West Chester, Pa. 7/19 p 41.
- Popple Ridge Farm, Mexico, N.Y. 8/2 p 45, Indoor Fall 11/22 p 56.
- Portable, The, Devon, Pa. 7/19 p 36, 8/16 p 41, 10/11 p 28, 11/1 p 23, 11/15 p 39.
- Portland Civic, Aloha, Or. 9/13 p 22.
- Portuguese Bend National, Portuguese Bend, Ca. 11/8 p 51.
- Post, Hans, Stables, Des Moines, Ia. 10/11 p 22.
- Post & Rail Jr., Marshall, Va. 7/5 p 46.
- Post Time, Lexington, Ky. 9/13 p 37.
- Presidio Riding Club, Ft. Barry, Ca. 11/29 p 40.
- Prettyboy Hunt Club Fall, Hampstead, Md. 10/11 p 43.
- Primrose Farms, Somers, N.Y. 12/6 p 41.
- Princeton Riding Center, Summer, Princeton, N.J. 8/30 p 32, P.R.C. 10/18 p 50.
- Purity Farms, Oconomowoc, Wi. 7/19 p 38.
- Quail Valley Labor Day, Missouri City, Tx. 9/27 p 28.
- Quaker Lea Stables Fall, Orchard Park, N.Y. 12/13 p 36.
- Quentin Riding Club, Jr., Quentin, Pa. 7/5 p 47, Fall, 10/11 p 24.
- Radnor Hunt Pony Club, Malvern, Pa. 11/15 p 48.
- Raleigh County Ass'n, Beckley, W. Va. 7/26 p 35.
- Ramblewood Fall, Miami, Fla. 11/1 p 44, Harvest 11/22 p 50.
- Rancho Murieta, Sloughhouse, Ca. 12/6 p 22.
- Red Fox Jr., Milford, Oh. 7/26 p 34, Stables 12/13 p 28.
- Red Jacket Pony Club Gymkhana, Etna, N.Y. 11/22 p 56.
- Redland Hunt Pony Club, Sandy Spring, Md. 8/9 p 45.
- Red Mountain Foxhounds Schooling, Hillsborough, N.C. 7/19 p 11, 8/23 p 40, 9/27 p 13.
- Remuda, Ft. Worth, Tx. 10/11 p 29.
- Rice Farms Fall, Middle Island, N.Y. 10/4 p 40.
- Rider College Intercollegiate, N.J. 11/8 p 56.
- Ridgefield Kiwanis, Ridgefield, Ct. 10/11 p 40.
- Riding Centre, Summer, Yellow Spring, Oh. 8/2 p 35, R.C. 10/4 p 24.
- River Ridge, Columbus, Oh. 7/5 p 21, Teens Fall, Powell, Oh. 11/22 p 39.
- Robertson, Jerome, Stables, Germantown, Tn. 7/19 p 28, 11/15 p 36.
- Rochester-Canandaigua, Rochester, N.Y. 11/1 p 20.
- Rochester Hills Riding School, Rochester, Mi. 7/19 p 43.
- Rock N Pines, Glenwood Springs, Co. 8/23 p 35.
- Rock Ridge Stable, Naperville, Ill. 8/9 p 27.
- Rocky Fork Headley Hunt, Gahanna, Oh. 8/16 p 17, Jr. 10/18 p 30.
- Rolling Rock Hunt Horse & Breeders, Ligonier, Pa. 10/4 p 22.
- Rombout Hunt Fun Day, Salt Point, N.Y. 9/13 p 42.
- Rosebank Plantation, Wadmalaw Island, S.C. 12/20 p 26.
- Rose View Farm, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 8/9 p 29, 8/16 p 43, 9/13 p 27.
- Roswell Kiwanis Club, Roswell, Ga. 10/25 p 48.
- Royalwood Indoor Schooling, West Chester, Pa. 11/22 p 36, 12/6 p 41, 12/20 p 38.
- Ryegate Stables American Cancer Society Jr., Mechanicsburg, Pa. 8/9 p 48.
- Saddle & Siroin Club, Leawood, Ks. 7/12 p 35.
- Saddle Up 4-H Club, Elm, N.J. 10/11 p 41.
- St. Elizabeth, Basking Ridge, N.J. 11/29 p 50.
- St. Elizabeth Intercollegiate 11/8 p 56.
- St. Lawrence Univ. Indoor Schooling, Canton, N.Y. 12/6 p 41, Intercollegiate 12/20 p 43.
- St. Luke's, Anchorage, Ky. 7/26 p 22.
- St. Mary's, West Grove, Pa. 10/18 p 34.
- St. Mary's County Fair 4-H Horse & Pony, Leonardtown, Md. 11/1 p 46, Horse & Pony 11/1 p 46.
- St. Stephens, Mullica Hill, N.J. 10/18 p 41.
- Salem County 4-H Fair, Woodstown, N.J. 8/30 p 47.
- Salina Charity, Salina, Ks. 10/22 p 22.
- San Antonio Hunter & Jumper Charity, San Antonio, Tx. 11/22 p 26.
- San Diego County Estates International, Grand Prix, Ramona, Calif. 10/18 p 21.
- Santa Barbara County Fair, Santa Maria, Ca. 9/6 p 40.
- Santa Barbara National, Santa Barbara, Ca. 8/30 p 26, Amateur 12/27 p 19.
- Santa Ynez Valley Hunt Club, Solvang, Ca. 10/18 p 57.
- Saratoga Hunter & Jumper Classic, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. 8/9 p 25.
- Schofield Boots & Saddle Club, Schofield Barracks, Ill. 10/25 p 23.
- Seide Memorial Hospital, Mechanicsburg, Pa. 10/25 p 42.
- Settlement Home, Austin, Texas 12/6 p 30.
- Settlers Acre Summer Schooling, Greenwood, Mo. 9/27 p 40.
- 1747 Farm, Weston, Ma. 11/8 p 52.
- Sewickley Hunt, Sewickley, Pa. 7/26 p 13.
- Shakerag Schooling, Shakerag, Ga. 7/19 p 27, Hunter 11/1 p 35.
- Shakespeare Acres, Rootstown, Oh. 8/9 p 21, 8/30 p 30, 10/18 p 54.
- Shallowbrook, Sommers, Ct. 8/2 p 42, 8/23 p 21, 10/4 p 25.
- Shenandoah Farms Summer, Staunton, Va. 8/23 p 22.
- Shorecrest-Hilton, Hampton, Va. 8/16 p 29.
- Skidmore College Schooling, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. 12/6 p 39.
- Skyline Ranches Charity, Elkhorn, Nb. 8/23 p 29.
- Smith Haven Ministries, Smithtown, N.Y. 7/19 p 23.
- Smith's, Hugh Frank, Farm, Germantown, Tn. 10/25 p 30.
- Smithtown Hunt, Stony Brook, N.Y. 8/9 p 10.
- Smoke Rise, Smoke Rise, N.J. 9/6 p 23.
- Somerset County Fair, Princess Anne, Md. 10/18 p 40.
- Somerset Stables, Morris, Ct. 11/22 p 31, 10/20 p 27.
- Somerset Stables, Olathe, Ka. 10/18 p 46.
- Southampton, Southampton, N.Y. 10/4 p 26.
- Southampton Horse Center, Belair, Md. 6/2 p 47.
- South Anna Jr. Horse & Pony, Ashland, Va. 10/18 p 57.
- Southern California Exposition National, Del Mar, Calif. 8/23 p 26.
- Southern California Exposition Qualifying, Del Mar, Ca. 7/19 p 48.
- Southern California National Jr., Del Mar, Calif. 8/9 p 43.
- South Florida Fair, W. Palm Beach, Fl. 7/5 p 27, 7/19 p 18, 7/26 p 40, 12/6 p 42, Open 9/13 p 23.
- South Florida Pony Club, Coral Springs, Fl. 10/25 p 51.
- Southwest Piedmont District 4-H, Statesville, N.C. 7/19 p 45.
- Springbrook, Bloomingdale, N.J. 7/12 p 22.
- Spring Brook, Chester, N.Y. 7/12 p 31, Farm 8/23 p 44, Riding Academy 8/23 p 46, Farms 10/25 p 40, Farms 11/15 p 47.
- Springbrook Park, Rhinebeck, N.Y. 8/16 p 48.
- Spring Hill Farm, Algonquin, Ill. 10/25 p 42.
- Spring Valley Hounds Pony Club, New Vernon, N.J. 7/12 p 36.
- Spring Valley Stables, Altamonte Springs, Fl. 10/4 p 41, Orlando, Fl. 12/20 p 37.
- Spruceclands, Riding Center, Java Center, N.Y. 9/13 p 43, English Schooling 12/13 p 30.
- Spruce Ridge Farm, Ridgefield, Ct. 11/15 p 23.
- Squamscott Pony Club Jr., Stratham, N.H. 11/15 p 46.
- Star Lea Farm, Brewster, N.Y. 11/22 p 34.
- Sterling Stables Hunter & Jumper, Woodville, Wa. 8/9 p 26.
- Stombeck's of Virginia, Oakton, Va. 8/9 p 28, 9/13 p 47, 10/25 p 38, 11/22 p 45, 12/6 p 39.
- Stoneleigh Burnham, Greenfield, Ma. 11/29 p 46.
- Stoney Ridge Farm, Chelsea, Mi. 7/12 p 21, 9/27 p 39.
- Stono River Stable, Charleston, S.C. 11/1 p 23.
- Stonyhill, Northport, L.I., N.Y. 7/12 p 26, 8/30 p 43, 9/27 p 33, 11/22 p 30, 12/6 p 38.
- Stratford Stables, Port Chester, N.Y. 7/5 p 34, 11/1 p 24.
- Suburban Essex Riding Club, West Orange, N.J. 11/1 p 42.
- Suffolk Farms, Bayport, N.Y. 10/18 p 36.
- Sugar Bottom Stables, Solon, Ia. 11/15 p 41.
- Summerduck Run Farm, Culpeper, Va. 9/27 p 27.
- Suncoast Pony Club, Pinellas County, Fl. 7/5 p 21.
- Sussex County, Branchville, N.J. 9/6 p 28.
- Syracuse, Syracuse, N.Y. 8/2 p 44.
- Talbot County Horse & Pony, Easton, Md. 8/16 p 24.
- Tally Ho, Atherton, Ca. 10/25 p 48.
- Tanglewood Horse Center, Clemmons, N.C. 12/6 p 47.
- Tanjan Farm, Parkton, Md. 8/30 p 38, 10/4 p 21.
- Tantara, Norfolk, Ct. 9/13 p 34.
- Tantivy Farms Charity, Clinton, N.Y. 11/8 p 47.
- Tecolote Pony Club, Santa Barbara, Ca. 12/6 p 43.
- Tennessee State, Nashville, Tn. 8/2 p 38.
- Tennessee Valley Hunter, Knoxville, Tn. 10/25 p 45.
- Tewksbury Farm, Pottersville, N.J. 12/20 p 24.
- Thorncroft Equestrian Center, Malvern, Pa. 11/22 p 30, 12/20 p 30.
- Thoroughbred Breeders' Ass'n of N.J., Wolf Hill Farm, N.J. 9/6 p 10.
- Three Day Farm Vacation, McKinney-Fairview, Tx. 7/19 p 28.
- Three Ring Circus Farm, Sellersville, Pa. 9/27 p 44.



Timber Edge Farm, Horsham, Pa. 11/22 p 53.  
 Timberlane Horse Center, Titusville, N.J. 10/18 p 27, 12/20 p 36.  
 Tim-Bur Acres Farm, Crete, Ill. 8/9 p 32.  
 Toschwood Farms, Derby, N.Y. 8/30 p 42.  
 Town & Country, Northbrook, Ill. 11/1 p 36.  
 Trailblazers, Aliquippa, Pa. 10/25 p 47.  
 Tralee, Nokesville, Va. 8/9 p 46, Small 7/5 p 45.  
 Trelawn Manor Schooling, Topeka, Kas. 10/4 p 40.  
 Trenton Falls Hunt Summer, Barneveld, N.Y. 9/13 p 28.  
 Tricoon Farm, Holmdel, N.J. 9/6 p 42.  
 Tri-County Hunter, Griffin, Ga. 7/12 p 29.  
 Tri-County Riding Club, Keene, Va. 11/15 p 48.  
 Triton Stables, Raleigh, N.C. 7/5 p 40, 11/22 p 30.  
 Truro, Middleburg, Va. 8/23 p 43.  
 Tryon Hounds Schooling, Tryon, N.C. 9/13 p 24.  
 Tuckahoe Pony Club Jr., Centerville, Md. 7/19 p 43, T.P.C. 10/4 p 49.  
 Tulsa Charity, Tulsa, Ok. 7/26 p 22.  
 Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Ok. 11/22 p 26.  
 Twin Brook, Ham. Sq., N.J. 10/11 p 41, 11/29 p 27.  
 Union County 4-H Hoofbeats, Union, N.J. 7/19 p 47.  
 U.S.E.T. Benefit, Bel Air, Md. 7/26 p 29.  
 U.S.E.T. Benefit, Denver, Co. 7/28 p 24.  
 University Horse & Training Center, Lawrence, Kas. 8/30 p 49.  
 Univ. of Mass. Intercollegiate, Amherst, Ma. 11/29 p 52.  
 Univ. of the South, Seawane, Tn. 12/27 p 29.  
 Upperville Jr. & Pony, Upperville, Va. 7/19 p 42.  
 Valcrest Farm, Wind Lake, Wis. 12/6 p 22.  
 Valley Hunt Club, Bradford, Pa. 8/2 p 34.  
 Valley View Hunter & Jumper, Harker Heights, Tx. 7/26 p 32, 11/8 p 41.  
 View Hello Farm, Elburn, Ill. 11/29 p 46.  
 Virginia Beach Benefit, Virginia Beach, Va. 8/2 p 43.  
 V.H.S.A. Hunter Seat Equitation Finals, Warrenton, Va. 9/13 p 47.  
 Virginia Intermont College Fall, Bristol, Va. 11/22 p 53.  
 Virginia State, Richmond, Va. 9/27 p 23.  
 Virginia State 4-H Fair, Richmond, Va. 10/18 p 56.  
 Waco Symphony Women's Council Hunter Jumper, Waco, Tx. 11/22 p 46.  
 Wamogo, Goshen, Ct. 8/23 p 39.  
 Warrenton, Warrenton, Va. 9/27 p 22.  
 Warrenton Pony, Warrenton, Va. 7/26 p 37.  
 Warrington Lions Club, Warrington, Pa. 8/30 p 29.  
 Washington Bridle Trails Ass'n Sr. Chevy Chase, Md. 8/9 p 40, Jr. 8/9 p 46, Fall Sr. 11/29 p 44, Fall Jr. 11/29 p 48.  
 Washington International, Washington, D.C. 11/15 p 19.  
 Washington State Open & WSH Horse Judging School, Yakima, Wa. 7/12 p 20.  
 Waterfall Farm, Ridgefield, Ct. 7/5 p 25, Schooling 8/16 p 45, Farms 11/22 p 48.  
 Waterloo Hunt, Grass Lake, Mi. 9/6 p 21.  
 Wayne Hunt Stable, Wayne, Ill. 8/30 p 21.  
 Wayzata Country Club, Wayzata, Mn. 8/30 p 24.  
 Weather Vane Farm, Wauconda, Ill. 10/18 p 41.  
 Western North Carolina, Black Mountain, N.C. 8/23 p 37.  
 Western Pennsylvania PHA, Sewickley, Pa. 10/18 p 34.  
 West Hills Hunt, Westlake Village, Calif. 7/19 p 34.  
 West Jersey Hospital Fair, Camden, N.J. 7/12 p 30.  
 Westmoreland Hunt, Greensburg, Pa. 8/23 p 25.  
 West Valley Riding Club, Olmsted Township, Oh. 7/5 p 41, Cleveland, Oh. 10/25 p 49.  
 West Wind, Lexington, Ky. 11/15 p 45.  
 Westwood Farm Benefit, Bath, Oh. 10/25 p 38.  
 Wheeling Charity, Wheeling, W. Va. 8/23 p 34.  
 Whimsy Hill Farm, Middleburg, Va. 8/30 p 48, 12/20 p 37.  
 White Oak Stables Fall, Raleigh, N.C. 11/1 p 33.  
 Williamsburg Jr. Stirrup Club Summer, Hampton, Va. 9/27 p 46.  
 Willow Tree Classic, Woodside, Ca. 8/9 p 37.  
 Wilton, Wilton, Ct. 11/15 p 29.  
 Wilton Riding Club Stables Spring Schooling, Wilton, Ct. 7/5 p 37, W.R.C.S. 11/29 p 48.  
 Windmill Farms, Green Village, N.J. 10/11 p 18.  
 Wind Ridge Farms, Gwynedd Valley, Pa. 9/27 p 45.  
 Windy Hill Riding Academy, Library, Pa. 11/1 p 28.  
 Windy Hollow Hunt Schooling, Montgomery, N.Y. 7/26 p 26, 10/25 p 43.  
 Windy Meadow Farm, Round Rock, Tx. 10/18 p 25.  
 Winners' Circle, Rocky Point, N.Y. 9/6 p 30.  
 Winterbrook Riding Center, Montville, N.J. 8/9 p 21, 9/13 p 25.  
 Wisconsin Hunter Jumper Ass'n, Racine, Wis. 10/4 p 29.  
 Woodedge Stables, Moorestown, N.J. 7/26 p 32, 10/4 p 26, 11/22 p 23, 11/22 p 36, 12/6 p 34.  
 Woodland Springs, Schooling, Carmel, Ind. 11/22 p 32, Riding Academy 12/13 p 25.  
 Yavapai County Fair, Prescott, Az. 10/25 p 38.  
 Young Entry Stables, Norrisville, Vt. 9/6 p 38.  
 Youth Activities Horse & Pony, Crownsville, Md.

8/30 p 23.

### Special Articles & Notes

Anecdotes, "Hunger and Jumper" 9/20 p 82.  
 Laxative 7/5 p 57.  
 Band-Aid, the jumper without a tongue 11/8 p 66.  
 Course builder role, The 9/27 p 59.  
 Good Twist, at stud & showing 9/13 p 58.  
 Grooming For Shows 9/6 p 44.  
 Heindol, Bob, photographer gets camera caught in mustache at Rochester-Canadaigua show 10/18 p 67.  
 LE Chandler, Mrs. C., breed status 11/13 p 2.  
 LE Donahue, Mrs. Dana, non-Thoroughbred show hunter 12/20 p 54.  
 LE Forsythe, Lisa, Pony-Adult Division 10/11 p 55.  
 LE Gunsallus, Nancy, Pony-Adult Division 11/22 p 2.  
 LE Hackney, Anne B., breeding divisions for TBs & Half-Breds 8/16 p 55.  
 LE Jones, C.L. "Jack," the older amateur 11/8 p 2.  
 LE King, Leonard A., American Show Jumping Championship 7/12 p 46.  
 LE Turrill, Nancy, the amateur rider, ridiculed by "professionals" 10/25 p 2.  
 LE Younger, Mary Sue, Steelmaster 9/13 p 55.  
 National Appaloosa Show, Shelbyville, Tenn., draws 1806 horses and 4910 entries from 46 states and Canada 10/18 p 64.  
 National Horse Show held at Old Madison Square Garden in 1883 11/8 p 65.  
 Number One Spy, shown by Rodney Jenkins, has been involved in three stable fires 8/30 p 58.  
 Sedgfield Hunt series 11/22 p 13.  
 Warm-Up Area, The, editorial 9/13 p 2.  
 West Point Team wins Region I Intercollegiate Championship 11/8 p 56.  
 Where Did The Ribbons Go? 8/9 p 56.

### Canada

Alberta Light Horse Ass'n, Calgary, Alb. 8/23 p 40.  
 Association Des Sports Equestres Schooling, North Hatley, Que. 7/12 p 31, Bromptonville, Que. 8/23 p 30, St-Denis-de-Brompton, P.Q. 10/4 p 48.  
 B.C. Jumper Championships, Aldergrove, B.C. 8/16 p 19.  
 Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, Ont. 10/11 p 32.  
 Charleswood Equestrian Centre, Winnipeg, Man. 7/19 p 29, 10/18 p 32.  
 Equidae Stables, Greely, Ont. 11/22 p 34.  
 Gormley Concours Hippique, Gormley, Ont. 11/22 p 38.  
 Man & His World, Montreal, Que. 7/26 p 32.  
 Ottawa Valley Breeders, Dunrobin, Ont. 10/18 p 46.  
 Ottawa Valley Hunt, Stittsville, Ont. 7/26 p 10, 8/23 p 13.  
 Ottawa Winter Fair, Ottawa, Ont. 11/15 p 24.  
 P.H.A., Ontario Chapter, Pottageville, Ont. 9/27 p 30.  
 Rothmans North American Grand Prix, Borough of York Stadium, Toronto, Ont. 8/23 p 56.  
 Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto, Ont. 12/13 p 21.  
 Sam-Son Farms shifts emphasis from show jumpers to race horses 9/27 p 57.  
 Vancouver Pony Club Jr., Vancouver, B.C. 7/19 p 41.  
 Whiskey Jack Ranch Hunter Jumper, Lumby, B.C. 10/18 p 37.

### Foreign

Africa, England in 9/27 p 56.  
 Argentina 1974, International Livestock Show in 10/25 p 26.  
 Baby Shows & leading rein classes 8/30 p 58.  
 Bangkok's Indoor Show, Thailand 10/25 p 52.  
 Barker, David, comments on competitive spirit 11/29 p 22, on harmonious relationship between horse & rider 11/29 p 52.  
 BR Show Jumping Down Under, Ted Dwyer 10/18 p 63.  
 British Company to Assist Show Ass'ns and Commercial Sponsors of Equestrian Events 8/9 p 57.  
 British Junior Show Jumping Riders, Training Scheme 8/2 p 58.  
 British Show Pony Society ruling 9/6 p 59.  
 British TV, Show Jumping's popularity on 9/13 p 59.  
 Centro de Equitacion Fall, San Miguel de Allende, Gto., Mexico 11/29 p 42.  
 Chapot, Frank, a compliment for 8/16 p 58.  
 Child, Ponies Suitable For and To Be Ridden By A 12/13 p 37.  
 Course builder's role, The 9/27 p 59.  
 Dublin's prestigious Irish Trophy won by Buddy Brown was first won for the U.S. by his coach, George Morris 9/6 p 58.  
 European Jumping Championship to move from Aachen to Munich in 1975 10/25 p 66.  
 European Junior Jumping Championships, Lucerne, Switzerland 8/23 p 42.  
 German Championships, Munich, Ger. 9/13 p 59.  
 Germany's CHIO, Aachen 10/18 p 38.  
 Guadalajara's Mexican National Show 12/6 p 28.  
 Hickstead, Nations Cup course described by Paddy McMahon 10/11 p 58.

Jenkins, Rodney, in Europe 8/23 p 59, 8/30 p 58.  
 Jump-off Times (3) identical in British Show Jumping Ass'n Junior Championship 10/18 p 66.  
 La Baule CSIO, Americans Take Two Silver Medals at 7/26 p 48.  
 Laxenburg, Austria, C.S.I.O. 11/15 p 37.  
 Lucerne, CSIO, Switzerland 7/5 p 53.  
 Men's World Jumping Championships, History of the 9/6 p 57.  
 Moore, Ann, (G.B.) retires 7/5 p 57, interviewed 7/19 p 50.  
 Olstzyn CSIO, Polish Team wins Prix des Nations 7/19 p 58.  
 Rotterdam CHIO, Holland 9/13 p 56.  
 Royal Melbourne, Australia 11/1 p 58.  
 San Miguel de Allende Charity, San Miguel de Allende, Gto., Mex. 8/30 p 22.  
 Schnappa, Dr. Herbert, breeders of some of the horses Hartwig Steenken shows awarded FN Silver plaque 12/27 p 42.  
 "Shamateurism" in show jumping 12/27 p 42.  
 Simona, Hartwig Steenken, her breeding and characteristics 9/27 p 59, 10/11 p 58.  
 Steenken, Hartwig, comments on Men's World Jumping Championships 8/23 p 58, comments on Simona 10/11 p 58, awarded the FN Ehrenzeichen in gold with clusters 12/27 p 42.  
 Trin, E. Germany, Polish Jumping Team wins their 2nd Prix des Nations 8/23 p 59.  
 Weisbaden, Ger. 7/5 p 58.  
 World Jumping Championship Rules modified 7/19 p 58.

### HUNTER PACE EVENTS

Hamilton Hunt, Hamilton, Ont., Can. 10/11 p 10.  
 Litchfield County Hounds, Watertown, Conn. 11/22 p 18.  
 Long Lake Hounds 11/29 p 14.  
 Musketaquid Pony Club, Concord, Ma. 11/29 p 43.  
 North Hills Hunt, Omaha, Neb. 11/29 p 16.  
 Oak Grove Hunt, Holly Springs National Forest, Holly Springs, Miss. 7/26 p 10.  
 Pohick Valley Hunt Fall, Clifton, Va. 12/20 p 37.  
 Shakerag Hounds Fall, Atlanta, Ga. 12/27 p 10.  
 Smithtown Hunt, Long Island 12/20 p 13.  
 Spring Valley Hounds, Tranquility, N.J. 12/27 p 10.  
 Windy Hollow Hunt, Florida, N.Y. 11/22 p 26.

### HUNTER TRIALS

Amwell Valley, Croton, N.J. 12/20 p 30.  
 Bradbury Fox Hounds Fall, West Greenwich, R.I. 12/20 p 25.  
 Casanova-Warrenton-Old Dominion Pony Club Jr., Orleans, Va. 11/1 p 41.  
 Chagrin Valley Hunt, Russell Twp., Oh. 11/15 p 15.  
 Chicagoland, Barrington Hills, Ill. 11/22 p 19.  
 Deep Run Hunt Pony Club Junior, Manakin, Va. 12/20 p 30.  
 Fairfield County Hunt, Fairfield, Ct. 12/27 p 27.  
 Fort Leavenworth Hunt Fall, Ft. Leavenworth, Kas. 11/29 p 15.  
 Glenmore Hunt, Staunton, Va. 11/22 p 19.  
 Hilltown Harriers, Ambler, Pa. 11/29 p 17.  
 Huntington Valley Hunt, Wycombe, Pa. 11/29 p 13.  
 Juan Tomas Hounds, Sandia Park, N.M. 12/6 p 25.  
 Limestone Creek, Cazenovia, N.Y. 10/25 p 11.  
 Long Lake Hounds, St. Paul, Mn. 11/15 p 16.  
 Long Run Hounds, Simpsonville, Ky. 11/15 p 10.  
 Los Altos Hunt, Portola Valley, Ca. 11/22 p 23.  
 Loudoun Hunt, Leesburg, Va. 12/6 p 15.  
 Lou Don Farms, Galesburg, Mi. 10/11 p 13.  
 Miami Valley Hunt, Dayton, Oh. 11/22 p 15.  
 Mulligan Farm, Avon, N.Y. 11/22 p 13.  
 Nashoba Valley Hunt, Pepperell, Ma. 11/29 p 16.  
 Ottawa Valley Hunt, Dunrobin, Ont., Can. 11/1 p 11.  
 Pickering Hunt, Chester Springs, Pa. 11/22 p 12.  
 Rocky Fork Headley Hunt, Gahanna, Oh. 10/18 p 30.  
 Roubout Hunt, Salt Point, N.Y. 11/23 p 17.  
 Shakerag Hounds Fall, Atlanta, Ga. 12/27 p 10.  
 Stoney Ridge Farm, Chelsea, Mi. 10/18 p 12.  
 Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. 12/13 p 17.  
 Traders Point, Patricksburg, Ind. 12/6 p 23.  
 Tumalo, Bend, Or. 10/18 p 17.  
 Warrenton Hunt, Warrenton, Va. 11/22 p 40.  
 Waterloo Hunt, Grass Lake, Mi. 11/29 p 14.  
 Woodbrook Hunt Club, Tacoma, Wa. 11/12 p 16.  
 Woodrow Farm Hunter Swimming Meet, Easton, Kas. 9/6 p 14.

### JUDGING

Calif. Dressage Society 1974 Judges' Forum 12/27 p 11.  
 Child, Ponies Suitable For and To Be Ridden by a 12/13 p 37.  
 Children, Judging, "What was my child doing wrong?"

7/5 p 45.  
Chinese excavation yields essay on how to judge horses, dating back more than 2,000 years 9/27 p 58.  
Hancock, Seth, comments on judging yearlings 7/19 p 55.  
LE Gier, Mrs. Roger E., need for focused integrity 9/13 p 57.  
LE Leschaloupe, M.J., incompetent judges 10/11 p 55.  
LE Still Trying, unfair show judging 7/5 p 2.  
LE Super-Sourpuss, dealer-judge 10/18 p 63.  
Virginia, 1974, State 4-H Horse Judging Contest 7/26 p 35.  
Washington State Horsemen's Horse Judging School 7/12 p 20.  
Where Did The Ribbons Go? 8/9 p 56.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Aitken, Gloria S., M.D., E.I.A. control 9/6 p 2.  
Ammann, Max E., alteration protested 10/25 p 63.  
Belasik, Paul, horsemanship and instruction 10/4 p 2.  
Brown, Mrs. Harry W., wife of a practicing veterinarian, EIA 7/26 p 2.  
Brown, Mrs. Joan, Hunter Breed 8/2 p 58.  
Carmichael, Elizabeth R., M.D. 805 - Where Are You? 9/6 p 55.  
Chandler, Mrs. C., horse shows & breed status 12/13 p 2.  
Cohen, Morton W., Burrough's Head to Head 8/2 p 2.  
Concerned Writer, E.I.A. in Mexico 12/20 p 54.  
de Szinay, A.B., Hartwig Steenken in the 1972 Olympics 9/20 p 2.  
Donahue, Mrs. Dana, non-Thoroughbred show hunter 12/20 p 54.  
Donoro, Debbie, owner of positive Coggins horse 11/1 p 55.  
Durant, Tim, 74-Year-Old Jockey 9/27 p 55.  
Erlanson, David, Show Hunter Breed Society, need for 7/26 p 47.  
Fairfax-Blakeborough, J., Burghley Diary 12/20 p 54.  
Forsythe, Lisa, Pony-Adult Division 10/11 p 55.  
Fout, Paul R., "A Steeplechasing Review" not a promotion 9/13 p 2.  
Gafford, Daniel S., President of the Trakehner Breed Ass'n and Registry of America, Inc. 7/12 p 2.  
Gafford, Mrs. Margaret, dressage photo correction 11/15 p 2.  
Giere, Mrs. Roger E., show judges 9/13 p 57.  
Gregorian, Joyce B., eradicating E.I.A. 11/15 p 2.  
Gunsallus, Nancy, adult pony division 11/22 p 3.  
Hackney, Anne B., breeding divisions in shows 8/16 p 55.  
Hackney, Mrs. H. Hamilton, Jr., poem reply 12/6 p 55.  
Hammett, Doris, Take To The Trails 7/12 p 46.  
Hoagland, Jayne, D.V.M., E.I.A. 8/9 p 49.  
Horse Lover, A. positive Coggins protection 8/9 p 2.  
Huggins, Florence, N.J. Coggins check 10/11 p 55.  
Hyler, Frank DeK., Jr., note to parents 12/6 p 55.  
Jensen, Karen L., art of falling 9/6 p 55.  
Jones, C.L. "Jack," the older amateur 11/8 p 2.  
Jordan, Peggy Vandiver, E.I.A. Research 12/20 p 54.  
Jordan, Robert M., variety & class of The Chronicle 10/18 p 2.  
King, Leonard A., American Show Jumping Championship 7/12 p 46.  
Langr, George E., "A Steeplechase Review" 9/27 p 27.  
Lashinsky, Gary, The Royal Lipizzan Stallion Show, Inc. 8/2 p 58.  
Leschaloupe, M.J., incompetent judges 10/11 p 55.  
MacArthur, Mrs. Douglas, advertisement 11/22 p 62.  
McCowan, Mrs. Lida L., 4-H Riding for the Handicapped 10/4 p 55.  
Munroe, Patricia W., Horse Sports & TV 8/16 p 2.  
O'Donoghue, Mrs. Colton, misrepresentation in sale 10/25 p 63.  
Osgood, Belinda P., horsekeeping for pleasure 12/27 p 2.  
Owner-breeder, "A Steeplechasing Review" 10/25 p 63.  
Parker, Edward C., hunting cap bows 12/20 p 2.  
Patten, John W., equine roulette wheels 8/30 p 2.  
Pony Club Mother, A. attitude & improvement 11/29 p 63.  
Rathbun, Carolyn, poem information 12/6 p 55.  
S., J.D.T., Barry Leithead 9/13 p 16.  
Sessions, Andrea, lessons from riding 11/1 p 2.  
Smith, Jack B., necessity of destroying E.I.A. carriers 10/18 p 2.  
Smith, Harold, V.M.D., many aspects of E.I.A. 11/29 p 2.  
Southside, Coggins Test 8/9 p 49.  
Starks, Beverly, "misrepresentation" 11/15 p 56.  
Still Trying, unfair show judging 7/5 p 2.  
Super-Sourpuss, dealer-judge 10/18 p 63.  
Szilagyi, Major Desso, contradicting theory that horses' backbones don't bend 12/20 p 42.  
Taylor, Esther, E.I.A. 8/30 p 2.

Thomas, Dr. F.C., R. William's letter on Swamp Fever 11/15 p 56.  
Turrill, Nancy, the amateur rider, ridiculed by "professionals" 10/25 p 2.  
Watt, E. Shirley, All-American Dressage 12/6 p 2.  
White, W. Holden, black fox in The Pychley country 10/25 p 63.  
Williams, R., E.I.A. balleyhoo 10/11 p 2.  
Woolfe, Raymond G., Steeplechasing on TV 9/13 p 57.  
Younger, Mary Sue, Steelmaster 9/13 p 55.

## MISCELLANEOUS

Alaska, Horses in 12/6 p 59.  
Arabian folklore, The horses in 12/6 p 45, 12/6 p 47, "The Prophet's Thumbmark" 12/20 p 59.  
Arizona Charros, article & 2 photos 9/13 p 46.  
Automobile anecdote 12/13 p 49.  
Biblical Horses 8/9 p 18.  
Cadre Noir, The, & the R.C.M.P., at The Place Vendome 8/23 p 15.  
"Catch-the-Maiden" (Kyz-Kuv), popular equestrian game in Central Asian republics of the Soviet Union 7/12 p 51.  
Census? 1959 USDA Horse Inventory & more recent Morris Animal Foundation Inventory 12/20 p 47.  
No 1975 U.S.D.A. Horse Inventory 8/23 p 50.  
Why a U.S. horse 8/16 p 59, World's Horse Population 10/18 p 66.  
Cowboy and His Horse, The, article & photo 7/26 p 28.  
Department Store, Loose Clydesdale in downtown 11/8 p 66.  
Dinner on horseback, 1903 lavish party given by Cornelius K.G. Billings at Louis Sherry's restaurant 7/19 p 8.  
Donkeys, article 11/8 p 22, BR Burro, The, Frank Brookshire 11/1 p 17, BR Eternal Donkey, The, Tom B. Constantine 11/1 p 17, BR Donkey and Mule as a Backyard Hobby, Paul and Betsy Hutchins 11/1 p 17, Donkey Breed Society Show in England has 600 entries and over \$1250 in prize money 9/27 p 58.  
Early history of man's association with the horse 10/4 p 46.  
Electrical shock, freak accident kills horse of Lou D'Amanda of Rochester, N.Y. 9/13 p 59.  
Grand Champions of England, article & photo 12/27 p 24.  
Guard Duty, Horses and Mules for, from 1859 "Handbook for Overland Expeditions" by Captain Randolph B. Marcy 10/25 p 64.  
Headless Horseman, I Was The 8/2 p 48.  
Hitching Rail Error 11/22 p 22.  
Hollywood Humane Society's list of acceptable & unacceptable films, depending on treatment of horses 9/13 p 46.  
"Horse Latitudes" 8/16 p 49.  
Hunting (Other Than Fox), Coursing in the Old West 8/9 p 12, Jackal Hunting, History of the Modern Hound in South Africa 7/12 p 10, Veneri in France, including the boar, rosbuck, hare, rabbit and badger 9/6 p 14, p 16, p 17.  
Identification Methods (7) for horses 8/23 p 5.  
Indian Horse, Controlling bands of 7/19 p 8, Culture, 7/8 p 12.  
Japan's "Love-the-Horse-Day" 10/25 p 67.  
Jousting, Mediaeval, in Modern England, article & 3 photos 12/13 p 28.  
Kentucky State Horse Park, Lexington, Ground broken for first park devoted to horses 11/15 p 48.  
Lewis and Clark Expedition, horses supplied by Indians 10/25 p 56.  
Marriages, Beach, Luann, and Patrick Henry Clark Jr. 11/1 p 59, Dana, Monique, and Ted Gregory 10/11 p 59, Webb, Kate Brewster, and George I.E. Harris 10/18 p 66, Wheeler, Elizabeth Palmer, and Neil St. John Raymond 10/11 p 58.  
Padre on Horseback, The, Father Kino 7/19 p 58.  
Pony watching 11/8 p 67.  
Revere's Rides, Paul 9/13 p 40.  
Rondel, and Friends 8/30 p 12, the Race Horse 11/1 p 57.  
Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and the Cadre Noir on The Place Vendome 8/23 p 14, some facts & history 7/5 p 47.  
Self-Defence, The Horse in 12/20 p 49.  
Streaker in London 11/1 p 59.  
Swiss Mail, Horses deliver 12/13 p 51.  
Tractor Accidents 7/12 p 11.

## MUSEUMS

BR Horse-Drawn Vehicles at the Shelburne Museum, Kenneth Edward Wheeling 9/6 p 50.  
Lexington's bones, to be exhibited again at the Smithsonian Institution after 18 years in the attic 8/16 p 10.  
National Museum of Racing's Hall of Fame inducts Secretariat, Damascus, Dark Mirage, Charles

Whittingham 7/19 p 56, Steelechase Figures in 8/16 p 58.

## OBITUARIES

### People

Armstrong, Mrs. Liggett Paxton 11/15 p 57.  
Bieber, Isador 9/13 p 7.  
Clark, John C. 12/6 p 58.  
Conar, Capt. H. Graham 9/6 p 59.  
Fountain, Dr. H.C. 9/6 p 59.  
Drake, E. Gay 10/25 p 66.  
Graham, Clive 8/30 p 58.  
Handler, Colonel Hans 11/15 p 58.  
Hawland, William E. 10/18 p 67.  
Hughes, Dr. John Mortimer 11/1 p 58.  
Hunt, Edward A., Jr. 7/5 p 58.  
Kleburg, Robert J., Jr. 10/25 p 66.  
Larregain, Paul 11/15 p 58.  
Leithead, Barry 9/13 p 14.  
MacKenzie, Donald F. 9/13 p 59.  
Martin, Evelyn Thompson 9/13 p 13.  
Moon, Col. Jacob R. 9/6 p 59.  
Moseley, Maj. Corlies 7/5 p 59.  
Needles, Ellen Gordon 8/16 p 58.  
Reeves, Lloyd 10/25 p 66.  
Roberts, Emmett 7/19 p 58.  
Temple, Robert Tannehill 7/26 p 51.  
Tyson, Richard 11/15 p 58.  
Wing, Morgan, Jr., M.B. 7/5 p 57.

### Horses

Armagnac 9/13 p 59.  
Chilly Twist 12/6 p 37.  
Clever Scot 9/27 p 59.  
Kentucky Pride 8/2 p 10.  
Mr. Muskie 8/16 p 59, 10/11 p 58.  
Noor 11/29 p 65.  
Sloopy 12/27 p 40.  
Snowman 11/15 p 58.

## OLYMPIC AND PAN AMERICAN GAMES

Canadian Equestrian Team, not to compete in Europe this year, to save horses for Olympics 7/12 p 50.  
Dressage Team aspirants training at Reiterhof St. George, Sulzbach in Taunus 12/20 p 58.  
Wilcox, Sheila, to coach Three Day Team 12/6 p 58.  
Klimke, Dr. Reiner, (Ger.), participated in 1960 Rome Olympics in the three day event and at Tokyo and Mexico City on Germany's Dressage Team 9/20 p 83.  
LE de Szinay, A.B., Hartwig Steenken in the 1972 Olympics 9/20 p 2.  
Mexican Jumping Team for the 1975 Pan American Games, Selecting the 11/22 p 68.  
Moore, Ann, (G.B.) retires 7/5 p 57, interviewed 7/19 p 50.  
Morin, Andre, named director-general of the ceremonies of the 1976 Summer Olympic Games 8/2 p 59.  
Olympic Show Jumping, Big Prize Money and, editorial 8/23 p 2.  
Sites for 1976 Equestrian Olympics announced 9/27 p 58.  
Wilcox, Sheila, Badminton victories in '57, '58 and '59 largely responsible for the Olympic Committee to change its rules to allow women to ride in the Three Day Event 9/13 p 41.

## ORGANIZATIONS

American Andalusian Horse Ass'n, Fifth Annual Meeting & Elections 12/27 p 43.  
American Association of Equine Practitioners, elections 12/20 p 59, annual meeting 12/27 p 41.  
American Quarter Horse Ass'n, registers millionth horse 12/6 p 8.  
American Trainers Ass'n elections 11/1 p 6.  
American Trakehner Ass'n completes its organization 10/25 p 67.  
Empire State Horsemen's Ass'n, organizational meeting & photo of president, Rufus Wesson 11/22 p 48.  
F.E.I., Bureau Meeting in New York 12/27 p 43.  
F.E.I., Grand Prix Dressage Judges Clinic, Warendorf, Ger. 12/20 p 23.  
4-H Clubs Baltimore County Riding Camp, article & photo 8/16 p 45, Instruction in Stable Management, editorial 8/9 p 2, Suffolk County (N.Y.) Program 11/50 p 54, Virginia State Camping and Packing Trip 11/22 p 52.  
Grayson Foundation, The, history & function 8/23 p 47, officers 8/30 p 59.  
Hillaire Riding Club, junior committee 12/6 p 43.  
Masters of Foxhounds Ass'n of America, Board of

Directors meeting 7/12 p 50.  
 Midwest Hunt Race Ass'n. annual meeting & elections 12/13 p 50.  
 National Horse Industry Advisory Committee recommendation 12/27 p 8.  
 New York Racing Association, adds Thomas M. Bancroft, Jr., and Leonard D. Henry to Board of Trustees 10/18 p 67, Elects William P. Rogers, Attorney General of the U.S. during the Eisenhower administration & Secretary of State, to the Board of Trustees 12/13 p 49.  
 Pacific Coast Hunter, Jumper and Stock Horse Ass'n Open Forum 8/9 p 59.  
 Shenandoah Paint Horse Club established in Virginia 9/6 p 58.  
 Thoroughbred Breeders of Kentucky elect new Directors 10/25 p 9, Chandler, Mrs. Alice Headley, elected Treasurer 11/22 p 67.  
 Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders Ass'n. meeting & elections 9/13 p 6.  
 Thoroughbred Racing Ass'n. new administration plans weekly TV show 7/19 p 58.  
 U.S. Pony Clubs, Governors' Meeting 8/30 p 44.  
 Virginia 4-H Horse Program 10/11 p 45.

## PERSONALITIES

Churchill, Winston, as a race horse owner 12/27 p 8.  
 Ervin, Sen. Sam, racehorse named for 12/6 p 59.  
 Riggs, Bobby, paid guest at Laurel Race Course 12/20 p 59.  
 Rogers, Will, introduction to show business 12/6 p 58.  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, "When TR Pulled Leather" 7/26 p 11.  
 Shapiro, John D., honored at U.N. 11/1 p 58.  
 Vanderbilt, Gertrude, discovers Will Rogers 12/6 p 58.

## PHOTOGRAPHS

### Beagling

Ashland Bassets, Zippy 9/20 p 26.  
 Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 60, p 61, p 62, p 63.  
 Coldstream Bassets, Pansi, Champion Basset Bitch, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 60.  
 Cottontail Quarry, National Beagle Club Fall Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/13 p 10.  
 Devers, Peter, National Beagle Club Fall Pack Trials 12/13 p 12.  
 Disch, Mel, Huntsman, Tewksbury Foot Bassets, National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va. 9/20 p 29.  
 Edwards, Cathy, National Beagle Club Fall Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/13 p 12.  
 Edwards, Dillon, National Beagle Club Fall Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/13 p 12.  
 Fairfield County Beagles, National Beagle Club Fall Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/13 p 11.  
 Fincastle Beagles, in the yard adjoining their news kennels 9/20 p 83.  
 Forman, Robert, National Beagle Club Fall Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/13 p 12.  
 French Bassets (Griffon von Vendeen) at the Clonmel Hound Show 8/16 p 12.  
 Hollister, Mrs. A.D., Jr., at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 63.  
 Ike, John, Jr.-MB, Tewksbury Foot Bassets, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 60, at Mill House, Vlietown 12/20 p 14.  
 Kjellstrom, Dr. Theodore, Basset judge, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 61.  
 McKenna, Joseph J., Jr.-MB, Coldstream Bassets, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 60.  
 Nantucket-Trewerny Beagles, Best 5 Couple not to exceed 15", Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 62, Proctor, Champion Dog Beagle, 15", Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 62, Primrose, Champion Bitch Beagle 13", Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 63, at the National Beagle Club Fall Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/13 p 12.  
 National Beagle Club Fall Pack Trials 12/13 p 10, 11 p 12.  
 National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va. 9/20 p 29.  
 Park, Mrs. James, M.B., National Beagle Club Fall Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/13 p 12.  
 Prunaret, Henri, M.B., National Beagle Club Fall Pack Trials 12/13 p 12.  
 Prunaret, Mrs. Henri, M.B., Sir Sister Beagles, National Beagle Club Fall Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/13 p 12.  
 Richards, Jack, ex-MFH, National Beagle Club Fall Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/13 p 12.  
 Richards, Mrs. J.H., Jr., at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 62.  
 Rodes, Mrs. John S., Jr.-MB, Fincastle Beagles 9/20 p 83, National Beagle Club Fall Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/13 p 12.  
 Rodes, Patrick, Whipper-in, Fincastle Beagles 9/20

p 83.  
 Sharp, David B., Jr.-MB, Nantucket-Trewerny Beagles, National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va. 9/20 p 29, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 62, p 63, National Beagle Club Fall Pack Trials, Aldie, Va., 2 photos 12/13 p 12.  
 Sharp, Mrs. David B., Jr.-MB, Nantucket-Trewerny Beagles, National Beagle Trials, Aldie, Va. 9/20 p 29, at Nantucket 9/20 p 72.  
 Sharp, Mr. & Mrs. David B., Jr.-Masters, Nantucket-Trewerny Beagles, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 62.  
 Sir Sister Beagles, National Beagle Club Fall Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/13 p 12.  
 Somerset Bassets & Staff 12/20 p 18.  
 Stone, Fred, Basset judge, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 61.  
 Tewksbury Foot Bassets, Best 5 Couple of Bassets, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 60, at Mill House, Vlietown 12/20 p 14.  
 Thurlow, Fern, 1st Whipper-in, Tewksbury Foot Bassets 12/20 p 14.  
 Waldingfield Beagles, being unloaded for a meet 9/20 p 24.  
 Wing, The late Morgan, Jr., M.B. and former President of the National Beagle Club of America 9/20 p 74.  
 Wiseman, "Buck", ex-M.B., National Beagle Club Fall Pack Trials, Aldie, Va. 12/13 p 12.

### Combined Training - See also Photographs U.S.E.T.

Achilles, Bet Bashinsky, Sweet Briar Horse Trials 12/6 p 38.  
 Amber Doolittle, Andy Moore, Penn-Mar Horse Trials 9/27 p 26.  
 Anne, H. R. H. Princess, on H.M. the Queen's Goodwill, World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 59.  
 Astra, Chris Conway, Gawler (Australia) Three Day Event, 2 photos 7/5 p 24.  
 Australian Team, 1974 N. Z. Three Day Horse Trials 8/23 p 32.  
 Barr Nun's Council, Barbara Foose, Radnor Jr. 3-Day Championship 7/5 p 60.  
 Bashinsky, Bet, on Achilles, Sweet Briar Horse Trials 12/6 p 38.  
 Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three Day Event 11/1 p 56, p 57, p 60, Jr. Preliminary Div. winners 11/29 p 26.  
 Bolger, Mrs. Moya, (Ire.) on Max, Punchestown (Ire.) Horse Trials 7/12 p 47.  
 Boone, Mrs. Lindsey, on Innesfree, Mitchell Farm Horse Trials 10/4 p 39.  
 Bother Bui, Capt. Ronnie McMahon, Punchestown (Ire.) Horse Trials 7/12 p 47.  
 Bromont Combined Training Event, Bromont, Que., Canada, 1 photo 7/12 p 49.  
 Bunbury, Clint, on Paladin, Eastern Canadian Three Day Championships 8/23 p 14.  
 Buttercup, Vivian Yamaguchi, Sweet Briar Horse Trials 12/6 p 38.  
 Cajun, Caroline Treviranus (U.S.) World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 60.  
 Charade, Michael Graetz, Wilderness Horse Trials 7/5 p 20.  
 Charlie, Leslie Gordon, Erie Hunt & Saddle Club Horse Trials 10/18 p 13.  
 Coffin, Rebecca, Radnor Jr. 3-Day Championship 7/5 p 60.  
 Columbus, H.M. the Queen, ridden by Capt. Mark Phillips, World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 60.  
 Conlan, Pat, on Stat Plan, Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n Horse Trials 11/22 p 30.  
 Connery, Miss Liz, Ox Ridge Hunt Club Horse Trials 8/9 p 13.  
 Conway, Chris, & Astra, Gawler (Australia) Three Day Event 7/5 p 24.  
 Cooper, Trevor, on Namarack, New Zealand 3-Day Event 8/23 p 33.  
 Count Pat, Michael Graetz, Penrose Farm Fall Horse Trials 11/15 p 34.  
 Craig, Martin, Ontario Junior Team, Jokers Hill Horse Trials 11/1 p 40.  
 Cunningham, Lavinia, (G.B.) on Pop The Question, Punchestown (Ire.) Horse Trials 7/12 p 47.  
 Daddy Long Legs, Jock Roberts, New Zealand 3-Day Event 8/23 p 32.  
 Danforth, Dan, Elizabeth Wilson, Radnor Jr. 3-Day Championship 7/5 p 60.  
 Davidson, Bruce, (U.S.E.T.) on Irish Cap, Osberton Horse Trials, Eng. 9/27 p 34, at Burghley 10/4 p 60, Individual Gold Medal winner, tries bicycle at the World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 58.  
 Day, Jim on Sam-Son Farms' Viceroi, Eastern Canadian Three Day Event Championships 8/23 p 14, on Mr. Super Plus, Jokers Hill Horse Trials 11/1 p 39.  
 Dehalion, Scott, on Tabu, Lost Hounds Horse Trials 8/2 p 14.  
 Double Diamond, Scott Murray, Radnor National

Junior 3-Day Championship 7/5 p 60.  
 DuPree, Miss Ella, Ox Ridge Hunt Horse Trials 8/9 p 12.  
 Dusky Day, Mrs. Florence West, New Zealand 3-Day Event 8/23 p 33.  
 Elysian War, Tracey Moore, Radnor National Jr. 3-Day Championship 7/5 p 60.  
 Emerson, Denny, (USET), on Victor Dakin, Osberton Horse Trials, Eng. 9/27 p 34, World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 60.  
 Eventor, Rosemary McLaughlin, Flying Horse Horse Trials 11/22 p 36.  
 Fai-Lok-Mandy, Heidi Getchell, Puckerbrush Farm Horse Trials 8/30 p 14.  
 Faustine, Keith, on Pretty Boy Floyd, Lost Hounds Horse Trials 8/2 p 14.  
 Fine Tune, Tad Zimmerman, Radnor Jr. 3-Day Championship 7/5 p 60.  
 Foose, Barbara, & Barr Nun's Council, Radnor Jr. 3-Day Championship 7/5 p 60.  
 Foxie, Desiree Smith, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three-Day Event 11/1 p 57.  
 Friar Francis, Mrs. Read Perkins, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three-Day Event 11/1 p 57.  
 Fritz, Capt. Jack, Technical Delegate, Radnor Hunt 3 Day Event National Jr. Championships 7/5 p 57.  
 Furtive, Beth Perkins (USET), Osberton Horse Trials, Trials, Eng., 3 photos 9/27 p 34.  
 Gawler (Australia) Three Day Event, 4 photos 7/5 p 24.  
 Gem's Ginger, Gail Lindahl, ridden by Brian Sabo, Pebble Beach 3 Day Event 10/11 p 36.  
 Getchell, Heidi, on Fai-Lok-Mandy, Puckerbrush Farm Horse Trials 8/30 p 14.  
 Gible, Rhea, on Kilcoran, Karasussel Farms Horse Trials 11/29 p 28.  
 Good Mixture, Michael Plumb (USET), Osberton Horse Trials, Eng., 2 photos 9/27 p 34, World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 60.  
 Goodwill, H.M. the Queen, ridden by H.R.H. Princess Anne, World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 59.  
 Gordon, Leslie, on Charlie, Erie Hunt & Saddle Club Horse Trials 10/18 p 13.  
 Graetz, Michael, on Charade, Wilderness Horse Trials 7/5 p 20, pm Count Pat, Penrose Farm Fall Horse Trials 11/15 p 34.  
 GMHA Youth Center Clinic Trials, divisional winners, 2 photos 9/13 p 44.  
 Grullo Cowboy, Tony Provencher, Puckerbrush Farm Horse Trials 8/30 p 15.  
 Harry Pistol, J. Michael Plumb, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three Day Event 11/1 p 60.  
 Hill, Ralph, on Marshmello Rita, Radnor National Jr. 3-Day Championship 7/5 p 60, on Try-Do-Mingo, Maryland Combined Training Ass'n Horse Trials 8/2 p 34.  
 Hodgson, Janet, G.B., on Larkspur, World 3-Day Championships at Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 57.  
 Hutchins, Molly, on Shadouf, Hartland Horse Trials 7/12 p 32.  
 Innesfree, Mrs. Lindsey Boone, Mitchell Farm Horse Trials 10/4 p 39.  
 Irish Cap, Bruce Davidson (USET), Osberton Horse Trials, Eng. 9/27 p 34, World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 60.  
 Irwin Cindy, on Scamper, Radnor National Jr. 3-Day Championship & at presentation, 2 photos 7/5 p 60.  
 Kaiser, Mrs. Eleanor, on Southbound, Hartland Horse Trials 7/12 p 32.  
 Kilcoran, Rhea Gible, Karasussel Farms Horse Trials 11/29 p 28.  
 King Brian, Virginia Roberts, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three-Day Event 11/1 p 56.  
 Kleider, Nicholas, on Royal Woodsman, Eastern Canadian Three Day Championships 7/12 p 48, Ontario Junior Team, Jokers Hill Horse Trials 11/1 p 40.  
 Klugmann, Harry, W. Ger., on Verberot, World 3-Day Championships at Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 57.  
 Knotty Pine, Lisa Meyers, Stoneleigh-Burnham School Horse Trials 8/16 p 24.  
 Larkspur, Janet Hodgson, (G.B.) World 3-Day Championships at Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 57.  
 Marshmello Rita, Ralph Hill Radnor National Jr. 3-Day Championship 7/5 p 60.  
 Max, Mrs. Moya Bolger (Ire.), Punchestown (Ire.) Horse Trials 7/12 p 47.  
 McLaughlin, Rosemary, on Eventor, Flying Horse Horse Trials 11/22 p 36.  
 McMahon, Capt. Ronnie, (Ire.) on Bother Bui, Punchestown (Ire.) Horse Trials 7/12 p 47.  
 Meredith, Dick, Ontario Junior Team, Jokers Hill Horse Trials 11/1 p 40.  
 Meyers, Lisa, on Knotty Pine, Stoneleigh-Burnham School Horse Trials 8/16 p 24.  
 Miss Wildacrot, Caroline Stearns, Hartland Horse Trials 7/12 p 32, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three Day Event 11/1 p 60.  
 Mistletoe, Brian Quinn, Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n Horse Trials 11/22 p 32.  
 Moore, Andy on Amber Doolittle, Penn-Mar Horse Trials 9/27 p 26.  
 Moore, Linda, Radnor Jr. 3-Day Championship 7/5



p 60.

Moore, Tracey on Elysian War, Radnor National Jr. 3-Day Championship 7/5 p 60.

Mouw, Andy on Panech, Blue Ridge Pony Club Three Day Event 11/1 p 60.

Mr. Super Plus, Jim Day, Jokers Hill Horse Trials 11/1 p 39.

Murray, Scott on Double Diamond, Radnor National Junior 3-Day Championship 7/5 p 60.

Namarack, Trevor Cooper, New Zealand 3-Day Event 8/23 p 33.

Nantucket Bay, Tom Parker, Lost Hounds Horse Trials 8/2 p 15.

New Zealand 1974 3-Day Horse Trials, 6 photos 8/23 p 33.

New Zealand Team, 1974 N.Z. Three Day Horse Trials 8/23 p 32.

Nicholas, Harry, of the Committee of Appeals at the Radnor Hunt 3 Day Event National Jr. Championships 7/5 p 57.

Ortac, Caroline Treviranus, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three Day Event 11/1 p 60, 11/29 p 26.

Osberton Horse Trials, Eng., 8 photos 9/27 p 34.

Paladin, Clint Bunbury, Eastern Canadian Three Day Championships 8/23 p 14.

Panech, Andy Mouw, Blue Ridge Pony Club Three Day Event 11/1 p 60.

Parker, Tom, on Nantucket Bay, Lost Hounds Horse Trials 8/2 p 15.

Peacock, Paul, on The Drifter, New Zealand 3-Day Event 8/23 p 33.

Perkins, Beth, (USET) on Furtive, Osberton Horse Trials, Eng., 3 photos 9/27 p 34.

Perkins, Mrs. Read, on Friar Francis, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three-Day Event 11/1 p 57.

Philadelphia 1st City Troop on guard at the Radnor Hunt Three Day Event National Junior Championship 7/12 p 51.

Phillips, Capt. Mark, on H.M. the Queen's Columbus, World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 60.

Plain Sailing, Don Sachey (USET), Osberton Horse Trials, Eng. 9/27 p 34, World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 60.

Playamar, Hugh Thomas (G.B.), World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 60.

Plumb, Michael, (USET) on Good Mixture, Osberton Horse Trials, Eng. 2 photos 9/27 p 34, World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 60, on Harry Pistol, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three Day Event 11/1 p 60, on Vanier, Lancheater Pony Club Horse Trials 11/15 p 37.

Poltroon, Edith Conyers, ridden by Susan Roberts, Howard Creek Horse Trials 10/11 p 20, Penrose Farm Fall Horse Trials 10/11 p 20.

Pop the Question, Lavinia Cunningham (G.B.), Punctestown (Ire.) Horse Trials 7/12 p 47.

Pretty Boy Floyd, Keith Faustine, Lost Hounds Horse Trials 8/2 p 14.

Primavera, Elise, (U.S.) on Slim King, Army Three Day Event, Tidworth, Eng. 9/6 p 60.

Provencher, Tony, on Grullo Cowboy, Puckerbrush Farm Horse Trials 8/30 p 15.

Quinn, Brian, with Mistletoe, Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n Horse Trials 11/22 p 32.

Radnor National Junior 3-Day Championship, Radnor, Pa., 12 photos 7/5 p 60.

Renz, Mrs. Hans, on the Godfather, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three Day Event 11/1 p 60.

Roberts, Jock, on Daddy Long Legs, New Zealand 3-Day Event 8/23 p 32.

Roberts, Susan on Edith Conyers' Poltroon, Howard Creek Horse Trials 10/11 p 20, Penrose Farm Fall Horse Trials 11/15 p 34.

Roberts, Virginia, on King Brian, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three-Day Event 11/1 p 56.

Royal Woodsman, Nicholas Kleider, Eastern Canadian Three Day Championships 7/12 p 48.

Roycroft, Wayne, on Version, Gawler (Australia) Three Day Event 7/5 p 24.

Sabo, Brian, on Gail Lindahl's Gem's Ginger, Pebble Beach 3 Day Event 10/11 p 36.

Sachey, Don (USET), on Plain Sailing, Osberton Horse Trials, Eng. 9/27 p 34, World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 60.

Shadoul, Molly Hutchins, Hartland Horse Trials 7/12 p 32.

Simpson Hill, Jill Wentorf, Jokers Hill Horse Trials 11/1 p 39.

Slim King, Elise Primavera (U.S.), Army Three Day Event, Tidworth, Eng. 9/6 p 60.

Sky Pilot, Michel Vermeulen, Radnor Hunt Three-Day Event National Junior Championship 7/5 p 56.

Smith, Desiree, on Foeie, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three-Day Event 11/1 p 57.

Southbound, Mrs. Eleanor Kaiser, Hartland Horse Trials 7/12 p 32.

Stat Plan, Pat Conlan, Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n Horse Trials 11/20 p 30.

Stearns, Caroline, on Miss Wildacroton, Hartland Horse Trials 7/12 p 32, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three Day Event 11/1 p 60.

Stilgenbauer, Sue on The Politician, Long Island

Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n Horse Trials 11/22 p 28.

Tabu, Scott Dehalion, Lost Hounds Horse Trials 8/2 p 14.

The Drifter, Paul Peacock, New Zealand 3-Day Event 8/23 p 33.

The Godfather, Mrs. Hans Renz, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three Day Event 11/1 p 60.

The Politician, Sue Stilgenbauer, Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n Horse Trials 11/22 p 28.

Thomas, Hugh, (G.B.) on Playamar, World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 60.

Treviranus, Caroline, (U.S.) on Cajun, World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 60, on Ortac, Blue Ridge Hunt Pony Club Three Day Event 11/1 p 60, 11/29 p 26.

Trout, Tom, Radnor National Jr. 3-Day Championship, 2 photos 7/5 p 60.

Try-Do-Mingo, Ralph Hill, Maryland Combined Training Ass'n Horse Trials 8/2 p 34.

United States Three Day Team, winners, World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 60.

Vanier, Michael Plumb, Lancheater Pony Club 11/15 p 37.

Veberod, Harry Klugmann (W. Ger.) World 3-Day Championships at Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 57.

Vermeulen, Michel, on Sky Pilot, Radnor Hunt Three Day Event National Junior Championship 7/5 p 56.

Version, Wayne Roycroft, Gawler (Australia) Three Day Event 7/5 p 24.

Viceroy, Sam-Son Farms, Jim Day, rider, Eastern Canadian Three Day Event Championships 8/23 p 14.

Victor Dakin, Denny Emerson (USET), Osberton Horse Trials, Eng. 9/27 p 34, World 3-Day Championships, Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 60.

Wentorf, Jill, on Simpson Hill, Jokers Hill Horse Trials 11/1 p 39.

West, Mrs. Florence, on Dusky Day, New Zealand 3-Day Event 8/23 p 33.

Wierzbicki, Barbara, Ontario Junior Team, Jokers Hill Horse Trials 11/1 p 40.

Williams, Miss Tinky, Ox Ridge Hunt Horse Trials 8/9 p 12.

Wilson, Elizabeth, on Danforth Dan, Radnor Jr. 3-Day Championship 7/5 p 60.

World 3-Day Championships Burghley, Eng., 2 photos 10/4 p 57, p 58, 8 photos 10/4 p 60.

Yamaguchi, Vivian, with Buttercup, Sweet Briar Horse Trials 12/6 p 38.

Zimmerman, Tad, on Fine Tune, Radnor Jr. 3-Day Championship 7/5 p 60.

#### Dressage

American Dressage Institute Clinic, Gladstone, N.J., 4 photos 9/6 p 36, p 37.

American Way, David Lackey, Chicagoland Dressage 7/5 p 38.

Arius, Laura Wharton, Tennessean's Trials 10/18 p 44.

Blue Monday, Liese Smith, Chicagoland Dressage 7/5 p 38.

Boylan, Mrs. Christlöt, Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto 12/20 p 24.

Caesar's Mantle, Mrs. Ronald Rigdon, Chicagoland Dressage 7/5 p 38.

Conlan, Pat, on Jagus, Long Island Schooling 9/13 p 60.

Dark Blue, Kathleen Farrell, Long Island Schooling 9/13 p 34.

Dominik, Mrs. Lois Stephens, rider, Jordan Miller, Eastern U.S. Championships 9/13 p 29.

Dudley, Ray, at the American Dressage Institute Clinic, Gladstone, N.J. 9/6 p 36.

Fair Serenade, Nancy Polozker, Chicagoland Dressage 7/5 p 38, Detroit 8/30 p 33, Dressage Derby at Ohio 10/25 p 24.

Farrell, Kathleen, on Dark Blue, Long Island Schooling 9/13 p 34.

Felix, Mrs. Sidney Payne, Aachen, 1974 11/15 p 56.

Fellow Traveler, Linda Zang, Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n 7/5 p 26.

Gafford, Mrs. Margaret, on Primas, Aachen 1974 10/25 p 22, 11/15 p 56.

Gaspano, Mrs. Lois Stephens, Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n 7/5 p 26.

Goad, Linda, on Shine-O-Bit, Chicagoland Dressage 7/5 p 38.

Granat, Christine Stuckelberger, Aachen, Ger., CHIO 10/18 p 38.

Haggard, Mrs. William, at the American Dressage Institute Clinic, Gladstone, N.J. 9/6 p 36.

Handler, Col. Hans, recently deceased Commandant of The Spanish Riding School, executing the piaffe on Siglavy Bona 12/6 p 57.

Handler, Michael, Secretary of the American Dressage Institute, at the Gladstone clinic 9/6 p 36.

Jagus, Pat Conlan, Long Island Schooling 9/13 p 60.

Jefferson Airplane, Mike Sutton, Detroit 8/30 p 33.

Klimke, Dr. Reiner, on Mehmed, World Championships, Copenhagen, Denmark, 2 photos 9/13 p 32.

Kottas-Heldenberg, Bereliter Arthur, from the Spanish Riding School at the American Dressage Institute Clinic, Gladstone, N.J. 9/6 p 36.

Lackey, David, on American Way, Chicagoland Dressage 7/5 p 38.

Lammers, Herr Heins, Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto 12/20 p 24.

Leopardi, John Winnett, Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n 7/5 p 26, National Horse Show, N.Y. 12/6 p 56.

Lewis, Elizabeth, on Ludmilla, World Championships, Copenhagen, Denmark 9/13 p 33, Aachen 1974 11/15 p 56, National Horse Show, N.Y. 12/6 p 56.

Linsenhoff, Liselott, on Piaff, World Championships, Copenhagen, Denmark 9/13 p 32.

Ludmilla, Elizabeth Lewis, World Championships, Copenhagen, Denmark 9/13 p 33, Aachen 1974 11/15 p 56, National Horse Show, N.Y. 12/6 p 56.

Lyrik, Kay Meredith, Chicagoland Dressage 7/5 p 38.

Magnifique, Sue Polozker, Chicagoland Dressage 7/5 p 38.

Magnus IV, Mrs. Cara Whitham, Eastern United States Championships 9/13 p 26.

Mario, John Winnett, Aachen 1974 11/15 p 56.

Master, Edith, U.S. Team at Aachen 1974 10/25 p 22, on Sergeant, Aachen 1974 11/25 p 56.

Mehmed, Dr. Reiner Klimke, World Championships, Copenhagen, Denmark, 2 photos 9/13 p 32.

Meredith, Kay on Lyrik, Chicagoland Dressage 7/5 p 38.

Mikolka, Mrs. Karl, doing a vaulting exercise on Another World at the ADI Seminar, Gladstone, N.J. 10/18 p 16.

Miller, Jordan, on Mrs. Lois Stephens' Dominik, Eastern U.S. Championships 9/13 p 29.

Payne, Mrs. Sidney, on Felix, Aachen, 1974 11/15 p 56.

Pepel, Dr. Elena Petouchkova, World Championships, Copenhagen, Denmark, 2 photos 9/13 p 32, p 33.

Petouchkova, Dr. Elena, on Pepel, World Championships, Copenhagen, Denmark, 2 photos 9/13 p 32, p 33.

Piaff, Liselott Linsenhoff, World Championships, Copenhagen, Denmark 9/13 p 32.

Polozker, Nancy, on Fair Serenade, Chicagoland Dressage 7/5 p 38, Detroit 8/30 p 33.

Polozker, Nancy, on Fair Serenade, Chicagoland 7/5 p 38, Detroit 8/30 p 33, Dressage Derby of Ohio 10/25 p 24.

Polozker, Sue, on Magnifique, Chicagoland Dressage 7/5 p 38.

Fontifar, Dale Reilly, Long Island Schooling 9/13 p 36.

Pracht, Frau Eva Marie, Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto 12/20 p 24.

Primas, Mrs. Margaret Gafford, Aachen 1974 11/15 p 56.

Reilly, Dale, on Fontifar, Long Island Schooling 9/13 p 36.

Rigdon, Mrs. Ronald, on Caesar's Mantle, Chicagoland Dressage 7/5 p 38.

Shine-O-Bit, Linda Goad, Chicagoland Dressage 7/5 p 38.

Sintra, Uwe Steiner, Detroit 8/30 p 33, Dressage Derby of Ohio 10/25 p 24.

Smith, Liese, on Blue Monday, Chicagoland Dressage 7/5 p 38.

Steiner, Uwe, on Sintra, Detroit 8/30 p 33, Dressage Derby of Ohio 10/25 p 24.

Stephens, Mrs. Lois, on Gaspano, Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n 7/5 p 26.

Stuckelberger, Christine (Switz.) on Granat, Aachen, Ger., CHIO 10/18 p 38.

Sutton, Mike, on Jefferson Airplane, Detroit 8/30 p 33.

U.S. Team at Aachen, 1974 10/25 p 22.

Wharton, Laura, on Arius, Tennessean's Trials 10/18 p 44.

Whitham, Mrs. Cara, Eastern United States Championships 9/13 p 26.

Winnett, John, on Leopardi, Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n 7/5 p 26.

Zang, Linda, on Fellow Traveler, Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n 7/5 p 26.

#### Driving

Back Alley Dancer, a Morgan owned by Al Koblit, Shones Combined Driving Competition 7/5 p 12.

Bardos, Gyoergy, winner of Combined Driving Event at Aachen, Ger., driving four Lipizzaners, property of the Hungarian National Horse Breeding Society 10/18 p 38.

Big Shot, W. Carvel Martin, driven and ridden by Mrs. Carol Coyne, winner, Combination Hunter Class, Walnut Hill Competition, 2 photos 10/18 p 14.

Concord Stagecoaches, 4 photos 12/6 p 32, p 33.

Coyne, Mrs. Carol, and W. Carvel Martin's Big

Shot, winners, Combination Hunter Class, Walnut Hill competition, 2 photos 10/18 p 14.  
 Ferguson, Mrs. J. Cecil, driving Bradwall Lyndon and Marksman to the Spyder Phaeton 10/4 p 12.  
 Fulop, Sandor, of Hungary, 2nd World Driving Championship for Teams of Four Horses, Frauenfeld, Switz. 10/4 p 34.  
 Hofmann, Phillip, (U.S.), World Driving Championships for Teams of Four Horses, Frauenfeld, Switz. 10/4 p 34.  
 Kingston & Kitchener, French Coach Horses, owned by Mr. Charles Kellogg, Shones Driving Competition 7/5 p 12.  
 Pulling Contest, 4th of July, Wolcott, Indiana, 2 photos 8/16 p 14.  
 Saltonstall, Miss Susan, owner & whip, Welsh pony four-in-hand team, champion, Millbrook Hunt driving competition 9/13 p 58.  
 Stradan Stables team of Welsh ponies driven to a milk wagon 11/8 p 87.  
 Thai-styled "carriage" to train a pony - demonstrated at the Indoor Horse Show, Bangkok, Thailand 10/25 p 52.

### Foxhunting

Amwell Valley Hounds, Finder, Champion Cross-bred Foxhound Dog, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 18.  
 Atkinson, Miss, Hon. Whipper-in to Limerick (Ire.) since 1907 8/30 p 59.  
 Baird, Mrs. Charles, at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 10.  
 Bartenstein, Amy, Warrenton Jr. Hunt 12/27 p 44.  
 Bermingham, C. William, at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/27 p 17.  
 Blue Ridge Hunt opening meet, 3 photos 11/22 p 16.  
 Bogley, Mrs. Samuel, hunting with Orange County 11/29 p 67.  
 Bradbury Fox Hounds on National Hunting & Fishing Day 10/25 p 10.  
 Brainard, W. W., Jr., judge of American Foxhounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 12, 9/27 p 17.  
 Brainard, Mrs. W. W., at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 23.  
 Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 10, p 11, p 12, p 14, p 16, p 17, p 18, p 20, p 21, p 23, p 47, p 48, p 51, p 56, 9/27 p 17.  
 Buchanan-Jardine, M.F.H., Dumfriesshire Hunt, at the Peterborough Hound Show 9/27 p 14.  
 Bull Run Hunt, hounds & Jt.-MFH, Warren Harrover 11/1 p 10.  
 Cairns, Jeremy, Kennel-Huntsman & 1st Whipper-in, Triangle Hunt, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 16.  
 Carle, J.J., II, Steward, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 12.  
 Casanova Hunt Opening Meet 11/15 p 14, p 15.  
 Casanova Murray, Marlborough Hunt Bowl 12/6 p 11.  
 Cato, Mrs. Edgar Thomas, Jt.-MFH, Mecklenburg Hounds 9/20 p 46.  
 Clayton, Capt. Michael, Limerick (Ire.) 8/30 p 59.  
 Coates, Mrs. Thomas F., Jr., Jt.-MFH, Deep Run Hunt 9/20 p 36.  
 Cooper, Davenport, Warrenton Jr. Hunt 12/27 p 44.  
 Crawley and Horsham's Cranberry and Crafty, Best Couple of Unentered Bitch Foxhounds, Peterborough Foxhound Show 9/20 p 58.  
 Crompton, Robert, III, Jt.-MFH, Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 23.  
 Cullen, Mrs. Russell, Hon. Whipper-in, Casanova Hunt, Marlborough Hunt Bowl 12/6 p 11.  
 Culleton, Jim, vice president, Hidden Hollow Hunt 11/1 p 12.  
 Curran, Marrian D., Jt.-MFH Goshen Hunt, at opening meet 11/29 p 12.  
 Cutting, Alice, Warrenton Jr. Hunt 12/27 p 44.  
 Dalton, Roscoe, Jt.-MFH, Long Run Hounds Farmers Day Picnic 11/15 p 10.  
 Dalton, Mrs. Roscoe, Long Run Hounds Farmers Day Picnic 11/15 p 10.  
 Danner, Burford, at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/27 p 17.  
 Daresbury, Lord, MFH, Limerick (Ire.) 8/30 p 59.  
 David, Nancy, Warrenton Jr. Hunt 12/27 p 44.  
 Dole, Richard E., MFH, Mellis Fox Hounds, opening meet 12/13 p 14.  
 Duncan, Fred, huntsman, Warrenton Hunt 11/22 p 68.  
 Warrenton Jr. Hunt 12/27 p 44.  
 Dunning, Mrs. A.R., Jr., Field Master and Secretary, with her daughter Virginia at opening meet of the Blue Ridge Hunt 11/22 p 17.  
 duPont, Mike, hunting with Orange County 11/29 p 18.  
 Elkridge Harford Hunt, Best 5 Couple Cross-bred hounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 17.  
 Erricker, Gordon, Huntsman, Potomac Hunt, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 10.  
 Erricker, Ian, son of Gordon Erricker, huntsman for the Potomac Hunt, Virginia Hound Show at Outlands 9/27 p 13.  
 Exmoor Gainesborough, owned by Midland Hunt, but loaned to and shown by Triangle Hunt, Bryn Mawr

Hound Show 9/20 p 16.  
 Fairfax Hunt, exhibition foxhunt at Guneston Hall 11/29 p 14.  
 Flanagan, Megan, Warrenton Jr. Hunt 12/27 p 44.  
 Flanagan, Sheila, Warrenton Jr. Hunt 12/27 p 44.  
 Foley, John C., MFH & huntsman, Rockingham County Hounds 12/20 p 16.  
 Fort Leavenworth Hunt, hounds & Hon. 1st Whipper-in, Mrs. Nan Olson 11/29 p 15.  
 Foss, Mrs. Jay A., Jt.-MFH, Los Altos Hunt 9/20 p 37.  
 Fox, John, Warrenton Jr. Hunt 12/27 p 44.  
 Gilbert, Mrs. W.F., at opening meet, Blue Ridge Hunt 11/22 p 16.  
 Gilman, Julie, Warrenton Jr. Hunt 12/27 p 44.  
 Glass, Mrs. John, Jt.-MFH, Norfolk Hunt, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 20.  
 Graybeal, Jack, Whipper-in, Elkridge-Harford Hunt, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 17.  
 Green Spring Valley Hunt, Frolic with Garnish and Gadfly, Best Cross-Bred Brood Bitch with two of her get, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 21.  
 Grimes, Leslie, huntsman, Green Spring Valley Hounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 21.  
 Griswold, Benjamin H., IV, Jt.-MFH, Elkridge-Harford Hunt, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 17, 9/20 p 38.  
 Haight, Sherman P., at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/27 p 17.  
 Hamilton Hunt, Best 5 Couple of English Foxhounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 14, hounds, staff & part of the field 11/29 p 13.  
 Hardaway, Ben, III, Jt.-MFH, Midland Hunt, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 16.  
 Harrover, Warren, Jt.-MFH and huntsman, Bull Run Hunt 11/1 p 10.  
 Heythrop Hunt, Desert, Champion Bitch Foxhound at Peterborough, and winners of the class for Best 2 Couple of Entered Bitch Foxhounds - Fairytail, Hearsay, Helmet and Headline, 2 photos 9/20 p 58.  
 Hidden Hollow Hunt, opening meet, 3 photos 11/1 p 12, p 13.  
 Hill-Trevor, The Hon., M.F.H., Sir W.W. Wynn's Hunt, at the Peterborough Hound Show 9/27 p 14.  
 Hoffman, Michael, at opening meet of the Blue Ridge Hunt 11/22 p 16.  
 Hoge, Col. George F., Jt.-MFH, Fort Leavenworth Hunt 9/20 p 39.  
 Holman, Joseph W., Jt.-MFH, Pickering Hunt 9/20 p 40, at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 48.  
 Holst, Miss Anne C., Jt.-MFH, Bradbury Fox Hounds 10/25 p 10.  
 Howells, Chris, huntsman, Blue Ridge Hunt, opening meet 11/22 p 16.  
 Hubbard, Wilber Ross, at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 23, 9/27 p 17.  
 Jackson, Cary, judge, Marlborough Hunt Bowl 12/6 p 12.  
 Jackson, Miss Pamela, Junior Whipper-in, Bradbury Fox Hounds 10/25 p 10.  
 Jackson, Mrs. Richard, Jt.-MFH, Green Spring Valley Hounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 21.  
 Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds, Quaint and Pink, Champion and Reserve, Best Penn-Marydel Dog or Bitch Hound, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 23, Best 5 Couple Penn-Marydel Foxhounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 51.  
 Jones, Tom, out with the Casanova Hunt 11/29 p 16.  
 Kerry "Beagles", The Scarteen, and Thady Ryan MFH, 3 photos 8/30 p 11, p 12.  
 Kimball, Mrs. Richard A., Jr., at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/27 p 17.  
 Kindersley, Maj. C.M., English Foxhound Judge, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 14.  
 King, Mrs. Alfred, Jt.-MFH, Monmouth County Hunt, at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 47.  
 Kirk, Haines, Kennelman, Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 23, p 51.  
 Knoop, Peter, at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 23.  
 Kraeling, Barbara, Whipper-in, Rolling Rock-Westmoreland Hunt, Virginia Foxhound Show 9/20 p 80.  
 Lake of Two Mountains Hunt, hounds & staff 11/22 p 19.  
 Lees, D. Harcourt, Jr., at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/27 p 17, Jt.-MFH, Warrenton Hunt 11/22 p 68.  
 Leith, Dallas, huntsman, Elkridge-Harford Hunt, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 17, p 20.  
 Letts, J. Martin, Jt.-MFH, College Valley, English Foxhound Judge, Virginia Foxhound Show 9/20 p 64.  
 Long Run Hounds Farmer's Day Picnic Chefs 11/15 p 10.  
 Loudoun Hunt Hounds, Huntsman and Master Hunt- ton Atwell, Whipper-in Don Follmer, Carol Miller and B.J. Hayden 8/30 p 14.  
 Masters of Foxhounds Association of America, Annual Dinner, Union Club, N.Y.C. 9/20 p 30.  
 Matheson, Charles T., hunting with the Orange County Hunt 12/27 p 14.  
 McCance, Anne Morton, Jt.-MFH, Wye River Hounds

9/20 p 26.  
 McConnell, Mrs. Jean duPont, MFH, Foxcatcher Hounds, at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 47.  
 Mc Ewan, Maj. A.M., English Foxhound Judge, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 14.  
 Mellis Fox Hounds, opening meet, 2 photos 12/13 p 14.  
 Meynell and South Staffordshire's Growler, Best Single Hound in the Class of Unentered Dog Foxhounds, Peterborough Hound Show 9/20 p 58.  
 Nash, Robert, Jt.-MFH, Long Run Hounds Farmers Day Picnic 11/15 p 10.  
 New Britton Hunt, blessing of the hounds and clubhouse, 2 photos 11/22 p 14.  
 New Market Hounds, hounds, staff & field, opening meet 11/22 p 68.  
 Nicholas, Frederick S., Jt.-MFH, Radnor Hunt 9/20 p 41.  
 Nicholas, Harry L., at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 47, 9/27 p 17.  
 Noland, Susan, Warrenton Jr. Hunt 12/27 p 44.  
 Norfolk Hunt, Deacon 71 with Dauntless and Domino, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 20.  
 North Warwickshire Castor 71, presented by Warren Wofford, Jt.-MFH, North Warwickshire to the Mission Valley Hunt and brought over by Raymond Johnson 9/20 p 23.  
 Orange County Hunt, Best 5 Couple American Foxhounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 10, Nemo, with Canny, Jonah and Blazer, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 11, Jonah, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 12, hounds & staff 11/22 p 68, 5 photos 11/29 p 18, leaving Oakendale Farm (Mrs. Howell E. Jackson) 12/20 p 19.  
 Paile, Mrs. William, Honorary Whipper-in, Rose Tree Fox Hunting Club, at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 56.  
 Palmer, Mrs. Lloyd L., Jt.-MFH, Rose Tree Fox Hunting Club at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 56.  
 Palmer, Mede, out with the Casanova Hunt 11/29 p 16.  
 Peterborough Foxhound Show, 5 photos 9/20 p 58, 3 photos 9/27 p 14.  
 Pitts, Clinton, judge, Marlborough Hunt Bowl 12/6 p 12.  
 Poe, Melvin, huntsman, Orange County Hunt, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 10, p 11, p 12, hunting pack 11/22 p 68.  
 Poe, Mrs. Melvin, Whipper-in, Orange County Hunt, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 10.  
 Potomac Hunt, Jubilee, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 10, Dewdrop, Marlborough Hunt Bowl 12/6 p 12.  
 Quigley, Sylvester, Jt.-MFH, Pickering Hunt, at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 48.  
 Radnor Hunt, hounds & huntsman, Robert Wilson, parading at Radnor Hunt 3 Day Event National Championships 7/12 p 11.  
 Ramser, Harold C., at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/27 p 17.  
 Read, William John, Jt.-MFH, Amwell Valley Hounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 18.  
 Reynolds, Mrs. Monica, at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 56.  
 Rhett, Harry M., Jr., at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/27 p 17.  
 Richards, Col. Samuel, Jt.-MFH, Casanova Hunt, opening meet 11/15 p 14, 11/29 p 16.  
 Rockingham County Hounds, 2 photos 12/20 p 16.  
 Rolling Rock-Westmoreland Hunt, Toby (unentered) Champion Dog Hound, Virginia Foxhound Show 9/20 p 80.  
 Roosevelt, Mrs. Franklin D., Jr., at the Virginia Foxhound Show 9/20 p 80, p 82.  
 Rose, Clive, huntsman, Hamilton Hunt 11/29 p 13.  
 Rose Tree Fox Hunting Club, Muse, Best Penn-Marydel Brood Bitch, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 56.  
 Scarteen House, Thady Ryan MFH and the artist, Michael Lyne with hounds 8/30 p 10.  
 Scott, John S., Jt.-MFH, Mooreland Hunt 9/20 p 42.  
 Semmes, Harry, Jr., MFH, Potomac Hunt, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 10.  
 Sharp, Vernon, president, M.F.H.A., at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/27 p 17.  
 Shull, Mrs. Willard C., III, Jt.-MFH, Long Lake Hounds 9/20 p 45.  
 Sifton, Col. Clifford, Master of the Toronto & North York Hunt for the past 25 years, elected Honorary Life Master 10/11 p 13.  
 Sloan, George A., II, Jt.-MFH, Hillsboro Hounds 9/20 p 49.  
 Smith, Lt. Col. Allen D., Jt.-MFH, Fort Leavenworth Hunt 9/20 p 39.  
 Smith, Morton W., MFH, Orange County Hunt 11/29 p 18.  
 Smith, Mrs. Morton W., hunting with Orange County 11/29 p 18.  
 Smithtown Hunt, exhibits its hounds at the hunt's horse show 8/9 p 10, hounds & staff, opening meet 12/13 p 16.  
 Stephens, Mrs. Gretchen, Jt.-MFH, Casanova Hunt,

opening meet 11/15 p 14.  
 Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds, Dalesman with Pageant, Pleasant and Peble 9/20 p 15.  
 Sullivan, Mrs. J.J., at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 11.  
 Sundlun, Bruce, hunting with Orange County 11/29 p 18.  
 Tommy, winner of the Terrier Class for Bitches, Virginia Hound Show at Outlands 9/27 p 13.  
 Taylor, Vernon, Jr., of Denver, Colo., out with the Orange County Hunt 12/27 p 43.  
 Taylor, Mrs. Vernon, hunting in Virginia 11/29 p 66.  
 Torpey, Michael J., MFH, Hidden Hollow Hunt 11/1 p 12.  
 Trollope, R.W., Jt.-MFH, London Hunt, London, Ont., Can. 12/27 p 12.  
 Turner, Charles, ex-MFH, Orange County Hunt, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 11.  
 Villa, George R., Jt.-MFH, Fairfield County Hounds 9/20 p 43.  
 Virginia Foxhound Show 9/20 p 15, p 64, p 80, p 82.  
 Warrenton Hunt, hounds, huntsman and Joint Masters, 2 photos 11/22 p 68, Junior Hunt, 7 photos 12/27 p 44.  
 Warwickshire's Grafton '73, Champion Dog Foxhound, Peterborough Foxhound Show 9/20 p 58.  
 Watkins, Hansen, Jt.-MFH, Goshen Hunt, at opening meet 11/29 p 12.  
 Wayman, Thomas G., Jt.-MFH, Wye River Hounds 9/20 p 26.  
 White, The Rev. Elijah, opening meet of the Casanova Hunt 11/15 p 15.  
 Wilson, Mrs. J.H. Tyler, Jt.-MFH, Warrenton Hunt 11/22 p 68.  
 Wilson, Robert, huntsman, Radnor Hunt 7/12 p 11.  
 Wilton, Henry H., Jt.-MFH, Rose Tree Fox Hunting Club, at the Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 56.  
 Wood, Glenn W., Jr., MFH, De La Brooke W Foxhounds 9/20 p 44, Marlborough Bowl competition 12/6 p 10.  
 Wright, Thomas D., Jt.-MFH, Triangle Hunt, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 16.  
 Zuelzer, Peggy, Norfolk Hunt, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/20 p 20.

#### Horse Shows

Abeles, Jessica, on Farnley Nettle, Loudoun Pony & Jr., Warrenton Pony & Blue Ridge 8/30 p 50.  
 Adams, Kim, and Irish Pride II, Montgomery County 4-H Fair Horse & Pony 10/11 p 42.  
 Adanac, Gormley Concours Hippique 11/22 p 38.  
 Airtight, Nashville Charity 9/27 p 22.  
 All Canadian, Hurdle Hill Farm 12/20 p 40.  
 Allen Town, Lake Placid 8/16 p 39.  
 All Four, Warrenton Pony 7/26 p 38.  
 Almost Persuaded, Robert Ridland (USET), La Baule CSIO 7/26 p 49.  
 Altar Boy, New York State Fair 10/11 p 38.  
 Rochester-Canandaigua 11/1 p 22.  
 Ami, Waco Symphony Women's Council 12/20 p 46.  
 Antar, Ox Ridge 7/19 p 18.  
 Ardmore Fancy, Ottawa Winter Fair 11/15 p 26.  
 Ask Yonnie, Tralee 8/9 p 46.  
 Attorney General, Fairfield County Hunt Club 8/9 p 22.  
 Aunt Patsy, Iroquois Hunt 11/8 p 30.  
 Autumnshire, Germantown Charity 8/2 p 49.  
 Avery, Lydia, Charleswood Equestrian Centre Fall 10/18 p 32.  
 Baba, Univ. of the South 12/29 p 29.  
 Bacchus, Fox Rest Farm 11/15 p 44.  
 Barrister, Artillery Hunt 7/26 p 12.  
 Bart Small, Ramblewood Fall 11/1 p 44.  
 Baskowitz, Eve, B & B Farms 10/25 p 54.  
 Batterson, Barbara, Washington D.C. International 11/15 p 60.  
 Battle Cruiser, Rolling Rock Hunt Horse and Breeders 10/4 p 22.  
 Bay Ridge Show Scene, Clifton, Va. 8/30 p 34.  
 Beau Brummel, Rosebank Plantation 12/20 p 26.  
 Beau Leo, Fort Wayne Charity 10/11 p 47.  
 Bedford, Erskine, Washington D.C. International 11/15 p 60.  
 Beldon, Heather, Hunt Cap Farms 8/16 p 48.  
 Belle Acres Sparkle Plenty, Gill - St. Bernards School 11/29 p 52.  
 Better Believe, Georgia Hunter Jumper Ass'n 10/18 p 24.  
 Big John, Calif. National "Horse Trials" 7/12 p 25.  
 Bishop, Hopeny, Century 9/6 p 44.  
 Bit Of Welcome, Valley Hunt Club 8/9 p 60.  
 Black Irish, California State Fair 11/8 p 39.  
 Black Light, Country Classic 8/30 p 39.  
 Blue Blaze, Three Day Farm 7/19 p 28.  
 Blue Chip, Ox Ridge 8/2 p 60.  
 Bold Gallant, Hickory Hollow Farm 8/9 p 34.  
 Boston Ivy, Winners' Circle 9/6 p 29.  
 Bothersome Sam, Mecklenburg Hounds Fall 11/15 p 38.  
 Boutonville, Stratford Stables 7/5 p 34.  
 Brandy, West Jersey Hospital Fair 7/12 p 30.  
 Brassy Question, Jerome Robertson Stables 11/15 p 36.

Brave Pueblo, Nashoba Valley Hunt 11/8 p 45.  
 Brittle, Mr. & Mrs. Clay, III, Andrews Bridge Hunt, Washington D.C. International 11/15 p 60.  
 Broad Axe Meladonna, Keswick Jr. 8/30 p 46.  
 Broome, David, on Jaegermeister, San Diego County Estates Grand Prix 10/18 p 22, Leading International Rider & Leading Foreign International Rider, National 11/29 p 68.  
 Brothag, Patty, Lake Erie College Spring 7/5 p 43.  
 Brothers Keeper, Keswick Jr. 8/30 p 46.  
 Brown, Bonnie, Hawaii Horse Show Ass'n 10/4 p 38.  
 Brown, Cadet Doug, West Point, at a recent Intercollegiate Show 11/15 p 22.  
 Brown, William (Buddy), (USET) on Sandsablaze, La Baule CSIO, 2 photos 7/26 p 49, with Nacerina, Boulder Brook Spring 8/2 p 60.  
 Brunder, Amy, Milwaukee Spring 7/26 p 18.  
 Buda, Pam, Century 9/6 p 60.  
 Burma Road, Bethlehem Fall Hunter 11/29 p 44.  
 Burt, Don, judge at the Grand National 12/6 p 22.  
 Bushkin, Maria, on Axis 7/12 p 52.  
 Cabar Feigh, Ottawa Winter Fair 11/15 p 24.  
 Cades Cove, Germantown Hunter Jumper Ass'n 11/29 p 38.  
 Canebora Song, Central Canada Exhibition 10/11 p 32.  
 Capitol Choice, Lake Placid 8/16 p 43.  
 Carillon, Wheeling Charity 8/23 p 34.  
 Carry The Mail, Century 9/6 p 27.  
 Casanova, Colony Farm Winter Indoor 12/27 p 26.  
 Cassidy, Custer, Vienna International Show, 1948, Guess Who photo 7/21 p 42.  
 Cavallo, Tina, on Sugar, Nassau Suffolk Horseman's 10/11 p 45.  
 Champale, Hunt Valley Farm 8/9 p 60, 12/6 p 34.  
 Chanson, Norfolk Rotary 8/16 p 49.  
 Chapot, Frank, (USET) on Main Spring, La Baule CSIO, 2 photos 7/26 p 49, on Lavendel, Men's World Jumping Championships, Hickstead, Eng. 8/23 p 57.  
 Chapucero, Capt. Louis de La Garza, Centro de Equitacion Fall, San Miguel, Gto., Mexico 11/29 p 42.  
 Char Bar, Hunt Valley Farm 8/9 p 60.  
 Charlotte's Web, Bethlehem Fall Hunter 11/29 p 46.  
 Charleston, Dunham Woods Summer 8/30 p 41.  
 Chess and Checkers, Hickory Grove 8/16 p 32.  
 Cheval, Century 9/6 p 27.  
 Chilly Twist, Windy Hill Riding Academy 12/6 p 36.  
 Christmas, Upperville Jr. and Pony 8/2 p 60.  
 Cinnamon Prince, Fairfield County Hunt Club 10/11 p 43.  
 Cinnamon Twist (and foal), Rusty Leavitt, Foxfield Summer 9/6 p 34.  
 Cinq Etoile, Kent School 11/15 p 41.  
 Cleary, James, with Don Diego, Minnesota Aid To Zoo 12/13 p 40.  
 Cold Streak, Nokesville Volunteer Fire Dept. 11/22 p 40.  
 Coming Attraction, Cleveland Grand Prix, Chagrin Valley PHA 8/16 p 22.  
 Con Artist, Memphis Hunter-Jumper Classic 7/5 p 28.  
 Cool Shoes, Lake Placid 8/16 p 38.  
 Countdown (Can.), Sutton, Ont. Can. 9/6 p 60.  
 Countdown, (Mass.) Cape Cod Hospital 8/2 p 44.  
 Country Magic, Post & Rail Jr. 7/5 p 46.  
 Court Jester, Berkeley Lee, Washington D.C. International 11/15 p 60.  
 Crampton, Pat, Detroit 8/30 p 44.  
 Crown Jewel, Upperville 7/12 p 52.  
 Crown Prince II, Fort Meade Hunt Club Spring 7/19 p 49.  
 Cushney, T.V.W., President of the National Horse Show at the Helping Hand Show 7/12 p 20.  
 Cushny, Mrs. T.V.W., Sec'y-Treas., Helping Hand Show 7/12 p 20.  
 D'Ambrosio, George, on Once Again, Fairfield County Hunt Club 10/11 p 17.  
 Damion, Santa Barbara National 8/30 p 26.  
 Damuji, Garden City Grand Prix, St. Catherine's, Ont., Can. 9/13 p 60.  
 Dance of Snow, Metamora Hunt 10/4 p 28.  
 Dappled Dimpling, Ould Newbury 8/16 p 46.  
 Dark Shadow, Western North Carolina 8/23 p 38.  
 Day, Jim, Can., on Steelmaster, Washington D.C. International 11/15 p 60.  
 Dazi-Mai-Bleu, Jr. Museum Market Day 11/15 p 40.  
 Dennehy, Mrs. Charles, a judge at the Washington D.C. International 11/15 p 60.  
 Desautels, Claire, with Millred 9/6 p 39.  
 Devil's Advocate, Mt. Snow 8/23 p 46.  
 Dolrhedyn Nouisian, Sussex County 9/6 p 49.  
 Don Diego, Wayzata Country Club 8/30 p 24.  
 Do Right, ridden by Dennis Murphy, clearing 7'1" at the National, 5 photos 11/29 p 64, p 65, Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto 12/13 p 22.  
 Doubles, Lake Placid 8/16 p 43.  
 Double Trouble, Nassau Suffolk Horsemen's Ass'n 10/11 p 27.  
 Dresden, Hunt Cap Farms 8/16 p 48.  
 Driftwood (horse) Tennessee State 8/2 p 48.  
 Driftwood, (pony) Nassau County AHRC 10/18 p 53.  
 Dr. L. Hickory Hollow Farm 8/9 p 48.  
 Dunaif, Alex, with Make Me Smile, MacLay Cham-

pionship, National 11/29 p 68.  
 Dune Swinger, Fairfield County Hunt Club 10/11 p 19.  
 duPont, Joan, Washington D.C. International 11/15 p 60.  
 Dust Me Off, Columbia Summer Schooling 8/16 p 46.  
 Dust Pan, Deep Run Jr. 9/27 p 43.  
 Eaton, Mary, North Dakota English Riders Ass'n Fall 10/11 p 26.  
 Emergency Call, Maryland National 10/25 p 32.  
 Emmett Kelly, Forum International 11/22 p 44.  
 European Junior Jumping Championships, Lucerne, Switzerland, 2 photos 8/23 p 42.  
 Evans, Carolyn, on Too Much, Fairfield County Hunt Club 7/12 p 52.  
 Fahning, Jack, on Falstaff, Toschwood Farms 8/30 p 43.  
 Farnley Columbia, Sussex County 9/6 p 49.  
 Farnley Nettle, Loudoun Pony & Jr., Warrenton Pony & Blue Ridge 8/30 p 50.  
 Farnley Savoy, Warrenton Pony 7/26 p 38.  
 Farnley Sir Roger, Georgia Hunter Jumper Ass'n 10/18 p 51.  
 Fateful, Southern Calif. Exposition National 8/23 p 28.  
 Fifth Column, Fox Valley Farm Fall 12/27 p 25.  
 Final Edition, Greenwich 7/5 p 18.  
 Firefly, Greater Cincinnati Charity 7/19 p 44.  
 First Affair, Saratoga Hunter Jumper Classic 8/30 p 36.  
 First In Line, Greater Cincinnati Charity 8/2 p 60.  
 Fitzmonarch, Century 9/6 p 26.  
 Flight Pattern, Calif. National "Horse Trials" 7/12 p 24.  
 Flip-A-Coin, Yavapai County Fair 10/25 p 38.  
 Fly By Night, Waterfall Farms 11/22 p 54.  
 Footnote, Deep Run Jr. 8/30 p 49.  
 Forbidden City, Ronnie Freeman, Santa Anita's 1,200 High Jump Competition winner 11/8 p 64.  
 For What It's Worth, Park & Field 12/20 p 34.  
 Fout, Paul R., judge at Ottawa Valley 7/26 p 11.  
 Foxianna, Gill-St. Bernards School 11/29 p 52.  
 Freckle Face Susie, Walter Newman 11/8 p 32.  
 Gamble, Leslie, Oneida County Charity 8/2 p 45.  
 Gamos, Cadet John, West Point, at a recent Intercollegiate Show 11/15 p 22.  
 Gander, Post & Rail Jr. 7/5 p 46.  
 Gentry, Mrs. Mary Jackson Barbin, ridden at the 1950 Briar Patch Show by Kenneth Wheeler, Guess Who photo 12/13 p 51.  
 Gilnocky's Brittas Bay, Fairfield Bridle Trails 8/23 p 44.  
 Gladewinds March Lad, Central Florida Hunter Jumper 12/6 p 50.  
 Golden Commander, Greater Boston Olde Time 9/27 p 32.  
 Golden Jane, Tommy Smith, 1950 Virginia PHA, Berryville, Va. 12/27 p 40.  
 Goodness, Ingleside Winter Classic 12/27 p 28.  
 Good Time Charlie, Waterloo Hunt 9/6 p 22.  
 Great Chance, Fox Rest Farm 11/15 p 46.  
 Grey Cardinal, Milwaukee Spring 7/26 p 17.  
 Grey Chief, Kern County Fair 10/25 p 30, Grand National 12/6 p 21.  
 Halle, Susan, Arizona Horsemen's Ass'n 7/12 p 38.  
 Hall Family, The, St. Johns 7/19 p 36.  
 Hank Flit Bar, Vancouver Pony Club, Jr. 7/19 p 41.  
 Happy Quillo, New Mexico Hunter-Jumper 7/26 p 20.  
 Hausman, Laura, on Iron City 9/27 p 44.  
 Hawkins, Arthur, judge at the Grand National 12/6 p 22.  
 Hawkins, Stephen, judging at Ox Ridge 7/19 p 58.  
 Haynie, Tammy, Cub Haven Farm 12/27 p 33.  
 Hicks, Robin, on Special Request, Univ. of the South 12/27 p 30.  
 High Breeze, March of Dimes 10/4 p 21.  
 Holy Mackerel, Hornby Junior (Can.) 8/9 p 60.  
 Hot Sue, Flintridge 11/1 p 20.  
 Hough, Cindy, on Justin Case, Southern California National Jr. 8/9 p 44.  
 Houston, Frank, on Curtain Call, Jacksonville Charity 12/20 p 48.  
 Ice & Snow, Howard County Fair Horse and Pony Breeders' 9/27 p 39.  
 Idle Dice, bath before winning American Show Jumping Championship at Upperville 7/5 p 58, winner of Boyden Grand Prix at Ox Ridge 7/19 p 59, American Gold Cup, Philadelphia, Pa. 10/4 p 40, National 11/29 p 68.  
 I Don't Know, Rocky Fork Headley Hunt Jr. 10/18 p 30.  
 If You Please, Corn Belt Charity 7/5 p 36.  
 Imari, Loudoun Pony 8/2 p 60.  
 I'm It, Santa Barbara National Amateur 12/27 p 19.  
 Irish Day, Greenwich 7/5 p 48, Mt. Snow 8/23 p 47.  
 Irish Joy, Gillespie County Fair's Hunter & Jumper 7/12 p 34.  
 Irish Mist of Shenandoah, Post & Rail Jr. 7/5 p 46.  
 Ismond, Teddi, on Midnight Cocktail, Waterloo Hunt 9/6 p 60.  
 Jaegermeister, David Broome, rider, San Diego County Estates Grand Prix 10/18 p 22.  
 Jamana Nowal, Smithtown Hunt 8/9 p 11.



- Jared, Ann, Univ. of the South 12/27 p 29.  
 Jenkins, Rodney, on Number One Spy, San Diego County Estates Grand Prix, 2 photos 10/18 p 22.  
 Jones, Leading Open Jumper Rider, National 11/29 p 68.  
 Jeremy, Long Run 9/27 p 36.  
 Joe Farms Jasper, Tralee 8/9 p 47.  
 Jones, Jana, on Right Royal, Mitchell Farm 10/11 p 44.  
 Julio, Sterling Stables Hunter and Jumper 8/9 p 26.  
 Just A Star, Santa Barbara National 8/30 p 26, Grand National 12/6 p 22.  
 Just In Time, Nashville Charity 9/27 p 22.  
 Kelly, Helvetia 8/23 p 25.  
 Kernan, James, (Ireland), on Marcella, winner, 1974 European Junior Jumping Championship 8/23 p 42.  
 Kerr, Mrs. Barbara Simpson (Can.), on Magnor, Ladies' World Jumping Championship, at La Baule CSIO 7/26 p 48.  
 Kerry Dancer, Town & Country 11/1 p 38.  
 Kerry's Honor, Dix Hills 8/9 p 32.  
 Killer Korn Kake, Howard Co. Fair Horse and Pony 9/27 p 46.  
 Kim's Song, Fort Wayne Charity 10/11 p 22.  
 Kirton, Kim, rider of Beefeater, Gormley Concours Hippique 11/22 p 52.  
 Kogos, Leslie, Fairfield Hunt Club Equitation 10/25 p 50.  
 Krishna, Mt. Snow 8/23 p 21.  
 Kusner, Kathy, Washington D.C. International 11/15 p 60.  
 Lamb Chop, Lily Pond Stables 10/18 p 53.  
 La Puce, New Market Hounds 8/9 p 28.  
 Lakrette, Mt. Snow 8/23 p 20.  
 Last Chance, March of Dimes 10/4 p 47.  
 Leavitt, Rusty, Foxfield Summer 9/6 p 34.  
 Lee, Berkeley, on Court Jester, Washington D.C. International 11/15 p 60.  
 Lee, Jimmy, at the Upperville Jr. & Pony 7/19 p 43.  
 Lee, Walter J., Jr., judge at the Grand National 12/6 p 22.  
 Legendary, California State Fair 11/8 p 38.  
 Legendary Peace, Monmouth County 9/13 p 18.  
 Lemon Springs, Devon 7/26 p 31, Chester County 12/20 p 25.  
 Light N Lively, Southampton 10/4 p 26.  
 Li-Ke, Nashville Charity 9/27 p 24.  
 Lincoln Park, Ottawa Valley Hunt 7/26 p 10.  
 Little One, Janet Hacker, Upperville Jr. & Pony 7/19 p 42.  
 Little Risky, Flintbridge 11/1 p 19.  
 Lo and Behold, Jerome Robertson Stables 11/15 p 36.  
 Local Broker, Germantown Charity 8/2 p 40.  
 Loom Ahead, Long Run 9/27 p 36, Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto 12/13 p 24.  
 Loon Lake, St. Johns 7/19 p 38.  
 Looney, Laura, on Country Trouble, Germantown Charity 8/2 p 48.  
 Lord Johnny, Grand Champion Polo Pony, Argentina Livestock Show 10/25 p 26.  
 Lots of Lace, Virginia 4-H Fair 10/18 p 58.  
 Lucifer's Lady, Western North Carolina 8/23 p 40.  
 Lucky Valentine, Hurdle Hill 11/1 p 26.  
 Macley Finals, National, 3 photos 11/29 p 68.  
 Macushia, Midland Charity 11/1 p 29.  
 Madden, Frank, Greater Boston Olde Time 9/27 p 32.  
 Made To Order, Minnesota Aid To Zoo 11/18 p 32.  
 Magic Touch, Walter Newman 11/8 p 33.  
 Main Spring, Frank Chopet (USET), La Baule CSIO, 2 photos 7/26 p 49.  
 Main Time, Park and Field 7/5 p 40.  
 Malloy, Debby, Fairfield Hunt Club Equitation 10/25 p 51.  
 Mama Cass, Winners' Circle 9/6 p 30.  
 Manassas, COCSA Hunter and Jumper Ass'n Benefit 9/27 p 37.  
 Man of Distinction, Forum International 11/22 p 42.  
 Manx, Killlearn Riding Centre 9/13 p 42.  
 Marcella, James Kernan (Ireland), winner, 1974 European Junior Jumping Championship 8/23 p 42.  
 Marcus, Karen, on Capt. Louis de La Carza's Chapucero, Centro de Equitacion Fall, San Miguel, Gto., Mexico 11/29 p 42.  
 Market Rise, Memphis Hunter-Jumper Classic 7/5 p 30, National 11/29 p 68.  
 Mark Me Well, McHenry Co. Fair 8/30 p 28.  
 Masada, New York Pony 10/11 p 44.  
 Masquerade, Mid Montgomery County Jaycees 8/9 p 42.  
 McCauley, Jennifer, on Sara Lee, Syracuse PHA 8/2 p 60.  
 McEvoy, Michele, (U.S.), on Mr. Muskie, Ladies' World Jumping Championship at La Baule 7/26 p 48.  
 McGuigan, Patricia, Pickering Pony 10/11 p 46.  
 Mc Loughlin, Michael, receiving trophy for the Best Irish Draught Mare at Westport (Ire.) 9/6 p 16.  
 Mead, Kathryn, Killlearn Riding Centre 9/13 p 42.  
 Meckstroth, Candi, Lake Erie College Spring 7/5 p 58.  
 Mendoza, Benito, San Miguel de Allende Charity 8/30 p 22.  
 Merlin, B & B Farms 10/25 p 19.  
 Merry Gallihad, Mt. Snow 8/23 p 20.  
 Metzger, Joseph B., ringmaster at Chagrin Valley PHA 8/16 p 59.  
 Mia Amigo, Junior Show, Hornby Ontario, Can. 8/2 p 58.  
 Middleburg Hunt Team, Washington D.C. International 11/15 p 60.  
 Midnight Hour, Quentin Riding Club Fall 10/11 p 25.  
 Miles River Moonglow, Loudoun Pony & Jr. 7/19 p 46.  
 Miss American Pie, Tantiy Farms Charity 11/8 p 47.  
 Miss December, Rochester-Canandaigua 11/1 p 22.  
 Miss Donna Dee, South Florida Fair 12/6 p 42.  
 Moonrock, Mt. Snow 8/23 p 46.  
 Morcom, Carolyn, Virginia 4-H Fair 10/18 p 58.  
 Morris, Ann, Fairfield Bridge Trails 8/23 p 45.  
 Moseley, Marianne, on Chama, New Mexico State Fair 11/15 p 28.  
 Mr. Bucks, Central Florida Hunter Jumper Ass'n 12/13 p 30.  
 Mr. Campanini, March of Dimes 10/4 p 46.  
 Mr. Muskie, Michele McEvoy (U.S.) La Baule CSIO 7/26 p 48.  
 Murphy, Dennis, (USET), on Triple Crown, La Baule CSIO 7/26 p 49, on Do Right, National 11/29 p 64, p 65, Toronto 12/13 p 22.  
 Mussie Man, Rambowood Fall 11/1 p 44.  
 My Fine Lad, Norbourne Equitation School 8/9 p 41.  
 Mystic, Lord Dufferin (Can.) 7/12 p 52.  
 Nacerina, Boulder Brook Spring 8/2 p 60.  
 National, New York, N.Y. 11/29 p 64, p 65, p 68.  
 Nederlander, Scott, Loudoun Pony & Jr. 7/19 p 46.  
 Neunist, Donna, Univ. of the South 12/27 p 30.  
 New Addition, Rolling Rock Hunt Horse and Breeders 10/4 p 22.  
 Nichols, Keith, on Uptown, Roswell Kiwanis 10/25 p 55.  
 Nieto, Fernando, on Recuerdo, Centro de Equitacion Fall, San Miguel de Allende, Gto., Mexico 11/29 p 49.  
 Night Murmur, North American Grand Prix 8/23 p 60.  
 Night Pomp, Memphis Hunter-Jumper Classic 7/5 p 28.  
 Nip 'n Tuck, Harvest Time 12/13 p 36.  
 Nissen, Hunt Cap Farms 8/16 p 26.  
 Noesis, Norbourne Equitation School 10/25 p 44.  
 North American Grand Prix, Toronto, Can., 6 photos 8/23 p 60.  
 Northern Drifter, Lake Oswego Hunt Summer 9/13 p 38.  
 North Shore riders relaxing between classes: Katy Monahan on Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Wilson's John's Pocket, Judy Richter on Hans & Phillip Richter's Gwynedd Ask Me and Ellen Raidt on Sandy Lovejoy's Country 10/18 p 48.  
 No Way, West Hills Hunt 7/19 p 34.  
 No Wonder, Mecklenburg Hounds Fall 11/15 p 38.  
 Number One Spy, American Gold Cup, Philadelphia, Pa. 10/4 p 40, San Diego County Estates International Grand Prix, 2 photos 10/18 p 22, p 23.  
 Ocho El Zorral, American Criola, Argentina Livestock Show 10/25 p 26.  
 Oconee, Hunt Cap Farms 8/16 p 26.  
 One And Only, Georgia Hunter Jumper Ass'n 10/18 p 24.  
 One for the Road, Greater Cincinnati Charity 7/19 p 44.  
 One 'N Only, Greater Cincinnati Charity 7/19 p 25.  
 Now Voyager, West Hills Hunt 7/19 p 45.  
 O'Connor, Patti, on Merry Whistle, Toschwood Farms 8/30 p 42.  
 Once Again, Fairfield County Hunt Club 10/11 p 17.  
 Once A King, Chagrin Valley PHA 8/16 p 23.  
 Onward, Hickory Hollow Farm 8/9 p 34.  
 Out Of Sight, North American Grand Prix 8/23 p 60.  
 Overcast, Hawaii Horse Show Ass'n 10/4 p 38.  
 Paint Me A Picture, Tryon 7/12 p 52.  
 Paper Moon, Loudoun Pony & Jr. 7/19 p 47.  
 Party Manners, Fairfield County Hunt Club 8/9 p 20.  
 Peanuts, Post & Rail Jr. 7/5 p 47.  
 Peek, Diane, Georgia Hunter Jumper Ass'n 10/18 p 24.  
 Personal Touch, Flintbridge 11/1 p 20.  
 Peter Pan, Warrenton Pony 7/26 p 38.  
 Petite Four, Rambowood Fall 11/1 p 44.  
 Philip, Prince, La Baule CSIO 7/26 p 48.  
 Phillips, Debbie, on Nantucket Bay, Cazenovia College Riding Club 11/8 p 36.  
 Pickford, Fred, Hon. Huntsman, at Ottawa Valley Show 7/26 p 11.  
 Piece O' Cake, Greenwich 7/5 p 18.  
 Piedmont Fox Hounds hunt team, Washington D.C. International 11/15 p 60.  
 Playmate, Cross-A-Track 10/4 p 48.  
 Please Doc, Walter Newman 11/8 p 32.  
 Pnut Painter, Lake Placid 8/16 p 59.  
 Point Blank, Quentin Riding Club Fall 10/11 p 24.  
 Polaris Make Believe, Lake Placid 8/16 p 44.  
 Polaris Sofa, Ridgefield Kiwanis 10/11 p 40.  
 Folk County, Cape Cod Hospital 8/2 p 20.  
 Pollyanna, Ottawa Valley Hunt 8/23 p 12.  
 Possum Corner Big John, Shakerag Hunter 11/1 p 35.  
 Potter, Miss Alexandra, rider of Imperial Wizard, El Salvador, Central America 12/20 p 38.  
 Powder Puff, Ottawa Winter Fair 11/15 p 24.  
 Precious, Greater Toledo Charity 8/16 p 34.  
 Price, Scott, on Count Tuscan, Fairfield Hunt Club Equitation 10/25 p 50.  
 Princess Lasso II, Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto 12/13 p 51.  
 Printer's Ink, Town & Country 11/1 p 37.  
 Private Affair, Rosebank Plantation 12/20 p 44.  
 Puff N' Smoke, St. Johns 7/19 p 48.  
 Pushover, Ox Ridge 7/19 p 21.  
 Quackenbush, Dr. A., veterinarian, Ottawa Valley 7/26 p 11.  
 Quantus, Minnesota Aid To Zoo 11/15 p 32.  
 Quattrocchi, Joseph, Upperville Jr. and Pony 7/19 p 42.  
 Quilla Pat, Georgia Hunter Jumper Ass'n 10/18 p 52.  
 Radnor II, Nassau County AHRC 10/18 p 28.  
 Rafzor, St. Stephen's 10/18 p 41.  
 Ready Reserve, Mecklenburg Hounds Fall 11/15 p 38.  
 Rebound, Hunt Cap Farms 8/30 p 40.  
 Recuerdo, Fernando Nieto, Centro de Equitacion Fall, San Miguel de Allende, Gto., Mexico 11/29 p 49.  
 Red Baron, Greater Boston Olde Time 9/27 p 32.  
 Red Bone, Tryon Schooling 9/13 p 24.  
 Red Briar, Wheeling Charity 8/23 p 34.  
 Red Road, B & B Farms 10/25 p 20.  
 Regardez, Kelly Hall-Holland, Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto 12/13 p 50.  
 Remile Rettap, Gold Coast Pony Club 7/26 p 37.  
 Rest Assured, North American Grand Prix 8/23 p 60.  
 R.H.F. Tully's Rose, Gilnocky Farm 9/6 p 44.  
 Rhyme Scheme, Whimsey Hill Farm 8/30 p 48.  
 Ridland Robert, (USET), on Almost Persuaded, La Baule CSIO 7/26 p 49.  
 Riot Free, Ox Ridge 7/19 p 16.  
 Riptide II, Ottawa Valley Hunt 8/23 p 12.  
 Rivet, Loudoun Pony & Jr. 7/19 p 46.  
 Rock Eden, Lake Placid 8/16 p 38.  
 Rosenthall, Penny, at St. John's 7/26 p 50, on In Rhythm, Century 9/6 p 26.  
 Rosewoods Highlight, Killlearn Riding Center 9/13 p 43.  
 Rouse, Randolph D., M.F.H. Fairfax Hunt, Washington D.C. International 11/15 p 60.  
 Royal Brook, Quail Valley Labor Day 9/27 p 28.  
 Royal Reveler, Warrenton 10/4 p 30.  
 Royal Wyke, Mecklenburg Hounds Fall, 2 photos 11/15 p 38.  
 Rush, Debbie, Stoneleigh Burnham 11/29 p 56.  
 Salem, Monmouth County 9/13 p 60.  
 Samurai, Kent School 11/15 p 42.  
 Sandy, Chagrin Valley PHA 8/30 p 47.  
 San Man, B & B Farms 10/25 p 54.  
 Sassy, Oldham County Hunter 9/25 p 54.  
 Scharffenberger, Joan, on Half Crown, Rancho Santa Fe 7/5 p 44.  
 Schroeder, Kim, on Rumbleseat, UMBERHILL Benefit 11/8 p 40.  
 Secontine, Dawn, Bloomfield Open Hunt Summer 10/4 p 33.  
 Set Sail, Knights of Columbus Charity 8/23 p 37.  
 Severinsen, Doc, TV personality at Cleveland Grand Prix, Chagrin Valley PHA 8/16 p 59.  
 Shadow Fax, Rosebank Plantation 12/20 p 26.  
 Shamrock, Fort Wayne Charity 10/11 p 23, Minnesota Aid To Zoo 11/15 p 32.  
 Shamrock (S.C.), Stone River 11/1 p 23, Rosebank Plantation 12/20 p 44.  
 Shangri-La (Grey), Iroquois Hunt 11/8 p 30.  
 Shangri La, Nassau County Ass'n for the Help of Retarded Children 10/18 p 54.  
 Shenandoah Gemstone, Colony Farm Winter Indoor 12/27 p 31.  
 Shenandoah's Farnley, Post & Rail, Jr. 7/5 p 46.  
 Shenanigans, Allens Meadow Schooling 9/6 p 43.  
 Short Stirrups, Warrenton Pony 7/26 p 38.  
 Sibilant, Nile 8/16 p 40.  
 Silhouette, Ould Newbury 8/16 p 36.  
 Silver Heels, Gold Coast Pony Club 7/26 p 36.  
 Sir Oddity, Tulsa Charity 7/26 p 22.  
 Sky High, Monmouth County 9/13 p 20.  
 Slipcover, Central Florida Hunter Jumper 12/6 p 50.  
 Sly Arrival, March of Dimes 10/4 p 19.  
 Sly Skipper, Greenwich 7/5 p 17.  
 Smiley, Mary Joe, on How High's The Sky, Kern County Fair 10/25 p 53.  
 Smooth Sailing, Cross A Track Schooling 12/20 p 28.  
 Solomon, Heidi, West Hills Hunt 7/19 p 45.  
 Some Fun, Tanglewood Horse Center 12/6 p 47.  
 Somerset, Tally Ho 10/25 p 48.  
 Son Of A Gun, Fairfield County Hunt Club 10/11 p 18.  
 Southern Gray, Cape Cod Hospital 8/2 p 44.  
 Spears, Carra, on Unconcerned, Germantown Hunter Jumper Ass'n 11/29 p 50.  
 Sporting Parson, Woodedge Stable 7/26 p 32.  
 Springhill, PHA Ontario Chapter 9/27 p 42.  
 Spring Trust, Cape Cod Hospital 8/2 p 22.  
 Spur of the Moment, West Jersey Hospital Fair 7/12 p 30.  
 Steelmaster, Cleveland Grand Prix, Chagrin Valley

PHA 8/16 p 22, North American Grand Prix 8/23 p 60, Washington D.C. International 11/15 p 60.

Steenken, Hartwig, W. Ger., winner of the Men's World Show Jumping Championships, Hickstead, Eng. 8/23 p 57, p 58.

Steffee, G.E. "Jed", a judge at the Upperville Jr. & Pony 7/19 p 42.

Steiner, Capt. Axel, judge at Lake Erie College Spring 7/5 p 59.

Steinwedell, Francie, on Hot Soup, Calif. International Hunter Seat Championship 12/6 p 44.

Stonagate Hussar, Norbourne Equitation School 9/13 p 42.

Stormy Hamilton, Santa Barbara Amateur 12/27 p 32.

Summer Magic, Waterloo Hunt 9/6 p 48.

Summer Wine, Aiken Jr. Fall Hunter 11/1 p 43.

Sunbrite, Roswell Kiwanis 10/25 p 55.

Sundancer, North American Grand Prix 8/23 p 60.

Sundlun, Bruce G., Washington D.C. International 11/15 p 60.

Swap the Tune, Nashville Charity 9/27 p 21.

Sweet and Innocent, Nashville Charity 9/27 p 45.

Sympatico, North American Grand Prix 8/23 p 60.

Taggart, Cleveland Grand Prix, Chagrin Valley PHA 8/16 p 22.

Take A Walk, Bittersweet Farms Charity 8/16 p 44.

Tanglewood, Calif. National "Horse Trials" 7/12 p 24.

Tara Hill, Ox Ridge 7/19 p 15, Monmouth County 9/13 p 22.

Teall, Geoff, March of Dimes 10/4 p 20.

Technical Knock-Out, Fox Rest Farm 11/15 p 46.

The Banker, Waterloo Hunt 9/6 p 23.

The Economist, Valley Hunt Club 8/9 p 60.

The Heartkeeper, McLean Horse & Pony 12/6 p 26.

The Hedonist, Lindinhill 10/18 p 45.

The Rampart, Artillery Hunt 7/26 p 13, Tulsa State Fair 11/22 p 58.

The Raven, Milwaukee Spring 7/26 p 18.

The Saber, Belle Meade Hunt 8/2 p 60.

The Sand Dollar, Pine County 11/8 p 42.

The Specialist, Fairfield County Hunt Club 8/9 p 20.

The Spoiler, Grand Prix of Sutton, Ont., Can. 9/13 p 60.

The Talisman, Hornby Junior (Can.) 8/9 p 60, St. Catherine's, Ont., (Can.) 9/6 p 60, P.H.A. Ontario Chapter (Can.) 9/27 p 30.

The Very Thing, March of Dimes 10/4 p 19.

Thompson, Adela, Memphis Hunter-Jumper Classic 7/5 p 49.

Thoricia, Southampton 10/4 p 43.

Throckmorton, Kate, Middlebrook Farm 7/19 p 22.

Thumbs Up, Greenwich 7/5 p 48.

Tiberius, Fairfield County Hunt Club 8/9 p 22.

Tic Toc, Helvetia 10/4 p 49.

Tidbit, Memphis Hunter-Jumper Classic 7/5 p 49.

Time N' Again, Ottawa Valley Breeders 10/18 p 46.

Tissot-Lefebvre (France), Janou, winner, Ladies' World Jumping Championship at La Baule CSIO 7/26 p 48.

Toksu, Kismet, Tavitny Farms 11/8 p 46.

Tornado, Tralee 8/9 p 46.

Toss The Coin, Oneida County Charity 8/2 p 45.

Tradition, Helvetia 8/23 p 24.

Treviranus, Denya, Assistant to Mr. E.J. Fowler, show manager at the North American Grand Prix, Toronto, Can. 8/23 p 59.

Tribe Chicasha, Wayzata Country Club 8/30 p 24.

Triple Crown, Dennis Murphy (USET), La Baule CSIO 7/26 p 49.

Triple Play, Pine Top Farm 7/12 p 52, Rosebank Plantation 12/20 p 26.

Troughhill Twilight, New Market Hounds 8/9 p 43.

Turl's Hill Reno, Vancouver Pony Club, Jr. 7/19 p 41.

Tuscaloosa, Maryland National 10/25 p 32.

Twelfth Night, Milwaukee Spring 7/26 p 18, B & B Farms 10/25 p 19.

Unkovic, Mary, Rolling Rock Hunt 10/4 p 44.

Virginia State 4-H Fair, Fitting, showmanship, stable management judging, 3 photos 10/18 p 56, p 57, p 58.

Walker, Kim, Waco Symphony Women's Council Hunter and Jumper 12/20 p 46.

Walsh, James, judge at St. John's 7/26 p 50.

Warbeeb, Chicagoand Spring 7/12 p 52.

War Dress, Loudoun Pony & Jr. 7/19 p 46.

Warean, Nassau County AHRC 10/18 p 28.

Washington (D.C.) International Hunt Night, 10 photos 11/15 p 60.

Welles, Fredi, Springbrook 7/12 p 22, Gill-St. Bernards School 11/29 p 30.

Welsh, Charles S., Jr., ringmaster at Chagrin Valley PHA 8/16 p 59.

Whitaker, Brig. W.D., Chairman of the Canadian Equestrian Team, and Mrs. Whitaker, North American Grand Prix, Toronto, Can. 8/23 p 59.

Who Can Tell, Pickering Pony 10/11 p 46.

Who Cares, Southern Calif. Exposition National 8/23 p 26.

Wiggs Bar, Cape Cod Hospital 8/2 p 20.

Willie Wonderful, Jim Hulick (U.S.), North Amer-

ican Grand Prix 8/23 p 56.

Windsor Holiday, Kern County Fair 10/25 p 30.

Wink Proof, Santa Barbara National 8/30 p 26.

Winning Spree, Bay Ridge 8/30 p 34.

Winsome Way, Tennessee State 8/2 p 38.

Without Warning, Cape Cod Hospital 8/2 p 22.

Wolf Cub, Tanjay Farm 8/30 p 38.

Wonderful World, Three Day Farm Vacation 7/19 p 26.

Worth Avenue, Tennessee State 8/2 p 38.

Yankee Passover, Ohio State Fair 10/11 p 28.

Zim's Flower Drum, Monmouth County 9/13 p 47.

#### Hunter Trials & Pace Events

Beachcomber, ridden by Joan Denman, Rocky Fork Headly Hunt 10/18 p 30.

Brian Boru, Susan Snyder, Los Altos Hunt Trials 11/22 p 50.

Brown, Robin, on Shadow To Who, Casanova-Warrenton-Old Dominion Pony Club Jr. Trials 11/1 p 41.

Burt, Mrs. John, Honorary Secretary, Spring Valley Hounds Pace Event, 12/27 p 10.

Butch, Gail Timmerman, Casanova-Warrenton-Old Dominion Pony Club Trials, 11/1 p 41.

Casey, John G., Field Master, Spring Valley Hounds Pace Event 12/27 p 10.

Cimmaron, Mrs. Benjamin L. Harrison, Woodrow Farm (Kansas) Hunter Swimming Meet 9/6 p 14.

Donovan, William Bennett, Los Altos Hunt Trials 11/22 p 23.

Father Buckley, Eugina McMichael, Los Altos Hunt Trials 11/22 p 24.

Farnley Reliance, Mimi Donovan, Blue Ridge Hunt Trials 12/6 p 14.

Gibbs, Frank, Spring Valley Hounds Pace Event 12/27 p 10.

Good Knight, Debbie Dunn, Middleburg Hunt Trials 11/15 p 59.

Jack's Beano, Julie Gilman, Casanova-Warrenton-Old Dominion Pony Club Trials 11/1 p 41.

McNutt, Jean, representing Monmouth County Hunt at Windy Hollow Hunt Pace Event 11/22 p 26.

Michaelangelo, Virginia Ladd, Pickering Hunt Trials 11/22 p 13.

Moon Shot, Skipper Willauer, Middleburg Trials 11/8 p 54.

Once Again, Pat Rostrom, Los Altos Hunt Trials 11/22 p 24.

Pink Boy, James K. Tindle, Pickering Hunt Trials 11/22 p 12.

Platt, Helen, Spring Valley Hounds Pace Event 12/27 p 10.

Popcorn, Nora Whit, Middleburg Trials 11/8 p 54.

Roffy, Charlotte Robson, ridden by Mrs. William Walsh, Pickering Hunt Trials 11/22 p 13.

Stowaway, Ian Cantacuzene, Middleburg Hunt Trials 11/8 p 54.

Sugar Blues, Mrs. Jay Foss, Jr.-MPH, Los Altos Hunt Trials 11/22 p 23.

V.I.P., Melinda Fox, Loudoun Hunt Trials 12/6 p 16.

Woodchopper, Mrs. James Dorsey, Los Altos Hunt Trials 11/22 p 23.

Woods, Bonnie, representing Monmouth County Hunt at Windy Hollow Hunt Pace Event 11/22 p 26.

#### Olympic & Pan American Games

El Salvador International Jumping Team members, Anabel T. De Maza, Juan Antonio Tinoco, Roxana T. de Hill with Hubert M. Rohrer, trainer 10/25 p 28.

#### Polo

Junior East-West game action at Oak Brook, Ill. 10/25 p 56.

Louisville Tournament action 9/27 p 47.

Milwaukee Polo Club Team, winners, U.S. Polo Association's National Open Tournament, Del Carroll, Tommy Wayman, Joe Barry and Robin Uihlein 10/11 p 49.

Myopia Sea Gulls, winners of the Tar Baby Plate, Jim Mosely, Adam Winthrop, Seth Herndon and Terry Shaw 11/1 p 48.

Oak Brook Gold Cup action 9/27 p 49.

Skene, Bob, umpire for Brandywine Polo Club's 17th annual tournament 11/1 p 58.

Sun Ranch Cup Play, Stuart Mackenzie, (N.Z.), Michael Butler, 2 photos 8/2 p 50.

U.S. Polo Ass'n Pony Club Tournament, 3 photos 9/27 p 48.

Yale Polo Ass'n Camp, director, Dan Wallace, Bill Rabb, Eric Leighton, Kunihiko Imai, Gavin Bourjaily and 5 teams, ready for play, 4 photos 9/13 p 48, p 49.

#### Pony Clubs

Anderson, Lisa, Wayne DuPage P.C., National Rally 9/6 p 60.

Bath Pony Club, winning B Club Team, National Rally 8/16 p 60.

Captain, Fiddlistix Farms' Pony Club Games winner 11/8 p 21.

Casanova-Warrenton-Old Dominion C-1 Team, Vir-

ginia Regional Rally 7/26 p 36.

Cherry Creek C-2 Team, Colorado-New Mexico Regional Rally 9/6 p 46.

Clement, Anne, Arlington-Fairfax P.C., National Rally 9/6 p 60.

Cooper, Laurie, on Paint, High Country P.C. Competitive Trail Ride 12/13 p 38.

Dallas P.C. winning C Team at Texas-Oklahoma Regional Rally 8/2 p 46.

Duke, Benjamin, Cherry Creek P.C. B. Colorado-New Mexico Regional Rally 9/6 p 46.

Graetz, Michael, Keeneland Pony Club, leading B individual, Mid-South Regional Rally 8/9 p 42.

Grange, Holly, Colorado Springs P.C., Colorado-New Mexico Regional Rally 9/6 p 46.

Great Falls C-2 Team, Virginia Regional Rally 7/26 p 35.

Hazel, Leigh Ann, Arlington-Fairfax P.C., at the National Rally 8/16 p 60.

High Country P.C. Competitive Trail Ride, 2 photos 12/13 p 38.

Kuehn, Janis, Golden's Bridge P.C. A Individual, Metropolitan Regional Rally 8/16 p 42, winning A rider, National Rally 8/16 p 60.

Leary, Marianne, captain of the Midwest Regional Team, National Rally 8/16 p 60.

McLarty, Richard, A Individual, Metropolitan Regional Rally 8/16 p 42.

McLean, Mrs. Spencer, Stable Management Judge, Texas-Oklahoma Regional Rally 8/2 p 46.

Middleburg-Orange County C-2 Team, Virginia Regional Rally 7/26 p 34.

Middle Tennessee C Team, Mid-South Regional Rally 8/9 p 42.

Mid South B Team, winning Regional Team, National Rally 8/16 p 60.

National Rally, 20th, Midland, Ga., 6 photos 8/16 p 60.

New York-Upper Conn. Region Team II, Canadian National Rally 9/27 p 41.

North Central Regional Rally obstacle # 9, the "X" 7/26 p 42.

North Central Regional B Team, National Rally 8/16 p 60.

Perkins, Bea, winning B rider at Western New England Rally 7/26 p 40.

Plum Creek C-1 Team, Colorado-New Mexico Regional Rally 9/6 p 46.

Redland C Team, Maryland Regional Rally 9/13 p 40.

Schieroth, Anna, Monadnock P.C., on Skip o' Twilight, Western New England Regional Rally 7/26 p 40.

Schurink, Renee, winning B rider at Western New England Regional Rally 7/26 p 40.

Spring Valley Hounds P.C. winning B team, Metropolitan Regional Rally 8/16 p 42.

Suncoast P.C. Black and Gold Team, Suncoast P.C. Mock Rally 12/30 p 47.

Sunny Hills P.C. winning D Team, Delmarva Regional Rally, Middletown, Del. 9/27 p 44.

Tash, Janine, winning B individual on Suede Lady, South Florida Regional Rally 8/2 p 43.

U.S. Polo Ass'n Pony Club Tournament, 3 photos 9/27 p 48.

Walker, Mary, winning B rider at Western New England Regional Rally 7/26 p 40.

Warren, Mindy, on Mariah, High Country P.C. Competitive Trail Ride 12/13 p 38.

Worthington, Jane, winning B rider, Western New England Regional Rally 7/26 p 40.

#### Thoroughbred Racing - Flat

Admetus, Sir Michael Sobell and Sir Arnold Weinstein, winner of the Washington D.C. International at Laurel, 3 photos 11/15 p 4, p 5.

Aunt Jin, winning Mermaid S at Atlantic City 10/11 p 56.

Big Spruce, Elmendorf Farm, winning The Marlboro Cup at Belmont 9/27 p 10.

Bold Gun, William S. Farish, III, winner of Tyro S at Monmouth 7/5 p 4.

Bombay Duck, Roland Aristone, Sr., winning World's Playground S at Atlantic City 10/25 p 65.

Brenahan, John J., newly appointed vice-president and chief administrative official of the Thoroughbred Racing Ass'n. 8/16 p 11.

Christopher R. Shamrock Farm (Art Rooney), winning Rumson H at Monmouth Park 12/6 p 6.

Damascus, elected to Hall of Fame 7/19 p 56.

Dark Mirage, elected to Hall of Fame 7/19 p 56.

El Pitirre, Enrique Ubarri, winning The Remsen S at Aqueduct 12/13 p 8.

Fair Wind, Aisco Stable, winning Colleen S at Monmouth 7/5 p 6.

Fitzgerald, Thomas J., named president of the New York Racing Ass'n 12/13 p 6.

Foolish Pleasure, J. L. Greer, winning Sapling S at Monmouth Park 8/23 p 8.

Forage, William Haggin Ferry, winning the William duPont Jr., H at Delaware Park 8/9 p 56.

Forego, Lazy F Ranch (Mrs. Martha Gerry), winner of The Brooklyn H at Aqueduct 7/13 p 50, winning the Vosburgh H at Aqueduct 10/25 p 63.

Gentleman's Word, King Ranch, Chesapeake H at Bowie 9/27 p 8.  
 Gerry, Mrs. Martha, owner of Lazy F Ranch, owner of Forego, winner of The Brooklyn H at Aqueduct 7/12 p 50.  
 Groom Pins, by William Stravitz, NYRA Photojournalism honorable mention 12/20 p 55.  
 Halo, Windfield Farm (E.P. Taylor) winning Invitational United Nations H at Atlantic City 9/6 p 56.  
 Hirsch, W.J. (Buddy), trainer of King Ranch's Gentleman's Word, winner of the Chesapeake H at Bowie 9/27 p 56.  
 Holding Pattern, John Gerbas & Bob Schleicher, winning Monmouth Invitational H at Monmouth 8/9 p 4.  
 Home Happy, by Jack Balletti, United Press International, 2nd Prize, NYRA Photojournalism Awards Competition 12/27 p 8.  
 Honkey Star, Dan Lasater, winning Monmouth Oaks at Monmouth Park 7/12 p 49.  
 Just The Time, Buckland Farm, winning The Futurity at Belmont Park 9/13 p 57.  
 Lefkowitz, Louis, Attorney General of the State of N.Y., at Saratoga 9/6 p 10.  
 Margaret's Number, winning Margate H at Atlantic City 9/6 p 57.  
 Mather, Charles E., 2nd, recently elected president of the National Museum of Racing, at the Saratoga Racetrack 8/9 p 59.  
 McCreary, Conn, jockey elected to Hall of Fame 7/19 p 56.  
 Melbourne Cup Day at Flemington Racecourse (Australia) 11/22 p 8.  
 Molly Ballantine, disq., The Red Bank S at Monmouth 11/29 p 9.  
 Mystery Mood, winner, Red Bank S at Monmouth 11/29 p 9.  
 Norris, Bruce A., owner of Stream Across, winner of Polly Drummond S at Delaware Park 7/12 p 4.  
 North Broadway, Tadao Tamashimo, winning Sheephead Bay H at Aqueduct 7/12 p 8.  
 Northern Fling, George Strawbridge, Jr., winning Longfellow H at Monmouth 10/25 p 6.  
 Philip, Prince, at Aqueduct 10/25 p 67.  
 Phillippson, Maurice, on Admetus, winner of the Washington D.C. International at Laurel 11/15 p 4.  
 Pounding The Turf, by Dan Farrell, NYRA Photojournalism first prize 12/20 p 55.  
 Ringmistress, Tinton Falls, Farm, winning Milady H at Liberty Bell 7/12 p 8.  
 Ruffian, Locust Hill Farm (Mr. & Mrs. Stuart S. Janney, Jr.), winner of Sorority S at Monmouth Park 8/9 p 8.  
 Saratoga 1925 Model T Ford popcorn truck owned & operated by Dorothy R. Madison 8/16 p 57.  
 Secretariat, elected to Hall of Fame 7/19 p 56.  
 Talc, Tinton Falls Stables, winning Lansdale G. Sasser S at Bowie 10/11 p 57.  
 Tippet, Col., and Mrs. M. E. owner of Igloo, (8th place) at the Melbourne Cup in Australia 11/22 p 66.  
 True Knight, Darby Dan Farm (John W. Galbreath) winning Amory L. Haskell H at Monmouth Park 7/26 p 6.  
 Vanderbilt, Alfred, at Aqueduct 10/25 p 67.  
 Whittingham, Charles, trainer elected to Hall of Fame 7/19 p 56.  
 Wilson, Malcom, Governor of the State of N.Y., at Saratoga 9/6 p 10.

#### Thoroughbred Racing - Over Fences

Afilador (also ran), Powhatan, leading in The Manly at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 84, winning The Virginia Plate at Montpelier 11/15 p 8.  
 Anderan, Augustin Stables, winning Herbert A. May Cup at Rolling Rock - 2nd Day 10/18 p 6.  
 Arctic Joe, Augustin Stables (George Strawbridge, Jr.) winning at Saratoga 8/30 p 60.  
 Augustus Bay, Jane F. Clark, II, winning the Colonial Cup 11/29 p 6.  
 Battleship, Mrs. Marion duPont Scott, winning 1934 American Grand National with jockey/trainer Carroll K. Bassett 12/20 p 4.  
 Baudry, R. H. Mariner, winning The Trouble Maker Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 84.  
 Bedford, Erskine, in the paddock at Fair Hill 9/27 p 58.  
 Buzz At Em, Mrs. Nancy Barrett, winning flat race at Oak Tree's hunter/jumper/steeplechase week at Santa Anita 11/8 p 64.  
 Cafe Prince, George Strawbridge, Jr., winning the Lovely Night Steeplechase H at Saratoga 8/9 p 57, 8/30 p 60.  
 Castlebar II, Mrs. Wm. Cox Wright, winning the Battleship Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/27 p 60.  
 Clark, Jane, at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/27 p 60.  
 Collins, Chris, prior to Pardubice, Czech Grand Steeplechase 10/25 p 6.  
 Conserje, Henry G. Wood, winning The Fair Hill Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 84.  
 Czech Grand Steeplechase, at Pardubice fence in front of the stands 10/25 p 6, Taxis fence 10/25 p

64, 3 photos 12/20 p 10.  
 Darnley, Montpelier, winning The Chufquen at Virginia Fall Race Meet 10/25 p 68.  
 Durant, Tim (74) winner of Del Monte Gold Cup with his grand-daughter, Wendy Dye (17) winner of Ladies' Race at Los Altos Hunt Race Meeting 9/27 p 55, (75) on St. Francis, Santa Anita steeplechase 11/8 p 8.  
 Dye, Wendy, winner of Ladies' Race at Los Altos Hunt Race Meeting 9/27 p 55.  
 Elkridge, Kent Miller, winning 1948 Indian River Steeplechase H 7/19 p 4, raced 11 seasons & won 31 races 7/19 p 4, winning Saratoga Steeplechase H in 1950 7/19 p 5.  
 Fairfax Hunt Race Meeting, 4 photos 9/27 p 60.  
 Fair Hill - 2nd Day, 5 photos 9/27 p 60.  
 Fenwick, H. B. trainer, at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/27 p 60.  
 Fishback, Jerry, tied for 2nd in jockey standings at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/27 p 60.  
 Fisher, Mrs. John, at Rolling Rock Races - 1st Day 10/18 p 68.  
 Fort Devon, Charles S. Bird, Jr., winning Cecil County Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/27 p 60, winning Western Penna. Hunt Cup at Rolling Rock - 2nd Day 10/18 p 8.  
 Fortissimo, Mrs. Wm. Cox Wright, winning the Christiana Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 84, winning the Madison Plate at Montpelier 11/15 p 6.  
 Fort Nenagh, Mrs. Miles Valentine, winning The Daniel C. Sands Cup at Virginia Fall Race Meet 10/25 p 68.  
 Fout, Dougie, winning his first race on Coventry Rock Stable's Prince Image at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 84.  
 Fout, P. R., trainer of Tarratine, Fair Hill Races - 1st Day 9/20 p 84.  
 Francis, Mr. and Mrs. Dick, prior to Pardubice, Czech Grand Steeplechase 10/25 p 6.  
 Garden Games, Rokeby Stables, winning Foxbrook Plate at Essex Hunt Race Meeting 11/8 p 65.  
 Gran Kan, Mrs. F. Ambrose Clark, winning the Grand National at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/27 p 60.  
 Golden Lancer II, Brian Darrer, the Irish entry in The Colonial Cup 11/29 p 7.  
 Guest, Virginia, owner of Tarratine, winner of the Manly Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 94, owner of Life's Illusion, winner of The Governor's Steeplechase at The Colonial Cup Races 11/29 p 7.  
 Haskell, Mrs. Amory L., at Monmouth County Hunt Race Meeting 11/1 p 55.  
 High Peak, Anne duPont, winning Exhibition Steeplechase at Santa Anita 11/8 p 8, p 65.  
 Howard, Reese, in the paddock at Fair Hill 9/27 p 58.  
 James, Mrs. Richard, at Rolling Rock Races - 1st Day, 10/18 p 66.  
 Jay Trump, Mrs. M. Stephenson (now Mrs. Harold B. LeBlonde), at the 1965 British Grand National at Aintree 12/27 p 4, p 5, winning 1963 Maryland Hunt Cup 12/27 p 40.  
 Life's Illusion, Virginia Guest, winning Malcolm McGiffin Cup at Rolling Rock - 1st Day, 2 photos 10/18 p 64, p 65.  
 London Grove, A. O. Choate, Jr., winning at Saratoga 8/30 p 60.  
 Lucky Boy III, Mrs. Miles Valentine, winning the Brooklawn Plate at Penna. Hunt Cup at Unionville 11/22 p 5.  
 McConnell, Mrs. Jean duP., at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/27 p 60.  
 McConnell, Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Tyler, at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 84.  
 McKnight, H. Turney, rider of Perfect Cast, winner of the Monmouth County Hunt Cup at Monmouth County, 2 photos 11/1 p 55, rider of Still In All, winner, New Jersey Hunt Cup at Essex Hunt Race Meeting 11/8 p 6.  
 Miller, Kent, owner of the champion "chaser" Elkridge 7/19 p 4, at presentation of Grand National Steeplechase at Belmont Park 7/19 p 5.  
 Montpelier Cup field at Montpelier Hunt Race Meeting 11/15 p 8.  
 Muller, Mrs. Helen Polinger, winning the Icee Bear at the Fairfax Hunt Race Meeting 9/27 p 60.  
 Neji, Mrs. Ogden Phipps, 3 time Steeplechase Horse of the Year & winning 1958 Grand National 2 photos 7/26 p 4.  
 Pearce, Ross, winning his first race on R. H. Mariner's Baudry at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 84.  
 Perfect Cast, Audrey Riker, winning Monmouth County Hunt Cup at Monmouth County 11/1 p 55, winner, Penna. Hunt Cup at Unionville 11/22 p 6.  
 Prince Image, Coventry Rock Stable, winning 2nd div., Lewisville Flat Race at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 84.  
 Quanbeck, Al, rider of Tarratine, winner of The Manly Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 84.  
 Riker, Audrey, owner of Perfect Cast, winner of the Monmouth County Hunt Cup at Monmouth County

11/1 p 55.  
 Roberts, Emmett, rider of Kent Miller's Elkridge, winner of a renewal of the Grand National Steeplechase at Belmont Park 7/19 p 5.  
 Rowley, Audrey Riker, winning the Seven Corners at the Fairfax Hunt Race Meeting 9/27 p 60.  
 Ruhsam, Jonathan, parting with Ginger Phar in the Christiana Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 84.  
 Runyon, Rick, rider of Fort Nenagh, winner at Virginia Fall Race Meet, 2 photos 10/25 p 68.  
 Sabinus, Mrs. Samuel Bogley, winning at Saratoga 8/30 p 60.  
 Santa Anita's Hunter/Jumper/Steeplechase Week 11/8 p 8, p 64, p 65.  
 Scott, Mrs. Marion duPont, chairman of the race committee, Montpelier Hunt Race Meeting 11/15 p 57, owner of Battleship 12/20 p 5.  
 Shameca, Dr. R. C. Wingfield, winning Robert V. Clark, Jr. Cup at Virginia Fall Race Meeting, 2 photos 10/25 p 68.  
 Skiffington, Tommy, on Augustus Bay, winner, The Colonial Cup 11/29 p 6.  
 Slade, Janet, on Dioul, Riviere Des Tribunes at Auteuil 9/6 p 8.  
 Smith, Tommy, rider of Jay Trump, winner of British Grand National and Maryland Hunt Cup 12/27 p 4, p 40, on Golden Jane, 1950 P.H.A. show, Berryville, Va. 12/27 p 40.  
 Smithwick, Mrs. Dorothy F., at the Virginia Fall Race Meet 10/25 p 68.  
 Smithwick, Mike, trainer of Mrs. Ogden Phipps' Neji 7/26 p 5.  
 Smithwick, Paddy, on Kent Miller's Elkridge 7/19 p 4, rider of Mrs. Ogden Phipps' Neji 7/26 p 5.  
 Speed Kills, Mrs. Colin Lofting, winner, Noel Laing Steeplechase H at Montpelier 11/15 p 6.  
 Stephenson, Mrs. M. (now Mrs. Harold B. LeBlonde), owner of Jay Trump, winner of 1965 Grand National at Aintree, Eng. 12/27 p 5.  
 Still In All, H. Turney McKnight, winning The Chronicle Cup at Virginia Fall Race Meet 10/25 p 68, winning New Jersey Hunt Cup at Essex Hunt Race Meeting 11/8 p 6.  
 Strawbridge, Robert, at presentation of a renewal of the Grand National Steeplechase at Belmont Park 7/19 p 5.  
 Summer Crop, Charles L. Heekin, winning Middletown Cup at Monmouth County Hunt Race Meeting 11/1 p 55.  
 Sun Sign, H. Turney McKnight, winning at Saratoga 8/23 p 6.  
 Swinging Sabre, Mrs. Wm. Cox Wright, winning a div. of the Lewisville Flat Race at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 84.  
 Tall Award, Augustin Stable, winning at Aqueduct 7/19 p 55, winning Monmouth County Gold Cup at Monmouth County Hunt Race Meeting 11/1 p 6, 4th in the Colonial Cup 11/29 p 7.  
 Time Saver, Jonathan Sheppard, winning 2nd div., Harry E. Harris at Essex Hunt Race Meeting 11/8 p 6.  
 Valentine, Mrs. Miles, owner of Fort Nenagh, winner of the Daniel C. Sands Cup at Virginia Fall Race Meet 10/25 p 68.  
 Virginia Fall Race Meet, 7 photos 10/25 p 68.  
 Von Stade, John, in the paddock at Fair Hill 9/27 p 58.  
 West, Gov. John C., of South Carolina at the Colonial Cup Races 11/29 p 7.  
 Widener, George D., at presentation of a renewal of the Grand National Steeplechase at Belmont Park 7/19 p 5.

#### Trail & Endurance Riding

Algonquin, Lee Hiltz, Vermont 100 Mile Trail Ride 10/11 p 12.  
 Arizona State Horseman's Ass'n and Maricopa County Parks Department Trail Ride, a group of the 200 participants 11/15 p 43.  
 Barsalean, Dick, D.V.M., on Liftaway, Western States 100 Miles One Day Ride 9/6 p 24.  
 Bright Hope, J. A. Leslie and Minette Rice-Edwards, ridden by Minette Rice-Edwards, winner of Haggin Cup 1973 11/22 p 64.  
 Carr, Lester, on Maybee, Vermont 100-Mile Trail Ride 10/11 p 12.  
 Coquet, Evelynne and Corinne, & their dog, Pataud, Paris-Jerusalem on Horseback 11/29 p 32.  
 Donald Twilight, Janet Lord, Vermont 100-Mile Trail Ride 10/11 p 12.  
 Echo, Virginia Lancaster, Vermont 100-Mile Trail Ride 10/11 p 12.  
 Franz, Beth, Red Cloud's Playboy, Haywood Trail Riders 11/22 p 42.  
 Hiltz, Lee, on Algonquin, Vermont 100-Mile Trail Ride 10/11 p 12.  
 Hugo, the mule, Eva Taylor, winner of The Haggin Cup, Western States 100 Miles One Day Ride 9/6 p 24.  
 Lancaster, Virginia on Echo, Vermont 100-Mile Trail Ride 10/11 p 12.  
 Laritha Hanover, Margie Wade, Vermont 100-Mile



Trail Ride 10/11 p 12.  
 Liftaway, Dick Barsalean, D.V.M., Western States 100 Miles One Day Ride 9/6 p 24.  
 Lord, Janet, on Donald Twilight, Vermont 100-Mile Trail Ride 10/11 p 12.  
 Maybee, Lester Carr, Vermont 100-Mile Trail Ride 10/11 p 12.  
 Paris-Jerusalem on Horseback, 4 photos 11/29 p 32.  
 Red Cloud's Playboy, Beth Franz, Haywood Trail Riders 11/22 p 42.  
 Rice-Edwards, Minette, on Bright Hope, winner, 1973 Haggin Cup 11/22 p 64.  
 Stuart, Shelly, on her mule, Wyoming Pack Trip - 1974 12/6 p 46.  
 Taylor, Eva, and Hugo, the mule, winners of The Haggin Cup, Western States 100 Miles One Day Ride 9/6 p 24.  
 Trail Odometer demonstrated by Emery Henderson, a Morgan Horse breeder and exhibitor of Glendale, Ariz. 11/22 p 62.  
 Vermont 100-Mile Ride Winners, 2 photos 10/11 p 12.  
 Wade, Margie, on Laritha Hanover, Vermont 100-Mile Trail Ride 10/11 p 12.

#### U.S.E.T. - see also Photographs, Combined Training

Coffin, Tad, on Mrs. Cherry Rogers' Story Time, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 52.  
 Emerson, Denny, on Victor Dakin, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 52.  
 Forbes, Lornie, 3-Day Team Short List, with Little Mac 7/26 p 47; on Greco, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 47.  
 Furtive, Beth Perkins, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 52.  
 Golden Griffin, Roger Haller, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 52.  
 Good Mixture, USET, Mike Plumb, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 52.  
 Greco, Lornie Forbes, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 52.  
 Haller, Roger, on Golden Griffin, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 52.  
 LeGoff, Jack, coach of the 3-Day Team schooling Royal Cor, New Training Center Open House 7/26 p 47.  
 Little Mac, Lornie Forbes, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 47.  
 New Twist filly, 1974 gray, out of Anakonda, both sire & dam winners of top prizes for the USET 8/23 p 22.  
 Ortac, Caroline Treviranus, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 52.  
 Perkins, Beth, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 47, on Furtive, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 52.  
 Plain Sailing, USET, Don Sachey, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 52.  
 Plumb, Mike, on the USET's Good Mixture, 3 Day Team Short List 7/26 p 52.  
 Royal Cor, 3-Day, being schooled by Jack LeGoff, New 3-Day Team Training Center Open House 7/26 p 47.  
 Sachey, Don, on USET's Plain Sailing, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 52.  
 Story Time, owned by Mrs. Cherry Rogers, ridden Tad Coffin, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 52.  
 Three Day, Short List to represent the U.S. in the World Three Day Championships, 8 photos 7/26 p 52, winning team at Burghley, Eng. 10/4 p 60, Stable crew (at Wyllye): Patrick Lynch, Joanne Le Clair, Barbara Curtis, Lynne Greenwood, Marshal Grey, stable manager and Audrey Blood 10/18 p 50.  
 Treviranus, Caroline, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 47, on Ortac, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 52.  
 Victor Dakin, Denny Emerson, 3-Day Team Short List 7/26 p 52.

#### Other

American Association of Equine Practitioners officers for 1975. President, Dr. G. Marvin Beeman, President-elect, Dr. James T. O'Connor, Jr., Vice President, Dr. Joseph A. Solomon and Executive Director, Dr. Wayne O. Kester 12/27 p 41.  
 Appleby Horse Fair (Eng.), age old hand slapping as a sign of agreement 9/6 p 55.  
 Arizona Charros, 2 photos 9/13 p 46.  
 Atchison, William Dean, Fugitive 9/13 p 56.  
 Ballet Master, Bittersweet Farms' 3-yr.-old Welsh stallion 11/8 p 19.  
 Belamontes, Tony, Arizona Charro 9/13 p 46.  
 Benlea Farm Section B foal 11/8 p 13.  
 Bine, Ruth, Brighton, England's only police girl on horseback 12/6 p 59.  
 Bittersweet Look Again, yearling crossbred filly, Bittersweet Farms 11/8 p 16.  
 Blue Hills Miss Muffet, Obispo Pony Farm Welsh Pony 11/8 p 13.  
 Braceland, Jeanne S., N. J. Side Saddle Clinic 10/18 p 42.

Bristol Sun God, yearling Welsh colt, Bristol Pony Farm 11/8 p 17.  
 Brook, Babette, N.J. Side-Saddle Clinic 10/18 p 42.  
 Cedarcrest Cherokee, Welsh colt foal 11/8 p 14.  
 Cedarcrest Farm's Dawn at Cedarcrest 11/8 p 14.  
 Count of Cedarcrest, a "B" Welsh 2-year-old stallion 11/8 p 16.  
 Cleveland Bay enthusiasts on the moors of Cleveland in Yorkshire, Eng. 10/11 p 59.  
 Cleveland Bay Horses in England and Ireland, 6 photos; mares & foals of Miss Ruth Kitching; of Mr. David Keenleyside; Grallagh, Miss Fiona Kinnear, champion 4-year-old heavyweight hunter champion at Cork & Reserve Champion at Dublin; Moifast, Mrs. R. McNeill, champion at Dublin; Miss Sylvia Stanier's grandson of Hope; Capt. Ian Dudgeon and Miss Stanier's daughters of Hope (dam of Foster & Fru) with their 1974 foals 10/11 p 60.  
 Cowboy & good "using" horse 7/26 p 28.  
 Crefeld Sabina, Welsh Pony, Stadacona Farm 11/8 p 13.  
 Crotoman's Bantry Bay, Justamere Farm's Connemara stallion 11/8 p 18.  
 Davric Rock 'n Roll, foundation sire at Harvest Hill Farm 11/8 p 20.  
 Donkeys, Moonshine, Johanna Phillips & Julie Pryor, Stonington, Ct. 11/8 p 13, Proud Henry, Donkey Society Show, Eng. 11/8 p 13, Sandon Corydon, supreme champion in England 11/8 p 13, Sandon Elisha, best foal, Donkey Society Show, Eng. 11/8 p 13.  
 Dow, Tpr. Robert, in the Life Guards, England's Household Cavalry 12/20 p 33.  
 Erin's Mavournen, 2-yr.-old Connemara filly at Hideaway Farm 11/8 p 16.  
 Fairfax-Blakeborough, Major J., former secretary of the Cleveland Bay Horse Society on the moors of Cleveland in Yorkshire, Eng. 10/11 p 59.  
 Farney Petal Roses with her produce, Crossroads Farm 11/8 p 22.  
 Five of Diamonds, a Gilnocky Farm Connemara 11/8 p 27.  
 F. T. Ballindooly, yearling Connemara stallion, Fiddlestix Farm 11/3 p 16.  
 Gilnocky Mullinger, Terrapin Farm, Connemara Pony 11/8 p 11.  
 Gilnocky Sparkler (Connemara) and Jennifer Cross 11/8 p 27.  
 Gilnocky's Ard-Righ MacDaire, Threesprings Farm's 3-yr.-old Connemara stallion 11/8 p 21.  
 Goitra, Mrs. Peter, with weanling colt by Fox-ridge Starlight out of Whitewood Irish Eve at Ferdinand Farm 11/8 p 24.  
 Gossett, Kimberly, Kidnap victim 9/13 p 56.  
 Greenway, Mrs. Walter, secretary of The (British) Donkey Society 7/26 p 51.  
 Greenway's Polyanna, 3-yr.-old filly, Greenway's Connemara Farm 11/8 p 16.  
 Happy Afterthought, Bar Bar A Farm Connemara, ridden by Dee Milam 11/8 p 19.  
 Harvest Hill Wickendale, Harvest Hill Farm's Section "B" Welsh Pony 11/8 p 20.  
 Heathwood Gold Coin, Welsh stud standing in British Columbia 11/8 p 16.  
 Household Cavalry (Eng.), Trooper & equipment room, 2 photos 12/20 p 32, p 33.  
 Huaso, Capt. Albert Larraguibel, jumping 8' 1.2" in 1949 in Chile, the world's high jump record 11/1 p 59.  
 "I told doc that flea powder wasn't any good" 7/12 p 6.  
 "I wonder where we're going today?" 9/13 p 13.  
 Jousting, Mediaeval, in modern England, 3 photos 12/13 p 28.  
 Katie, Timberlane Farm Connemara 11/8 p 13.  
 Kaye, Peter, lectures on stable management at Baltimore County 4-H Riding Camp 8/16 p 45.  
 Kilarney Lark, 4-yr.-old Connemara filly, owned by Saturday Country Farm 11/8 p 18.  
 Kilkerrin Paddy, Bar Bar A Farm, Connemara stallion, ridden by Dorothy Lyons 11/8 p 18.  
 Kitching, Miss Ruth, a leading breeder of Cleveland Bay horses, on the moors of Cleveland in Yorkshire, Eng. 10/11 p 59.  
 Knie, Dewey, Jr., circus horseman with Lipizansers 7/12 p 28.  
 Knie, Fredy, Sr., circus horseman, with Achal-Tekyner stallions 7/12 p 28.  
 La Fayette Sandy, Asgard Farm Welsh Pony 11/8 p 13.  
 Lynch, Major John, addressing the 1974 graduating class at Morven Park Equestrian Institute 12/6 p 48.  
 Mackay-Smith, Alexander, a vice president of the Cleveland Bay Horse Society and editor of The Chronicle of the Horse on the moors of Cleveland in Yorkshire, Eng. 10/11 p 59.  
 Manzo, Mrs. Thomas, N.J. Side-Saddle Clinic instructor 10/18 p 42.  
 Morven Park (Va.) International Equestrian Institute, class of 1974 9/13 p 60.  
 Pickwick Beauty #1, Counce Welsh Pony Farm

11/8 p 13.  
 Polaris Suzanne, Seven Oak Farm Connemara 11/8 p 13.  
 Quarter Horse medallion, commemorating one month horse registered 12/6 p 8.  
 R. H. F. O'Haraan, Gilnocky Farm's champion Connemara, rider, Cathy Thieder 11/8 p 26.  
 R. H. F. Tully's Rose, Gilnocky Farm's Connemara, rider, Katie Haight 11/8 p 20.  
 Scrivelsby Manor, lion gateway at the home of the Dymoke Family, "Grand Champions of England" 12/27 p 24.  
 Side-Saddle Clinic, Mt. Holly, N.J., 3 photos 10/18 p 42.  
 Spring Ledge Bantry Bay, stands at Kinstead Farm, Mass. 11/8 p 12.  
 Springledge Tralee, Tower Hill Farm's champion Connemara 11/8 p 25.  
 Stadacona Crickeith, 2-yr.-old Welsh Pony son of Crefeld Sabina 11/8 p 13.  
 Stradan's Roxann, Welsh Pony, and Shannon Stradan, age 3 11/8 p 11.  
 Summerhays, Reginald S., at a meeting of The (British) Donkey Breed Society, which he serves as president 7/26 p 51.  
 Sunrise Spring Hope (First Connemara foaled in Hawaii at Sunrise Farm) & Devin Sylva, 11/8 p 15.  
 Symmes, Ralph, instructor, Glastonbury, Conn. clinic 9/6 p 40.  
 Terrapin Farm's 24 year old Connemara and her 1/2-hour-old foal 11/8 p 10.  
 The Homesteader, Welsh "B" stallion, Little Homestead Farm 11/8 p 21.  
 "Three's company," 10/18 p 36.  
 "Thru' The Paddock Rail," foal photo 8/16 p 10.  
 Timberlane Farm's 4-day-old Connemara over cavalletti 11/8 p 12.  
 Tour Beauty, Red Ridge Farm Connemara 11/8 p 13.  
 Tower Hill Farm trio of yearlings 11/8 p 25.  
 Tundra, ridden by Susan Roberts, representing the Trakehner breed at the ground-breaking ceremonies at the Kentucky State Horse Park near Lexington 11/15 p 48.  
 Wesson, Rufus, president, Empire State Horsemen's Ass'n 11/22 p 48.  
 Western Glow & Margaret Badger, Tylwyth Welsh Pony Farm 11/8 p 13.  
 White Irish Major, Connemara stallion standing at Pebble Beach Equestrian Center 11/8 p 21.

#### POEMS

Brighoff, Christopher, Santa Claus, M.F.H. 12/27 p 42.  
 Chesterton, G.K., The Donkey 12/20 p 49.  
 De Beaumont, Marguerite, Door of Home 12/20 p 59.  
 Gold Coast Pony Club Gymkhana 12/20 p 43.  
 Gottfried, Gayle, Poetic Justice 7/26 p 41.  
 Brennan, Tom, My Little Hound 9/27 p 16.  
 Farrier's Epitaph 10/11 p 16.  
 Hall, Hazel Ribble, He Didn't Place! (or Thoughts of the Horseman's Mother) 7/12 p 38, The Night Before 12/20 p 44, Wait For The Tail! (or Dilemma of the Horseman's Mother) 10/25 p 56.  
 Huff, N. Shirlee, A Place In The Country 8/16 p 17.  
 Hunt, Anne, Muses Whilst Event Fence Judging 12/27 p 34.  
 Hunt, The, Author unknown 12/27 p 14.  
 Kingsley, Charles, The Find 12/6 p 16.  
 Kolster, Kim, "The Filly" 8/30 p 52.  
 LE Hackney, Mrs. H. Hamilton, Jr., poem reply 12/6 p 55.  
 LE Rathburn, Carolyn, poem information 12/6 p 55.  
 Mule, The 7/12 p 40.  
 Prayer, A Horse's (From The Kingdom of The Horse by H. H. Isenbart and E. M. Buhrer) 12/27 p 18.  
 Rutledge, Archibald, My Old Hound Pack 11/29 p 18.  
 Scharnberg, James Fagan, Summer Doldrums 12/13 p 17.  
 Shapleigh, Lou, An Ode To Major Lynch 12/6 p 49.  
 Sherred, Alison Penn, Loading Logic 10/11 p 15.  
 Stiles, Martha Bennett, Muddle 12/20 p 59.  
 Todd, D. P., The Terrier Song 11/22 p 19.  
 Wilcox, Bertha, Weathervane Horse 10/25 p 64.

#### POLO

Auction, Polo Pony 11/1 p 50.  
 Brandywine 8/30 p 51.  
 British 7/12 p 41, 1974 Season 11/1 p 47.  
 Coronation Cup 8/23 p 49.  
 Fairfield County Hunt Club wins National 12-goal tournament 9/6 p 50.  
 Handicap System, The 12/20 p 50.  
 History, Ancients, Polo among the 11/1 p 49, Man's Oldest Equestrian Game 7/19 p 59.  
 Junior Series at Oak Brook, Ill., East wins 10/25 p 57.

Louisville Club hosts Southern Division of Mid-States Circuit 4 Goal Tournament 9/27 p 47.  
 Milwaukee Polo Club, 1974 Record 10/11 p 48.  
 New York 7/19 p 50, 8/2 p 50, 8/9 p 50, 8/16 p 50, 9/13 p 49, 9/27 p 48, 10/4 p 50, 10/11 p 48, 10/25 p 57, 11/1 p 50, 11/15 p 49.  
 North American Polo Cup, Willow Bend Polo and Hunt Club, Dallas, Tx. 12/27 p 34.  
 Oak Brook Gold Cup Tournament 9/27 p 48.  
 Polo Ponies' Memorial 12-Goal Tournament 10/25 p 58.  
 Sherman Memorial 5 goal, West Hills wins 10/25 p 57.  
 South Africa, U.S. Team plays in 11/15 p 49.  
 Tar Baby Plate 11/1 p 47.  
 U.S. Polo Ass'n Pony Club Tournament, article & 3 photos 9/27 p 48.  
 Univ. of Virginia, Polo at 11/29 p 58.  
 Washington & Lee Univ., New Polo Club at 11/15 p 49.  
 West Hills Club 10/25 p 58.  
 Yale Polo Ass'n Camp, Ethel Walker School, Simsbury, Conn., article & 4 photos 9/13 p 48, p 49.

## PONY CLUBS

### United States

Carolina Regional (C.B) Rally, Anderson Foothills P.C., Anderson, S.C. 7/19 p 48.  
 Carolina Regional (D-2, C-1) Rally, Raleigh, N.C. 8/30 p 50.  
 Cimarron Pony Club Clinic, Oklahoma City, Okla. 7/28 p 41.  
 Colorado-New Mexico Regional (C.B) Rally, Larkspur, Colo. 9/6 p 46.  
 Delmarva Regional Games, Fair Hill, Md. 7/12 p 40.  
 Delmarva Regional (C) Rally, Middletown P.C., Middletown, Del. 8/2 p 49.  
 Delmarva Regional (D) Rally, Centerville, Md. 8/23 p 43.  
 Eastern New England Regional C-2 and B Rally, Penobscot P.C., Maine 7/12 p 48.  
 Eastern Penna. Regional Games Rally, Rose Tree P.C. 7/26 p 36.  
 Echo Hollow P.C. "Septathlon", Canterbury, New Hampshire 11/29 p 52.  
 Gold Coast P.C. Clinic, Pass Christian, Miss. 9/27 p 59.  
 Harts Run P.C. Games Day, Allison Park, Pa. 11/29 p 52.  
 High Country P.C. Competitive Trail Ride, Los Alamos, N.M. 12/13 p 38, (D.C.) Rally, Los Alamos, N.M. 8/16 p 49.  
 Hinkson Valley P.C., members 4th annual three-day event, Columbia, Mo. 10/25 p 51.  
 Inter-Pacific Exchange with New Zealand, Australia, Canada and Japan 12/27 p 42.  
 Lanchester P.C. Trail Endurance Ride, Lanchester, Pa. 12/6 p 42.  
 Laurel Race Track hosts P.C. Games 12/6 p 4.  
 Maine Regional (D, C-1) Rally, Penobscot P.C., Dixmont, Me. 9/13 p 40.  
 Maryland Regional (C, B) Rally, Brighton, Md. 8/9 p 42.  
 Metropolitan Regional (C-B) Rally, Spring Valley Hounds P.C., New Vernon, N.J. 8/16 p 42.  
 Metropolitan Regional (C-1) Rally, Monmouth County Hunt P.C., Colts Neck, N.J. 10/4 p 44.  
 Middleburg-Orange County P.C. produces winning hunt race meeting riders, "Skip" Brittle, Al Quanebeck and "Doug" Pout as well as professional Tommy Skiffington in England 9/27 p 59, beagle pack and top race riders 11/22 p 4.  
 Mid-South Regional (C, B) Rally, Middle Tennessee P.C., Nashville, Tenn. 8/9 p 42.  
 Midwest Regional (C, B) Rally, Bridlespur Pony Club, New Melle, Mo. 8/9 p 44.  
 Musketquad D Rally, Concord, Mass. 11/1 p 41.  
 National U.S.P.C. Games (15th) and 1st International Games, Syracuse, N.Y. 9/27 p 42.  
 National U.S.P.C. Rally, 20th, Midland, Georgia 8/16 p 56.  
 National U.S.P.C. Tetrathlon Championships, 1st, 1974, San Antonio, Tex. 9/6 p 48.  
 New England Regional Boy's Day, Monadnock P.C., Peterborough, N.H. 11/15 p 46.  
 New York-Upper Connecticut Regional Games Rally, Litchfield, Ct. 8/16 p 43.  
 New York-Upper Conn. Regional (C,B) Rally Kent School, Kent, Conn. 8/23 p 48.  
 North Central Regional (C, B) Rally, Wayne DuPage Hunt P.C., Oak Brook, Ill. 7/26 p 42.  
 Northern California-Hawaii (D.C.B) Regional Rally, Morgan Hill, Ca. 7/19 p 44.  
 Ohio D2 Regional Rally, Edinboro, Pa. 10/18 p 58.  
 Old Chatham P.C. 25 mile competitive trail ride, Spencertown, N.Y. 9/6 p 47.  
 Philosophy, Pony Club 10/11 p 41.  
 Polo Ass'n Pony Club Tournament, U.S., article & 3 photos 9/27 p 48.  
 Plum Creek P.C. Tetrathlon, Larkspur, Colo. 9/6 p 45.

Rally Joke 8/2 p 49.  
 Rally Team? What Price 8/16 p 47.  
 Redland Hunt C and B Rally 11/8 p 29.  
 Rockingham and Groton Inter-Club D-2 Rally, Andover, Ma. 8/30 p 45.  
 Sagurao P.C., Tucson, Ariz., first mounted meeting and clinic 12/27 p 33.  
 St. Croix, 1st Intra-Island Pony Club Rally held in, sponsored by St. Croix Pony Club 7/19 p 44.  
 Southern Virginia Regional (C) Rally, Manakin, Va. 8/23 p 45.  
 South Florida Regional (C, B) Rally, South Florida P.C., Ft. Pierce, Fla. 8/2 p 43.  
 South Regional (C, B) Rally, Huntsville P.C., Huntsville, Al. 8/9 p 43.  
 Stable Management, Instruction in, editorial 8/9 p 2.  
 Statistics, Some Pony Club 11/29 p 57.  
 Suncoast P.C. Mock Rally, Pinellas County, Fl. 12/20 p 40.  
 Texas-Oklahoma Regional (C, B) Rally, Cimarron Pony Club, Edmond, Ok. 8/2 p 46.  
 Tri-State Regional Games, Metropolitan Polo Field, Chagrin Falls, Ohio 7/5 p 47.  
 Tri-State Regional (C-B) Rally, Ravenna, Ohio 8/16 p 47.  
 Tri-State Regional (D) Rally, Bath Pony Club, Bath, Ohio 9/13 p 43.  
 Virginia Regional (C) Rally, Herndon, Va. 7/26 p 34.  
 Western New York (C, B) Rally, Valley Hunt Club, Bradford, Pa. 8/23 p 48.  
 Western Zonal (C, B) Rally, Herndon, Ca. 9/6 p 45.

### Canada

Canadian National Rally, Lazare, Que., Americans Compete at 9/27 p 41.

## PUBLICATIONS

Advertising Game, The 12/6 p 55.  
 Pinney, Humphrey, gives sage advice on advertising copy 8/16 p 50.  
 LE Carmichael, Elizabeth R., M.D., 805 - Where Are You? 9/6 p 55.  
 LE Fout, Paul R., Steeplechase Vol. 1, No. 1; not a promotion 9/13 p 2.  
 LE Jordan, Robert M., variety & class of The Chronicle 10/18 p 2.  
 LE Langr, George E., A Steeplechase Review 9/27 p 2.  
 LE Owner-breeder, "A Steeplechasing Review" 10/25 p 63.  
 LE Woolfe, Raymond G., Steeplechase, Vol. 1, No. 1, 9/13 p 57.  
 NYRA Photjournalism Award winning photos (2) 12/20 p 55, 12/27 p 8.  
 Pennsylvania Hunt Cup Race Program 11/29 p 66.  
 Steeplechase, Vol. 1, No. 1, NS & HA, editorial 8/30 p 2.  
 Subscription, Your (Chronicle), editorial 11/15 p 2.

## RACING (FLAT) THOROUGHBRED

### United States

#### General

Air Travel, Herbert Woolf's Historian was first well-known race horse to use 11/1 p 8.  
 Allen, Richie, Chicago White Sox baseball star, owner of Briar Band, developing farm in Pa. 8/9 p 8.  
 Amico, Lou, N.Y. stock broker and 11 customers buy yearling; change name to Silverbatim, wins 2 of first 3 starts, for Mutual Enterprise Stable 11/15 p 9.  
 Aristides, 1875 Kentucky Derby winner was foaled in New York 11/22 p 63.  
 "Around The Dogs" 10/25 p 8.  
 Arthritis affects 75% of race horses 10/4 p 43.  
 Attendance and handle show upward trend for 1st half of year 7/19 p 57.  
 Bandages 11/22 p 11.  
 "Barbarous Battalion," Francis Morris' Ruthless, Relentless, Remorseless, Regardless and Merciless, horses of more than a century ago 10/4 p 6.  
 Barrett, George B., new executive vice-president of Santa Anita, varied equestrian background 9/20 p 82.  
 Belmont Park encourages Sunday bicycling 9/6 p 10.  
 Betting - see also Off Track Betting - Arithmetic teacher hits "The Triple" at Saratoga 9/6 p 10.  
 Bowie Triple pays \$88,886 10/11 p 4, Counterfeit ticket ring apprehended 9/27 p 10; fewer fans, more money bet 10/4 p 6, Horseplayer, The 10/4 p 58, losing mutual tickets used as garden mulch by Cincinnati couple 12/20 p 6, notebook, found 12/20 p 6, N.Y. on-track mutual handle was \$1.6 billion in 1974, which generated \$163 million in tax revenue 12/20 p 6, Pari-mutuel origin and history 10/4 p 6, Purses in relation to 10/18 p 11.

Billy Come Lately, claimed by Johnny Tammara, as too fat; reduced and successful 7/19 p 8.  
 Blood tests to replace saliva tests at New York race tracks 10/4 p 58.  
 BR Secretariat, Raymond G. Woolfe, Jr. 11/15 p 50.  
 Born To Travel, claimed 4 times in her last 4 races 10/4 p 6.  
 Bradley, E. R., owned four Kentucky Derby winners and named all his horses beginning with the letter "B" 10/18 p 10.  
 Breaking Yearlings, The Art of 8/16 p 10.  
 Breeding own racing stock more successful than buying due to more natural course of rearing 12/6 p 55.  
 Sucked shins 11/22 p 11.  
 Buck's Bid, hard luck horse of the year 9/13 p 7.  
 California Girl, trained by Ev King, runs third at Aqueduct and the next day wins at Monmouth Park 11/29 p 11.  
 Cameron, Carlyle, steward at Penn National race track 7/5 p 58.  
 Chris Evert, tail twirling doesn't indicate "horsing" or sulking 8/23 p 5.  
 "Climbing" defined 10/25 p 8.  
 Colonial Racing, Early 8/30 p 7.  
 Combs, Brownell, his feeling for his great race mare, Myrtlewood 10/18 p 10.  
 Conformation, does it matter? 10/25 p 54.  
 Cost of keeping a horse in training at major N.Y. tracks is approximately \$14,000 12/27 p 6.  
 Cuchalain, recently in Belmont Futurity, has international background 10/25 p 9.  
 Damascus, elected to Racing Hall of Fame 7/19 p 56.  
 Dark Mirage, elected to Racing Hall of Fame 7/19 p 56.  
 Delaware Park, weekly boxing program for backstretch help; John Bosley IV scores TKO 7/5 p 59.  
 Dr. Fager's record for the mile 7/5 p 6.  
 duPont, Mrs. Richard C., owner of Delightfully, last in the Cameo S; 1-2-3 finishers all foaled at her farm 11/15 p 9.  
 East St. Louis, Ill., track holds 364-day race meet in 1893 with 108-day meet starting Jan. 1, 1894 12/13 p 8.  
 Eating habits of race goers changing 9/27 p 56.  
 Eclipse Award winners 12/20 p 58.  
 Escape Artist 7/12 p 6.  
 Fairway Flyer, William H. Floyd, temperamental filly 9/13 p 58.  
 Fillies and mares have more stakes races for them in America than in Europe 10/4 p 5.  
 Finney, John, states reasons for being in the horse business 11/29 p 9.  
 Forego, owner, trainer & jockey are a credit to racing 10/11 p 8.  
 Galbreath, John, owner of Little Current, comments on accepting adversity 9/27 p 10.  
 Galloping Boys (and Girls) 7/12 p 39.  
 Handicapping, the breaking point 10/11 p 8.  
 Hastings, A Cinderella Tale 12/20 p 8.  
 Heredity or Environment, trainer Elliott Burch comments 8/9 p 6.  
 Hialeah, Aloha? (Burroughs) 10/25 p 3, means "beautiful prairie" 10/25 p 66, One More Time - At Least (Burroughs) 11/22 p 3, Park in 1924 10/18 p 11, was "class" 11/15 p 9.  
 Hooper, Fred, owner of top racing stable likes "to keep a happy barn," 10/4 p 6.  
 Hunt, Nelson Bunker, believes horses can be a hedge against inflation 11/22 p 67.  
 Inflation on the backstretch 12/6 p 8.  
 Jargon, Race Track 9/6 p 10.  
 Jim Dandy, winner of 1930 Travers S at Saratoga was kept in competition until the age of 12, winning 7 of 141 starts 10/4 p 6.

### Jockeys

Age and physical exertion in 9/13 p 6.  
 Agnello, Tony, retirement plans 7/5 p 6.  
 Amonte, Frank and Andrew, father son jockey-agent family team 11/1 p 8.  
 Barrera, Carlos, comments on taking suspensions to court 7/12 p 6.  
 Black, Long, James 8/9 p 7, 8/16 p 4, Murphy, Isaac 8/9 p 7, Winkfield, Jimmy 8/9 p 7.  
 Boulmetis, Sammy, Jr., wins on First Cherie 7/5 p 6.  
 Caraballo, Dolores, 28-year-old male jockey at Atlantic City 10/4 p 6.  
 Characteristics of a good jock 8/16 p 57.  
 Cordero, Angel, history & philosophy 12/6 p 6, p 8.  
 Cruguet, Jean rider of Oil Power in 1969 Jockey Club Cup, dismounted, adjusted saddle - finished 4th for \$5,310 as there were 4 horses in the race 11/22 p 65.  
 Daly, Kevin, backwards ride for TV commercial 10/25 p 51.  
 Girl, Bacon, Mary, interviewed 8/30 p 7, Barton, Patty, has won 92 races in 1974 9/13 p 4, Bostwick, Dolly, rides winners of 2 races in one day 8/9 p 50, 11/8 p 66, Boudrot, Denise, leading jockey at Suffolk Downs 11/8 p 66, Bowie, Kevin,

excellent record 12/6 p 4. Driggers, Jane, has won 88 races in 1974 9/13 p 4, Ginsinger, Marilyn, wins Buttons and Bows H at Atlantic City 9/13 p 4. Hilman, Donna, returns from riding in Australia 12/6 p 54. Mitchell, Donna, assistant trainer comments on 11/1 p 8. Phipps, Joan, from Canada to the U.S. 7/6 p 51. O'Shea, Joan "The Longshot Lady" 12/27 p 6.

Gustines, Heliodoro, beginning as a grass specialist 11/1 p 59.

Hole, Mike, Come-From-Behind specialist 10/11 p 8. Injuries to, Unusual 11/29 p 65.

Knapp, Kenny, son of a Baptist minister 12/20 p 55. Latin American, trainer Marty Fallon explains success in this country 8/30 p 8.

Maher, Danny, famous jockey of the past 7/26 p 6. McCarron, Chris, leading jockey with 273 wins as of Aug. 21, 8/30 p 8. 477 wins since February 12/6 p 4, & brother lose table tennis match to Bobby Riggs at Laurel 12/20 p 59, his first ride 12/27 p 6.

McCreary, Conn, elected to Hall of Fame 7/17 p 57, as a Teen-ager 11/29 p 8.

Perrel, Craig, rode 75 winners at recent Monmouth meet 9/13 p 6.

Physical health and fitness must be protected 12/20 p 6.

Pincay, Laffit, earnings and making riding weight 10/4 p 6.

Purse Money won by John Longden, Earl Sande and Laffit Pincay 8/2 p 10.

Rotz, John, retires 9/13 p 7.

Sande, Earl, only person to lead trainer and jockey lists both 11/1 p 58.

Spinale, Joe, 46-year-old jockey in New England 10/25 p 8.

Strikers fined for refusing to ride on Belmont Park's wet turf course 11/1 p 8.

Venezia, Mike, first winner mishap 12/6 p 57.

Johnson, Elwood, "The Pie King" owner of 48 stakes winners 10/18 p 11.

Kelso, Mrs. Richard duPont, his remarkable record, 11/8 p 4, p 65.

Kenney, Charley, gives guidelines for success in the horse business 11/29 p 66.

Lasater, Dan, wealthy owner plays in backstretch softball league 10/4 p 58, horses have musical names 10/25 p 8, success in claiming races 11/22 p 10.

Lavin, William, to sell several horses rather than send out a second string 10/25 p 9.

LE Patten, John W., Equine roulette wheels 8/30 p 2.

Little Current breaks down & retired 9/6 p 4.

Marlboro Cup at Belmont 9/20 p 4.

Match Races, Arcaro, Eddie comments 7/19 p 6.

Truxton vs. Ploughboy at Clover Bottom 8/23 p 50.

Maturation from 2 to 3 and its affect on horses 12/27 p 6.

Monmouth Park, gospel rock concerts held at the track kitchen 8/16 p 58, grass length on turf course 8/23 p 7, teller doesn't work, timer's clock stops, no time on a race, for 1st time in Monmouth's history 7/5 p 8, turn out prize for horse & groom of feature race of the day 8/9 p 7.

Murry, Ralph, reminisces about stakes winning Bally Ache 9/27 p 10.

Names of Horses, Interesting, 7/5 p 6, 10/11 p 8, 11/1 p 56, 11/22 p 62, 12/27 p 6.

Nazre Karan, imported after running 2nd in Pakistan Derby, now running at Rockingham Park 7/5 p 6.

New England, five tracks held racing on Labor Day 9/13 p 8.

New York State's year-round racing, Trainers comment on 11/22 p 11.

Off Track Betting, Conn. to open "theaters" for betting on NYRA races 11/22 p 8, how to place a bet in N.Y. 12/27 p 6.

Olympia defeats Quarter Horse, Stella Morse, at 1/4 mile at Tropical Park in 1949 11/22 p 11.

Outrider's Job, An. Al Patterson 7/19 p 6, Barbara Jo Rubin & Mina Albee LaRue at Rockingham Park 7/19 p 58.

Pan Zareta won more races than any other filly or mare in American racing history 7/8 p 8.

Perfect Horse, The, prominent horsemen discuss preferences on conformation 8/23 p 8.

Poker Night maintains track record in Ladies H at Aqueduct even though disqualified and placed second to Coraggio 11/29 p 63.

Pony Club Games at Laurel 12/6 p 4.

Purses, in relation to betting 10/18 p 11.

Rafferty, Jimmy, photographer takes picture of grandson, Jim Russell just nosed out at Monmouth Park 11/15 p 9.

Records, Disqualified horses maintain 8/9 p 8, broken track 11/29 p 63.

Rockingham Park, sponsors adult education course for backstretch employees to learn English 7/12 p 6.

Rokeby Farm owned by Paul Mellon in Upperville, Va. 9/27 p 4.

Ruffian, Stuart Janney, Jr., the name 8/30 p 7, regarded as best 2-year-old in America 9/13 p 4, measurements compared to Secretariat's 9/13 p 4, Baeza, Braulio, comments on trying to catch 9/27 p 10, Barrera, Laz, comments on 9/27 p 10.

Rushaway, in 1936, won Illinois Derby 9/6 p 11, at Aurora and the next day won Latonia Derby at Covington, Ky. 11/29 p 11.

Sam-Son Farms shifts emphasis from show jumpers to race horses 9/27 p 57.

Santa Anita hosts Hunter/Jumper/Steeplechase week 10/25 p 4, article 11/8 p 8.

Sapling S, originated at Monmouth Park in 1883 had unnamed colts in the money, listed by their sires' and dams' name 7/18 p 6.

Scott, Mrs. Marion duPont honored guest at Thoroughbred Club of America, comments 7/12 p 6.

Secretariat, elected to Racing Hall of Fame 7/19 p 56.

Secretariat's times over various distances compared to Man o' War and Citation 11/29 p 10.

Snowden, Harold, sells colts to buy another, both colts win initial stakes on same afternoon 8/16 p 10.

Southern Slugger wins Willis Mays Purse and Boston Red Sox H at Suffolk Downs 11/29 p 67.

Starting Gate, earliest use of 11/15 p 9, starter Eddie Blind and jockey Bill Passmore comment on over use of the whip in 10/25 p 8.

Stride length 12/27 p 6.

Superstitions 12/20 p 6.

Suspensions, N. J. Racing Commission's double-or-nothing plan to deal with appeals 11/29 p 8.

Tennis and racing, only spectator sports to show increased interest among the public during past year 10/25 p 66.

Third and Long, by Forward Pass win at Saratoga 9/6 p 11.

Thirty-One Jewels, Mrs. J. C. Geary's 31st anniversary gift, wins 7 out of 8 starts at 2 10/18 p 66.

Tongue ties 11/22 p 11.

Tony's Awake, Donuts 5/7 p 6.

Track Records involving disqualifications 8/9 p 8, 11/29 p 63.

Tracks' revenue, by % 9/6 p 11.

## Trainers

Bardo, Tony, describes qualities to look for in a racehorse's head 9/27 p 8.

Borosh, Al, Tony's Awake 7/5 p 6.

Burch, Preston, describes the relationship between owner and trainer 8/23 p 7, sleeping in a bureau drawer 10/18 p 66.

Campo, John, divulges information on why he has enjoyed success 12/8 p 6.

Dishman, Oscar, Golden Don 8/9 p 7.

Friedmann, John, 15-year veteran of the Washington D. C. Fire Dept. trains stakes winner, Clyde William 9/27 p 4.

Haas, Al, First Cherie 7/5 p 6.

Hightower, "Sonny", not planning to retire 10/25 p 54, wins 2 stakes in one day, with Aunt Jin and Lord Rebeau 11/1 p 4.

Jolly, Leroy, undefeated colt, Foolish Pleasure 12/27 p 6.

Jones, Ben, on racing against a superior horse 11/22 p 10.

Lawrence, Mrs. Mavis, a leading trainer at the Finger Lakes race track is a great-grandmother 10/4 p 58.

Martin, Frank "Pancho," gets up each morning at 5:00 AM 12/6 p 54.

McIlvaine, Ralph, defines a good trainer 9/13 p 6.

Mede, James I., oldest active trainer in New England 10/25 p 8.

Miller, Mack, Molly Ballantine 10/4 p 4.

Nickerson, "Lefty," on racing against a superior horse 11/22 p 10.

Resseguet, William J., Jr., comments on year round N.Y. racing 11/22 p 11.

Sande, Earl, only person to lead jockey and trainer lists both 11/1 p 58.

Schmitt, Dr. William F., gives up lucrative career as a veterinarian to become a trainer 8/16 p 58.

Sheppard, Jonathan, explains his success 8/9 p 8, keeps George Strawbridge's Mo Bay fresh at the farm 12/13 p 6.

Sims, Monti, Destroyer 7/5 p 4.

Smithwick, Mike, Orders 8/9 p 6.

Stephens, Woody, comments on year round racing in N.Y. 11/22 p 11.

Tammaro, Johnny, Billy Come Lately 7/19 p 8.

Vance, Dave, comments on Dan Lasater's success in claiming races 11/22 p 10.

Ward, Sherill, Forego 7/12 p 4, 10/4 p 4, 11/29 p 65.

Whitely, Frank, Ruffian 10/4 p 4.

Whittingham, Charles, elected to Hall of Fame 7/19 p 56.

Tweedy, Mrs. Penny, awarded Ladies' Sportsmanship Award by the Thoroughbred Breeders of Ky. 12/13 p 6.

Truism, A 9/6 p 10.

Trusted, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Harrison Smith, won a recent stakes race at Calder 8/16 p 10.

Wajima, a syndicate, \$600,000 yearling purchase wins in his first race 10/4 p 5.

Washington D.C. International observations of Major Michael Antoniewicz 12/3 p 8.

Weather, heat bothers older horses 9/13 p 6.

Weight, Fast Smile wins at Rockingham Park under 41 pounds of dead weight due to jockey's 99 pound weight 9/27 p 8, loss, in horses during a race 12/20 p 6.

Weyand, out of Dr. Fager's dam pays \$85.20 at Saratoga 8/30 p 8.

## Racing Review

7/5 p 4, 7/12 p 4, 8/2 p 4, 8/9 p 4, 8/16 p 4, 8/23 p 4, 9/6 p 4, 9/13 p 4, 9/20 p 4, 9/27 p 4, 10/4 p 4, 10/11 p 4, 10/18 p 4, 10/25 p 4, 11/1 p 4, 11/8 p 4, 11/15 p 4, 11/22 p 4, 11/29 p 4, (Eclipse Award Votes) 12/6 p 4, (The Youth Movement) 12/13 p 4 (Steeplechase Horses in the Hall of Fame)

## Winning Horses

Admetus, Sir Michael Sobell and Sir Arnold Weinstein, Washington D.C. International at Laurel 11/15 p 4, p 5.

Agitate, Meekin Stable, Swaps S at Hollywood Park 5/7 p 4, Hollywood Derby at Hollywood Park 8/2 p 4, Racing Review's Eclipse Award choice for 3-Year-Old Colts 11/29 p 4.

Alpine Lass, Ogden M. Phipps, Matron S at Belmont 9/27 p 4.

Aunt Jin, Paul Cresci, Signature S at Liberty Bell 8/16 p 57, Selma S at Laurel 11/1 p 4.

Barbizon Streak, Firecracker H at Liberty Bell 7/12 p 4.

Big Spruce, Elmendorf Farm, Governor's S at Belmont 9/6 p 4.

Bird Boots, Jean Pancoast, Whitemarsh H at Liberty Bell 7/12 p 4.

Bold Ballet, San Clemente S at Del Mar 8/16 p 4, p 57.

Bold Gun, William S. Farish, III, Tyro S at Monmouth 7/5 p 4.

Bombay Duck, Roland Aristone, Sr., World's Playground S at Atlantic City 10/25 p 4.

Bubble Wind, Del Mar Debutante at Del Mar 9/6 p 57.

Buffalo Lark, Arlington H at Arlington Park 9/13 p 4.

Chris Evert, Carl Rosen, Hollywood Match Race with Miss Musket 8/2 p 4, Racing Review's Eclipse Award choice for 3-year-old filly 11/29 p 4, Eclipse Award: 3-year-old filly 12/20 p 58.

Circle Home, John Olin, Kentucky Jockey Club S at Churchill Downs 11/22 p 63.

Clyde William, Dr. Donald C. Smith, Boardwalk H at Atlantic City 9/27 p 4, Laurel Turf Cup at Laurel 11/1 p 4, p 5.

Coraggio, wins Ladies H at Aqueduct 11/22 p 4.

Cute Kiss, Yo Tambien H at Hawthorne 10/25 p 4.

Dahlia, N. Bunker Hunt, Man o' War S at Belmont 10/18 p 4, runner-up for Eclipse Award 12/20 p 58.

Desert Vixen, Harry Mangurian, Beldame S at Belmont 9/27 p 4, Matchmaker S at Atlantic City 10/18 p 4, Eclipse Award: Fillies & Mares 4-years-old and up 12/20 p 58.

Destroyer, Ken Opstein, Omaha Gold Cup at Ak-Sar-Ben 7/5 p 4.

Determined King, Herbert Allen, American Derby at Arlington Park 8/30 p 4.

Diabolo, Frank McMahon, Del Mar Futurity at Del Mar 9/27 p 4.

Di Maggio, Juvenile Championship at Hollywood Park 8/2 p 4.

Don't Be Late Jim, Audley Farm, 1st Div., Lamp-lighter H at Monmouth 7/12 p 4.

El Pitirre, Enrique Ubarri, Remser S at Aqueduct 12/6 p 54.

Fair Wind, Aisco Stables, Colleen S at Libertybell 7/5 p 4.

Finalista, Logan & Terry Frazee, Tanforan H at Bay Meadows 10/11 p 4.

Foolish Pleasure, John L. Greer, Tremont S at Aqueduct 8/2 p 4, Sapling S at Monmouth 8/16 p 4, 1st div., Hopeful S at Saratoga 8/30 p 4.

Cowdin S at Belmont 10/4 p 4, Champagne S at Belmont 10/11 p 4, Racing Review's 2-Year-Old Colt or Gelding choice 11/29 p 4, Eclipse Award: 2-Year-Old Colt 12/20 p 58.

Forage, William H. Perry, William duPont Jr. H at Delaware Park 8/2 p 8.

Forego, Lazy F Ranch, Brooklyn H at Aqueduct 7/12 p 4, Woodward S at Belmont 10/4 p 4, Vosburgh H at Aqueduct 10/25 p 4, Racing Review's Eclipse Award choice for 4 and up - colt, horse or gelding 11/29 p 4, choice for sprinter - 3 and up and Horse of the Year 11/29 p 5, Eclipse Awards: Horse of the Year, Champion H Horse & Champion Sprinter 12/20 p 58.

Free Hand, Queens County H at Aqueduct 12/6 p 4, p 54.

Full Pocket, Mr. & Mrs. R. F. Bensinger, Olympia H at Arlington Park 7/12 p 4.



Gala Image, Sadie Hawkins S at Shenandoah Downs 8/30 p 50.  
 Gallant Bob, Marlboro Nursery S at Bowie 10/25 p 4.  
 George Navonod, Navonod Stables, The Sunny Slope at Santa Anita 10/25 p 4.  
 Gerry, Mrs. Martha, (see also Lazy F Ranch), Racing Review's choice for outstanding individual of the year 11/29 p 5, p 63.  
 Glossary, Elmendorf Farm, Secretariat S at Arlington Park 7/5 p 4.  
 Gold and Myrrh, Rosemont H at Delaware Park 7/12 p 4.  
 Golden Don, Dr. Archie Donaldson & Dr. J. H. Goldcamp, Manhattan H at Belmont 10/11 p 4.  
 Greco II, E. E. "Buddy" Fogelson, Sunset H at Hollywood Park 8/2 p 6.  
 Greek Answer, Preston Gilbride, Arlington-Washington Park Futurity 9/6 p 57.  
 Group Plan, Hobeau Farm, Hawthorne Gold Cup at Hawthorne 10/25 p 4.  
 Halo, Cragwood Farm, Tidal H at Aqueduct 7/12 p 4, E. P. Taylor, United Nations H at Atlantic City 9/6 p 4.  
 Hatchet Man, Greentree Stables, Dwyer H at Aqueduct 8/2 p 4.  
 Holding Pattern, John Gerbas & Bob Schleicher, Monmouth Invitational H at Monmouth 8/9 p 6, Travers S at Saratoga 8/23 p 4.  
 Honkey Star, Dan Lasater, Sorority S at Monmouth 7/12 p 4.  
 Hot 'N Nasty, Dan Lasater, Schuylkill S at Liberty Bell 7/5 p 4, Arlington Lassie S at Arlington 9/6 p 4, p 57.  
 Infuriator, Sigmund Sommer, Hobson S at Liberty Bell 8/23 p 4.  
 Just The Time, Buckland Farm, Belmont Futurity at Belmont 9/13 p 4.  
 Key To The Gun, Nydrie Farm, 2nd div., Lamp-lighter H at Monmouth 7/12 p 4.  
 Key To The Kingdom, Rokeby Stable, Stymie H at Belmont 9/6 p 4.  
 Knightly Sport, Greentree Stable, Juvenile S at Aqueduct 7/12 p 4.  
 Krislin, Harold Snyder, Delaware H at Delaware Park 8/16 p 57.  
 Kudara, Tinton Falls Farm, 1st div., Little Silver H at Monmouth 8/16 p 4.  
 Lady Love, Ada L. Rice, Molly Pitcher H at Monmouth Park 7/5 p 4.  
 Laughing Bridge, Neil Hellman, Schuylerville S at Saratoga 8/9 p 4.  
 La Zanzara, Aaron U. Jones, Beverly Hills H at Hollywood Park 8/2 p 4.  
 L'Enjoleur, Jean Louis Levesque, Laurel Futurity at Laurel 11/8 p 4.  
 Little Current, John W. Galbreath, Eclipse Award: 3-Year-Old Colt 12/20 p 58.  
 Lord Rebeau, Paul Cresci, Jersey Sweepstakes at Monmouth 11/1 p 4.  
 Master Derby, Kindergarten S at Liberty Bell 9/6 p 4.  
 Maybelline, Pennycare Farm, 2nd div., Test S at Saratoga 8/9 p 4.  
 Mirthful Flirt, Mr. & Mrs. James P. Mills, Golden Rod S at Churchill Downs 11/22 p 4.  
 Miss Tokyo, Mrs. Etaiko Yoshida, Junior Miss S at Del Mar 8/16 p 4.  
 Mo Bay, Augustin Stables, Garrison H at Keystone 11/22 p 4, p 63.  
 Molly Ballantine, Jerome Castle, Frizette S at Belmont 10/4 p 4.  
 My Juliet, Pocahantas S at Churchill Downs 12/6 p 54.  
 North Broadway, Tadeo Tamashima, Sheepshead Bay H at Aqueduct 7/5 p 4.  
 Northern Fling, George Strawbridge, Jr., Longfellow H at Monmouth 8/2 p 8.  
 North of the Law, Bayard Sharp, Maryland Futurity at Laurel 12/6 p 4.  
 Okavango, William H. Perry, Salvator Mile at Monmouth 8/9 p 4.  
 Our Talisman, Oak Crest Farm, Saratoga Special at Saratoga 8/16 p 4.  
 Park Guard, George Strawbridge, Jr., West Virginia Derby at Waterford Park 8/30 p 5.  
 Pink Tights, Anderson Fowler, 2nd div., Little Silver H at Monmouth 8/16 p 4, Sea Bright S at Monmouth 11/8 p 4.  
 Plantain, Christiana Stables, Delaware Oaks at Delaware Park 8/2 p 8.  
 Plunk, Richard Craig, American H at Hollywood Park 7/12 p 47.  
 Prod, Cragwood Stables, Lawrence Realization S at Belmont 9/6 p 4.  
 Proudest Spartan, G. F. Sleeter, Woodside S at Atlantic City 9/27 p 4.  
 Quaze Quilt, Fred W. Hooper, 1st div., Test S at Saratoga 8/9 p 4, Alabama S at Saratoga 8/16 p 4.  
 Ramahorn, Sigmund Sommer, Sanford S at Saratoga 8/23 p 4.  
 Ruffian, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Janney, Astoria S at Aqueduct & Sorority S at Monmouth 8/2 p 4, Spinaway S at Saratoga 8/30 p 4, Racing Review's Eclipse Award choice for 2-Year-Old Filly 11/29 p 4,

Eclipse Award: 2-Year-Old Filly 12/20 p 58.  
 Sea Songster, Buckland Farm, Jim Dandy S at Saratoga 8/16 p 4.  
 Selari Spirit, Sam-Son Farms, Heesian H at Keystone 12/6 p 4.  
 Shady Character, Ogden Mills Phipps, Khaled H at Santa Anita 10/25 p 4, Knickerbocker H at Aqueduct 11/8 p 4.  
 Silver Hope, Mr. & Mrs. Herman Udouj, Kelso H at Delaware Park 8/9 p 6.  
 Snow Doll, Bewitch S at Arlington Park 8/30 p 4.  
 Stonewalk, Timberlake Farm, Hawthorne Derby at Hawthorne 10/11 p 4, Jerome H at Aqueduct 10/18 p 63.  
 Stream Across, Bruce A. Norris, Polly Drummond S at Delaware Park 7/12 p 4.  
 Stulcer, Jaclyn Stables, Astarita S at Belmont 9/13 p 4.  
 Summer Guest, Rokeby Stable, Spinster S at Keeneland 11/1 p 4.  
 Susan's Girl, Fred W. Hooper, Falls City H at Churchill Downs 11/22 p 4.  
 Talc, Tinton Falls Stables, Sasscer S at Bowie 10/11 p 4.  
 Tallahto, Mrs. Howard A. Keck, Vanity H at Hollywood Park 7/12 p 47, C. F. Burke H at Oak Tree 10/18 p 63, Oak Tree S at Oak Tree 11/8 p 63.  
 Racing Review's Eclipse Award Choice for 4 and up - fillies and mares and turf horse 11/29 p 5.  
 The Bagel Prince, 2nd div., Hopeful S at Saratoga 8/30 p 4.  
 Timeless Moment, Rokeby Stable, Nassau County H at Aqueduct 7/5 p 4.  
 Tri Jet, Fred W. Hooper, Whitney S at Saratoga 8/9 p 4.  
 True Knight, John Galbreath, Amory L. Haskell Memorial H at Monmouth Park & Suburban H at Aqueduct 8/2 p 8.  
 Twixt, Mrs. John M. Franklin, Susquehanna H at Liberty Bell 8/9 p 6.  
 War Heim, Hazel E. Huffman, Cabrillo H at Del Mar 8/16 p 4.  
 Zografos, Hasty House Farm, Stars and Stripes H at Arlington Park 7/12 p 4.

#### Owners

Aisco Stables (A. I. Savin) Fair Wind 7/5 p 4.  
 Allen, Herbert, Determined King 8/30 p 4.  
 Aristone, Roland, Sr., Bombay Duck 10/25 p 4.  
 Audley Farm, Don't Be Late Jim 7/12 p 4.  
 Augustin Stables (George Strawbridge, Jr.), Mo Bay 11/22 p 4, p 63.  
 Bensinger, Mr. & Mrs. R. F., Full Pocket 7/12 p 4.  
 Buckland Farm, Sea Songster 8/16 p 4, Just The Time 9/13 p 4.  
 Christiana Stables (Mr. & Mrs. Harry Lunge), Plantain 8/2 p 8.  
 Cragwood Farm (Mrs. Charles Engelhard), Halo 7/12 p 4, Prod 9/6 p 4.  
 Castle, Jerome, Molly Ballantine 10/4 p 4.  
 Craig, Richard, Plunk 7/12 p 47.  
 Cresci, Paul, Aunt Jin 8/16 p 57, 11/1 p 4, Lord Rebeau 11/1 p 4.  
 Darby Dan Farm (John Galbreath), True Knight 8/2 p 8.  
 Donaldson, Dr. Archie, co-owner of Golden Don 10/11 p 4.  
 Elmendorf Farm (Maxwell G. Gluck) Glossary 7/5 p 4, Big Spruce 9/6 p 4.  
 Farish, William S., III, Bold Gun 7/5 p 4.  
 Fogelson, E. E. "Buddy", Greco II 8/2 p 8.  
 Fowler, Anderson, Pink Tights 8/16 p 4, 11/8 p 4.  
 Franklin, Mrs. John M., Twixt 8/9 p 6.  
 Frazee, Logan & Terry, Finalista 10/11 p 4.  
 Galbreath, John W., Little Current 12/20 p 58.  
 Gerbas, John, co-owner of Holding Pattern 8/9 p 6.  
 Gerry, Mrs. Martha, (see also Lazy F Ranch), Racing Review's Eclipse Award choice for outstanding individual of the year 11/29 p 5, p 63.  
 Gilbride, Preston, Greek Answer 9/6 p 57.  
 Goldcamp, Dr. J.H., co-owner of Golden Don 10/11 p 4.  
 Greentree Stable (J. H. Whitney & Mrs. Charles Payson) Knightly Sport 7/12 p 4, Hatchet Man 8/2 p 4.  
 Greer, John L., Foolish Pleasure 8/2 p 4, 8/16 p 4, 8/30 p 4, 10/4 p 4, 10/11 p 4, 11/29 p 4, 12/20 p 58.  
 Hasty House Farm, Zografos 7/12 p 4.  
 Hellman, Neil, Laughing Bridge 8/9 p 4.  
 Hobeau Farm, Group Plan 10/25 p 4.  
 Hooper, Fred W., Tri Jet 8/9 p 4, Quaze Quilt 8/9 p 4, 8/16 p 4, Susan's Girl 11/22 p 4.  
 Huffman, Hazel E., War Heim 8/16 p 4.  
 Hunt, N. Bunker, Dahlia 10/18 p 4, p 63, 12/20 p 58.  
 Jaclyn Stables, Stulcer 9/13 p 4.  
 Janney, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart, Ruffian 8/2 p 4, 8/30 p 4, 11/29 p 4, 12/20 p 58.  
 Jones, Aaron U., La Zanzara 8/2 p 4.  
 Keck, Mrs. Howard, Tallahto 7/12 p 47, 10/18 p 63, 11/8 p 4, 11/29 p 5.  
 Lasater, Dan, Hot 'N Nasty 7/5 p 4, 9/6 p 4, p 57.  
 Honky Star 7/12 p 4.  
 Lazy F Ranch (William S. Farish, III & Mrs. E. H.

Gerry), Forego 7/12 p 4, 10/4 p 4, 10/25 p 4, 11/29 p 4, p 5, 12/20 p 58.  
 Levesque, Jean Louis, L'Enjoleur 11/8 p 4.  
 Locust Hill Farm - See Janney, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart, Managurian, Harry, Desert Vixen 9/27 p 4, 10/18 p 4, 12/20 p 58.  
 McMahon, Frank, Diabolo 9/27 p 4.  
 Meekin Stables, Agitate 5/7 p 4, 8/2 p 4, 11/29 p 4.  
 Mills, Mr. & Mrs. James F., Mirthful Flirt 11/22 p 4.  
 Navonod Stables, George Navonod 10/25 p 4.  
 Norris, Bruce A., Stream Across 7/12 p 4.  
 Nydrie Farm, Key To The Gun 7/12 p 4.  
 Oak Crest Farm, Our Talisman 8/16 p 4.  
 Olin, John, Circle Home 11/22 p 4.  
 Opstein, Ken, Destroyer 7/5 p 4.  
 Pancoast, Jean, Bird Boots 7/12 p 4.  
 Pennycare Farm, (Mr. and Mrs. James F. Lewis III), Maybelline 8/9 p 4.  
 Perry, William H., Forage 8/2 p 8, Okavango 8/9 p 4.  
 Phipps, Ogden M., Alpine Lass 9/27 p 4, Shady Character 10/25 p 4.  
 Rice, Ada L., Lady Love 7/5 p 4.  
 Rokeby Stable (Paul Mellon), Timeless Moment 7/5 p 4, Key To The Kingdom 9/6 p 4, Summer Guest 11/1 p 4.  
 Rosen, Carl, Chris Evert 8/2 p 4, 11/29 p 4, 12/20 p 58.  
 Sam-Son Farms, Selari Spirit 12/6 p 4.  
 Schleicher, Bob, co-owner of Holding Pattern 8/9 p 6, 8/23 p 4.  
 Sharp, Bayard, North of the Law 12/6 p 4.  
 Sleeter, G. F., Proudest Spartan 9/27 p 4.  
 Smith, Dr. Donald C., Clyde William 9/27 p 4, 11/1 p 4, p 5.  
 Snyder, Harold, Krislin 8/16 p 57.  
 Sobell, Sir Michael, co-owner of Admetus 11/15 p 4, p 5.  
 Sommer, Sigmund, Ramahorn 8/23 p 4, Infuriator 8/23 p 4.  
 Strawbridge, George, Jr., Northern Fling 8/2 p 8, Park Guard 8/30 p 5.  
 Tamashima, Tadeo, North Broadway 7/5 p 4.  
 Taylor, E. P., Halo 9/6 p 4.  
 Timberlake Farm, Stonewalk 10/11 p 4, 10/18 p 63.  
 Tinton Falls Farm, Kudara 8/16 p 4, Talc 10/11 p 4.  
 Ubarri, Enrique, El Pitrre 8/2 p 54.  
 Udouj, Mr. & Mrs. Herman, Silver Hope 8/9 p 6.  
 Weinstock, Sir Arnold, co-owner of Admetus 11/15 p 4, p 5.  
 Yoshida, Mrs. Etaiko, Miss Tokyo 8/16 p 4.

#### Canada

Amber Herod, Jack Stafford, wins Queen's Plate at Woodbine 7/5 p 4.  
 Baker, Col. Charles, comments on training and racing 7/19 p 8.  
 Canadian International Championship S at Woodbine 11/1 p 4.  
 Dahlia, Nelson Bunker Hunt, wins Canadian International Championship S at Woodbine 11/1 p 4.  
 Hunt, Nelson Bunker, owner of Dahlia, winner of Canadian International Championship S at Woodbine 11/1 p 4.  
 L'Enjoleur, Jean Louis Levesque, named Horse of the Year 12/6 p 59.  
 Levesque, Jean Louis, owner of L'Enjoleur, Horse of the Year 12/6 p 59.  
 Minshall, Aubrey, owner of Rushton's Corsair, winner of Prince of Wales Cup, is an active horseman himself 10/4 p 6.  
 Prince of Wales Cup 10/4 p 6.  
 Rushton's Corsair, Aubrey Minshall, wins Prince of Wales Cup (2nd leg on Canada's Triple Crown) 10/4 p 6.  
 Samuels, Ernest, owner Sam-Son Farms, naming of his horses 11/29 p 8.  
 Stafford, Jack, owner of Amber Herod, winner of Queen's Plate at Woodbine 7/5 p 4.  
 Unimpeachable, runs third to Rash Move in Hersey S at Woodbine, anecdote 8/9 p 59.  
 Woodbine, Queen's Plate 7/5 p 4, Canadian International Championship S 11/1 p 4.

#### Foreign

Allez France, Daniel Wildenstein, Group I Prix d'Ispahan at Chantilly 8/9 p 5, winner of \$833,021 must have sheep as a companion 8/16 p 11, wins Arc de Triomphe at Longchamp 10/11 p 4, p 56.  
 Trainer Angiol Penna comments on 10/25 p 4.  
 Arc de Triomphe at Longchamp 10/11 p 4, p 56, 10/11 p 59.  
 Australian horses compared to U.S. 12/6 p 54.  
 Ascot, Cork and Orrery S 7/19 p 8, Coronation S 7/19 p 8, King George VI and Queen Elizabeth S 8/9 p 7, Queen Anne S 7/5 p 8, Royal, Queen Mary S 7/19 p 8.  
 Beaverbrook, Lady, owner of Bustino winner of the St. Leger S at Doncaster 9/27 p 8.  
 Bella Figura, Mrs. Rosemary Coyne, wins Newmarket Town Plate 11/1 p 8.  
 Benjamin, E. V. "Tony", owner of Sky Commander

winner of Prix Robert Papin in France 8/16 p 10.  
 BR History of Horse Racing in Scotland, The. J. Fairfax-Blakeborough 9/13 p 49.  
 Bustino, Lady Beaverbrook, wins St. Leger at Doncaster 9/27 p 8.  
 Chantilly, Diane, Prix de 8/9 p 5, Grand Prix de Paris 8/9 p 5, Jockey Club, Prix du 8/9 p 5.  
 Chapman, Dr. G., trainer of Lord Ben, winner of Australia's Doomben Cup gave up lucrative medical practice to train 8/9 p 50.  
 Caraculero, wins Prix du Jockey Club 8/9 p 5.  
 Churchill, Winston, as a race horse owner 12/27 p 8.  
 Comtesse de Loir, George Ohrstrom, 2nd in Prix de Diane at Chantilly 8/9 p 5, 2nd, l'Arc de Triomphe at Longchamp 10/11 p 56, p 59, 11/29 p 67, 2nd, Prix Vermeille at Longchamp 10/18 p 67.  
 Cork and Orrery S at Royal Ascot 7/19 p 8.  
 Coronation S at Royal Ascot 7/19 p 8.  
 Coyne, Mrs. Rosemary, owner of Bella Figura, winner of the Newmarket Town Plate 11/1 p 8.  
 Curragh, The, Irish Derby 7/12 p 6.  
 Dahlia, N. Bunker Hunt, wins Grand Prix de Saint Cloud 8/9 p 5, p 8, becomes first two-time winner of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth S at Ascot 8/9 p 7, breaks world record for money won by a filly or mare 8/16 p 11, First female millionaire 8/30 p 8, likes airplane travel 9/13 p 4, has won major races in 4 countries 9/13 p 6, has won major races in 5 countries 11/23 p 8.  
 Days At Sea, wins Preis von Europa at Cologne, Ger. 11/29 p 63.  
 Delmar, wins Prix de la Salamandre 10/11 p 8.  
 Diane, Prix de, at Chantilly 8/9 p 5.  
 Disqualification, Triple, in Queen Anne S at Ascot, first in British history 7/5 p 8.  
 Doncaster, St. Leger 8/9 p 27 p 8.  
 Elizabeth, H. M. Queen, owner of Highclere, winner at Chantilly 8/9 p 5.  
 England, major reorganization of the administration of racing in 12/13 p 6.  
 England's changing trends, including syndication of yearlings 12/27 p 7.  
 English Prince, Mrs. Vera Hue-Williams wins Irish Derby 7/12 p 6.  
 European Training Facilities (Newmarket, Chantilly and Maisons-Laffitte), Kentucky horsemen recently visit 11/15 p 9.  
 Fillies and mares run against male horses more often in Europe than in America 10/4 p 5.  
 Flemington Race Course (Australia), Melbourne Cup 11/22p 7, p 8.  
 French Racing 8/9 p 5, Kay Jensen's reflections on 10/25 p 8.  
 Gelikon wins Russian Derby 10/18 p 65.  
 German Derby Day 9/27 p 58.  
 Germany, Preis von Europa at Cologne 11/29 p 63.  
 Gimcrack S in England 9/6 p 10.  
 Grand Prix de Paris at Chantilly 8/9 p 5.  
 Grand Prix de St. Cloud at Saint Cloud 8/9 p 5.  
 Highclere, H. M. Queen Elizabeth, wins Prix de Diane at Chantilly 8/9 p 5.  
 Highest Trump wins Queen Mary S at Royal Ascot 7/19 p 8.  
 Hue-Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Roger, owners of Imperial Prince & English Prince 2-1 finishers in Irish Derby 7/12 p 6.  
 Hunt, N. Bunker, owner of Dahlia, winner at Saint Cloud 8/9 p 5, winner at Ascot 8/9 p 7, breaks world record for money won by a filly or mare 8/16 p 11, 8/30 p 8, air travel 9/13 p 4, has won in 4 countries 9/13 p 8, has won in 5 countries 11/22 p 8.  
 Irish Derby at The Curragh 7/12 p 6.  
 Italian racing, Carlo d'Alessio comments 8/9 p 59.  
 Jockey Club, Prix du 8/9 p 5.  
 Kincesem, Hungarianbred mare foaled 100 years ago won 54 straight races 9/13 p 7, won in 6 countries 11/22 p 8.  
 King George VI and Queen Elizabeth S at Ascot 8/9 p 7.  
 Lisadell, wins Coronation S at Royal Ascot 7/19 p 8.  
 Longchamp, Arc de Triomphe 10/11 p 4, p 56, p 59, Prix Vermeille 10/18 p 67.  
 Maher, Danny, early American jockey's brilliant success in England 7/26 p 6.  
 Melbourne Cup at Flemington Racecourse, Melbourne Australia 11/22 p 7, p 8, legend about 1870 Cup 11/22 p 10.  
 Newmarket Town Plate at Newmarket, some history and this year's winner 11/1 p 8.  
 New Zealand, Racing & betting in 12/27 p 39.  
 Ohrstrom, George, owner of Comtesse de Loir, 2nd at Chantilly 8/9 p 5, 2nd, l'Arc de Triomphe at Longchamp 10/11 p 4, p 56, p 59, 11/29 p 67, 2nd, Prix Vermeille at Longchamp 10/18 p 67.  
 Papin, Prix Robert, in France 8/16 p 10.  
 Paulista, Daniel Wildenstein, wins Prix Vermeille at Longchamp 10/18 p 67.  
 Phillips, Neil, owner of Snow Knight, winner of the Epsom Derby 7/19 p 8, Snow Knight's unruliness before Epsom Derby 11/29 p 8.

Piggott, Lester, winner of over 3000 winners in England, has ridden winners in 25 countries 11/8 p 66.  
 Poe, Mrs. Parker, owner of Tender Camilla, a leading two-year-old filly in Ireland 9/27 p 58.  
 Queen Anne S at Ascot 7/5 p 8.  
 Queen Mary S at Royal Ascot 7/19 p 8.  
 Richards, Sir Gordon, best jockey on a bad horse of the past few decades 10/11 p 58.  
 Russian Derby (Bolshoi Vsesoyuznyy Prix) won by Gelikon 10/18 p 65.  
 Sagaro, wins Grand Prix de Paris at Chantilly 8/9 p 5.  
 Saint Cloud, Grand Prix de St. Cloud 8/9 p 5.  
 Salamandre, Prix de la 10/11 p 8.  
 Saritamer, wins Cork and Orrery S at Royal Ascot 7/19 p 8.  
 Sky Commander, E. V. "Tony" Benjamin, 3rd, wins Prix Robert Papin in France 8/16 p 10.  
 Small racehorses 12/13 p 6.  
 Snow Knight, bought on instructions of Neil Phillips to win Epsom Derby; succeeds 7/19 p 8, throws rider before start, wins Epsom Derby 11/29 p 8.  
 Starts, False, some historical incidents in England 10/18 p 10.  
 Steel Heart, Ravi Tikko, wins Gimcrack S in England 9/6 p 10.  
 St. Leger at Doncaster 9/27 p 8.  
 Tan, C. N., owner of Think Big, winner of Melbourne Cup at Flemington Racecourse (Australia) 11/22 p 7, p 8.  
 Tender Camilla, Mrs. Parker Poe, a leading two-year-old filly in Ireland 9/27 p 58.  
 Think Big, C. N. Tan, wins Melbourne Cup at Flemington Racecourse (Australia) 11/22 p 7, p 8.  
 Tikko, Ravi, owner of Steel Heart, winner of Gimcrack S in England 9/6 p 10, shipping tycoon in England discusses racing as his sport and hobby 9/27 p 58.  
 Van?, The First Horse, for Lord George Bentinck's Ellis 11/29 p 9.  
 Vermeille, Prix, at Longchamp 10/18 p 67.  
 Wildenstein, Daniel, owner of Allez France, winner at Chantilly 8/9 p 5, winner, Arc de Triomphe at Longchamp 10/11 p 4, p 56, international art dealer 10/25 p 66, owner of Paulista, winner at Longchamp 10/18 p 67.

## RACING (FLAT) - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED

Appaloosa Race at Arlington Park, \$79,124 wagered on 10/4 p 6.  
 Courtland Farms, owner of Starluck Hanover, trotter who won 21 races in 1973, occupies land formerly the Pickering Hunt Club 8/16 p 58.  
 Crocker, Cowboy George, and the friendly race mare 12/27 p 8.  
 Dan Patch of harness racing fame 7/26 p 8.  
 Filion, Herve, trotting horse driver, temporarily grounded as FFA makes routine check on his helicopter 10/11 p 8.  
 Holmes, Maurice, "The Maestro", a trotting horse driver in New Zealand with 1666 career wins, forced to retire at 65 10/4 p 50.  
 Incitatus owned by Roman Emperor Caligula showered with favors with every victory 11/29 p 11.  
 Spotted Horse Derby of 1780 9/13 p 7.  
 Stella Morse, Quarter Horse, defeated by Olympia, Thoroughbred, at Tropical Park in 1949 11/22 p 11.  
 U. S. has no mandatory retirement age for trotting horse drivers 10/4 p 50.  
 Western Frontier, Racing on the 11/29 p 10.

## SALES

**United States**  
 Catalogues of Keeneland Summer Sale of Yearlings and Fasig-Tipton Company's 54th annual yearling sale are best sellers among Thoroughbred fanciers 8/2 p 10.  
 Combs, 2nd, Leslie, thinks yearling market will remain firm 8/30 p 8.  
 Dr. Jerrell, advertised as potential Louisiana Futurity winner, wins it 11/1 p 8.  
 Fasig-Tipton of Kentucky Fall Mixed Sales 11/29 p 8.  
 France, 400 riding horses exported to 7/12 p 18.  
 Head Tapper, The, anecdote 8/16 p 58.  
 How To Buy A Horse 10/18 p 55.  
 How To/How Not To - Buy A Horse 8/2 p 12.  
 Hunter Auctions, editorial 10/25 p 2.  
 I. R. S. Sale, Brother Al sold for taxes & wins 4 races 8/9 p 58.  
 Keeneland, Summer Yearling Sales 8/2 p 5, Summaries 8/2 p 8, p 7, p 55, p 56, p 57, note 8/2 p 8.  
 Hollingsworth's, Kent, analysis 8/9 p 59, Fall Yearling Sale set records 10/4 p 5, Fall Breeding stock 11/22 p 62.  
 L.E. O'Donoghue, Mrs. Colton, misrepresentation in

sale 10/25 p 63.  
 LE Starks, Beverly, "misrepresentation" 11/15 p 56.  
 Northern Pride, bought by George & Joe Carney at bankruptcy sale 7/5 p 6.  
 Outlands Fall Hunter Sale, Leesburg, Va. 10/18 p 66.  
 Polo Pony Auction 11/1 p 50.  
 Rancho del Paso, "Super Sale", Burroughs 7/26 p 3.  
 Saratoga Yearling 1974 Sales and Summaries 8/16 p 5, p 6, p 7, p 55, Graham-Sloan anecdote 8/16 p 58, began in 1917 & in 1918 Man o' War sold for \$5,000 9/6 p 11.  
 Sommer, Sigmund, pays \$350,000 at Saratoga for Tom Rolfe-Shuvee colt 8/23 p 4, not going to name it Resignation 8/30 p 8.  
 Soundness, Taking Radiographs of the front feet when examining a horse for, guest editorial 11/8 p 2.  
 Standardbred sale anecdote 8/16 p 50.  
 Stardust Mel brings world record price for a gelding sold at CTBA Sale of Horses of Racing Age at Hollywood Park 8/9 p 8.  
 Yearling, Selecting a 8/9 p 8.  
 Yearling prices, Warner L. Jones, Jr., states that they must equal three times the stud fee to break even 12/13 p 47.

## Foreign

Doncaster (Eng.) Yearling sales dominated by Malcolm Parrish, mystery man with a rich father 10/4 p 59, colt destined for slaughter is bought back 12/27 p 7.  
 Hunter Auctions, editorial 10/25 p 2.  
 Newmarket Autumn Sales 11/29 p 8.

## SHOEING

BR Museum of Early American Tools, A. Eric Sloan 9/6 p 50.  
 BR Practical Farriery, C. Richardson 10/25 p 58.  
 Campbell, Elmer, comments on shoes for racing 12/6 p 6.  
 "Devil's Horseshoes, The" 11/29 p 54.  
 Forging 9/27 p 45.  
 Heel Calk, The Proper Use of a 12/6 p 47.  
 "Horse Shoe Blackmail" 8/16 p 50.  
 Lucky Horseshoes 10/25 p 56.  
 Race Horse, Shoes for the 9/6 p 47, 12/6 p 6.  
 Responsibilities of the owner towards the blacksmith 7/12 p 16.  
 Symposium on unsoundness, University of Pa., New Bolton Center 11/22 p 63.  
 Taylor, John, a blacksmith at the N.Y. tracks shod winners of eleven \$100,000 races in 1974. 12/27 p 39.  
 "Wetting a horse's head", tradition associated with first shoeing 7/12 p 51.

## SPORTING CALENDAR

7/5 p 32, 8/2 p 32, 9/6 p 32, 10/4 p 32, 11/1 p 32, 12/6 p 28.

## STABLE MANAGEMENT - SEE HORSEMASTERSHIP

## STEEPLECHASING - U.S.

### General

Cameron, Carlyle, former steeplechase rider and NSHA official is now a steward at Penn National race course 11/22 p 67.  
 Adams, Frank D., "Dooley," America's leading steeplechase rider for 7 consecutive years 11/29 p 66.  
 Battleship, Mrs. Marion duPont Scott, article & 2 photos in Racing Review 12/20 p 4.  
 Brown, Austin A., official at Santa Anita's Hunter/Jumper/Steeplechase week 11/8 p 66.  
 Bushranger, Joseph E. Widner, steeplechase horse in the Hall of Fame 12/13 p 5, p 48.  
 Cocks, W. Burling, honored on National Steeplechase Day at Saratoga 8/16 p 59.  
 Cooper, John E., receives F. Ambrose Clark Award for his contributions to the sport 8/16 p 59.  
 Elkridge, Kent Miller, The Champion 'Chaser, article & 4 photos 7/19 p 4.  
 Enthusiasts (steeplechasing), an analysis 12/6 p 8.  
 Fiasco, A Steeplechase 8/23 p 59.  
 Fishback, Jerry, honored on National Steeplechase Day at Saratoga 8/16 p 59.  
 Good and Plenty, Thomas Hitchcock, steeplechase horse in the Hall of Fame 12/13 p 4.  
 Gran Kan, Mrs. F. Ambrose Clark, Racing Review's Eclipse Award choice for Steeplechase Horse 11/29 p 5.

Hunter/Jumper/Steepchase week at Santa Anita 11/8 p 8.

Jay Trump, article & 5 photos 12/27 p 4, p 5, p 40. Jolly Roger, Helen Hay Whitney, steepchase horse in the Hall of Fame 12/13 p 4, p 5.

LE Durant, Tim. 74-Year-Old Jockey 9/27 p 55. LE Woolfe, Raymond G., Steepchasing on TV 9/13 p 59.

National Steeplechase & Hunt Ass'n arranged educational program for officials at Saratoga 8/23 p 58. Neji, Mrs. Ogden Phipps - A True Champion, article & 3 photos 7/26 p 4.

Pugh, Peter, wrenches arm, failing to clear net in tennis game 8/23 p 58.

Sheppard, Jonathan, honored on National Steeplechase Day at Saratoga 8/16 p 59.

Sir Martin, trained by Ross Peddicord, recent winner at Timonium, has several 'chasing connections 8/30 p 57.

Steeplechasing Review, A, editorial 8/30 p 2. Valentine, Mrs. Miles honored on National Steeplechase Day at Saratoga 8/16 p 59.

#### Major Track

Adams, F. D., owner of High Peak, winner at Saratoga 8/30 p 8, p 57.

Afilador, Powhatan, wins at Aqueduct 8/2 p 8.

Aqueduct, Steeplechasing at 7/19 p 55, 7/26 p 8, 8/2 p 8.

Arctic Joe, Augustin Stable, winner at Saratoga 8/16 p 57, 9/6 p 6.

Augustin Stable, (George Strawbridge, Jr.) owner of Tall Award, winner at Aqueduct 7/19 p 55, winner of The National at Saratoga 8/16 p 8, p 57, owner of Cafe Prince, winner, Lovely Night H at Saratoga 8/9 p 4, 8/16 p 8, p 57, owner of Arctic Joe, winner at Saratoga 8/16 p 57, 9/6 p 6.

Bogley, Mrs. Samuel, owner of Sabinus, winner at Saratoga 8/23 p 6, p 55.

Bostwick, G. H., owner of Winnies Choice, winner at Saratoga 8/16 p 8, p 57.

Bowman, A. Smith, owner of Nelson, winner at Aqueduct 7/26 p 8.

Cafe Prince, Augustin Stables, winner, Lovely Night Steeplechase H at Saratoga 8/9 p 4, 8/16 p 8, p 57, honored as leading 3-year-old chaser 8/16 p 59.

Choate, A. O., Jr., owner of London Grove, winner at Saratoga 8/23 p 6, p 55.

Crag's Corner, J. P. Melton, winner at Aqueduct 7/19 p 55.

duPont, Anne, owner of High Peak, winner at Santa Anita 11/8 p 8.

High Peak, F. D. Adams, wins at Saratoga 8/30 p 8, p 57, Anne duPont, wins at Santa Anita 11/8 p 8.

John U. H. Nesbitt, wins at Saratoga 9/6 p 6.

Legista II, John A. Wayt, winner at Saratoga 8/16 p 8, p 57.

Lewes, J. Howard, the leading trainer of steepchasing in the '20's comments on the prerequisites for a steepchase horse 8/2 p 10.

Lofting, Mrs. C. M., owner of Speed Kills, winner at Saratoga 8/23 p 6, p 55.

London Grove, A. O. Choate, Jr., wins at Saratoga 8/23 p 55.

Machu Picchu, Mrs. M. Sanger, wins at Saratoga 9/6 p 6.

McKnight, H.T., Jr., owner of Sun Sign, winner at Saratoga 8/23 p 6, p 55.

Melton, J.P., owner of Crag's Corner, winner at Aqueduct 7/19 p 55.

Michoacan, Mrs. Miles Valentine, wins at Saratoga 9/6 p 6.

Nelson, A. Smith Bowman, wins at Aqueduct 7/26 p 8, was a \$36,000 yearling purchase at Keeneland in 1967, didn't succeed as a flat horse 8/9 p 8.

Nesbitt, H.J., owner of John U., winner at Saratoga 9/6 p 6.

Powhatan (Raymond Guest), owner of Afilador, winner at Aqueduct 8/2 p 8.

Riker, Audrey, owner of Rowley, winner at Saratoga 8/30 p 6, p 57.

Rowley, Audrey Riker, wins at Saratoga 8/30 p 6, p 57.

Sabinus, Mrs. Samuel Bogley, wins at Saratoga 8/23 p 6, p 55.

Sanger, Mrs. M., owner of Machu Picchu, winner at Saratoga 9/6 p 6.

Santa Anita, Exhibition Steeplechase 11/8 p 8.

Saratoga, Steeplechasing at 8/16 p 8, p 57, 8/23 p 6, p 55, 8/30 p 6, p 57, 9/6 p 6.

Southern Hill, Mrs. M. Wood, wins at Saratoga 9/6 p 6.

Speed Kills, Mrs. C. M. Lofting, wins at Saratoga 8/23 p 6, p 55.

Sun Sign, H. T. McKnight, wins at Saratoga 8/23 p 6, p 55.

Tall Award, Augustin Stable, winner at Aqueduct 7/19 p 55, winner of The National at Saratoga 8/16 p 8, p 57.

Valentine, Mrs. Miles, owner of Michoacan, winner at Saratoga 9/6 p 6.

Wayt, John A., owner of Legista II, winner at Saratoga 8/16 p 8, p 57.

Winnies Choice, G. H. Bostwick, winner at Saratoga 8/16 p 8, p 57.

Wood, Mrs. M., owner of Southern Hill, winner at Saratoga 9/6 p 6.

#### Hunt Race Meetings - Sanctioned

Colonial Cup, Races, article 11/29 p 6, p 7, p 65. Aitcheson, Joe, has been 1st, 2nd or 3rd in all four running's to date 11/8 p 67, in Racing Review 11/22 p 4.

Essex Fox Hounds 11/8 p 6, p 7, p 64.

Fairfax Hunt at Glenwood Park, Middleburg, Va. 9/27 p 5.

Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 6, p 8, p 81, 2nd Day 9/27 p 6, p 7, p 56.

Montpelier 11/15 p 6, p 8, p 57.

Monmouth County 11/1 p 6, p 7, p 55.

Pennsylvania Hunt Cup 11/22 p 5, p 6, p 63, Race Program 11/29 p 66.

Rolling Rock Races - 1st Day 10/11 p 6, p 7, p 56, p 57, 2nd Day 10/18 p 6, p 8, p 64.

Virginia Fall Race Meeting, Glenwood Park, Middleburg, Va. 10/18 p 7, p 65.

#### Winning Horses

Afilador, Powhatan, The Virginia Plate at Montpelier 11/15 p 8.

Anderan, Augustin Stables, Herbert A. May Cup at Rolling Rock - 2nd Day 10/18 p 6, p 64.

Arctic Joe, Augustin Stable, The Temple Gwathmey Cup and The International Gold Cup at Rolling Rock - 2nd Day 10/18 p 6, p 64.

Augustus Bay, Jane F. Clark, II, The Montpelier Cup at Montpelier 11/15 p 6, p 8, The Colonial Cup at Camden 11/22 p 4, 11/29 p 6, p 7, p 65.

Aunt Sheila, Vivian Hall, The Sherwood Forest at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/27 p 6, p 7, p 56, The Holmdel at Monmouth County 11/1 p 6, p 7.

Ballet Master, Mrs. John H. O'Keefe, The Hobkirk Hill at Colonial Cup 11/29 p 7, p 65.

Baudry, Rushmore H. Mariner, Troublemaker Timber Race at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 6, p 81.

Breaking Dawn, Mrs. Michael G. Walsh, Samuel K. Martin Memorial at Essex 11/8 p 6, p 64.

Brother In Law, Top Cee Stables, A. M. Byers III Cup at Rolling Rock 10/11 p 6, p 56.

Calabash, Sugar Mill Farm, The Ligonier at Rolling Rock 10/11 p 56, p 57.

Carrigaholt, A. Smith Bowman, 1st div., Thurston Wright Cup at Rolling Rock - 2nd Day 10/18 p 8, p 64.

Castlebar II, Mrs. Wm. Cox Wright, The Battleship at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/27 p 6, p 56, Rolling Rock Hunt Cup at Rolling Rock 10/11 p 7, p 56.

Chanticleer, Robert H. Crompton, III, Edith Flinn Patterson Cup at Rolling Rock 10/11 p 6, p 56.

Christmas, Mrs. J.R.H. Thouron, 1st div., The Little Egypt at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/27 p 7.

Cold Iron, Augustin Stables, Center Square Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/27 p 6, p 56.

Colt Witch, Mrs. Miles Valentine, 2nd div., Little Egypt at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/27 p 7, p 56.

Conserje, Henry G. Wood, Jr., The Fair Hill at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 6, p 81.

Darnley, Montpelier, The Chufquen at Virginia Fall Race Meeting 10/18 p 7, p 65.

Farmers Lot, Donald P. Ross, Jr., Loyalhanna Cup at Rolling Rock 10/11 p 7, p 56.

Fortissimo, Mrs. Wm. Cox Wright, The Christiana at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 8, p 81, Torrence Miller Cup at Rolling Rock - 2nd Day 10/20 p 8, p 64, Madison Plate at Montpelier 11/15 p 8, p 57.

Fort Devon, Charles S. Bird, Jr., Cecil County Steeplechase at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/27 p 6, p 56.

Western Penna. Hunt Cup at Rolling Rock - 2nd Day 10/18 p 6, p 8, p 64.

Fort Nenagh, Mrs. Miles Valentine, The Cowtown at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 8, p 81, Daniel C. Sands Cup at Virginia Fall Race Meeting 10/18 p 7, p 65.

Garden Games, Rokeby Stables, Foxbrook Plate at Essex 11/8 p 7, p 64.

Gran Kan, Mrs. F. Ambrose Clark, The Grand National at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/27 p 6, p 56.

Gustan, H. T. McKnight, Fairfax County National Bank's Lord Bryan Fairfax at Fairfax 9/27 p 8.

Honest Crook, Mrs. Wm. Cox Wright, Cherry Hill Flat race at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 8, p 81.

The Peapack at Essex 11/8 p 7, p 64.

John U, Harry J. Nesbitt, The Gladstone at Essex 11/8 p 7, p 64.

Just A Tinch, Mrs. Ogden Phipps, The Guest Cup at Fairfax 9/27 p 5, p 8.

Life's Illusion, Virginia Guest, Malcolm McGiffin Cup at Rolling Rock 10/11 p 6, p 56, Governor's Steeplechase H at The Colonial Cup 11/29 p 7, p 65.

Loch Lomond II, Mrs. William Cox Wright, The Andora at Fair Hill - 2nd Day 9/27 p 7.

Longlong Ago II, Mrs. Wm. Cox Wright, Laurel Ridge Amateur Cup at Rolling Rock - 2nd Day 10/18 p 64, The Carolinian at The Colonial Cup 11/29 p 7, p 65.

Lucky Boy III, Mrs. Miles Valentine, Brooklawn

Plate at Penna. Hunt Cup Races at Unionville 11/22 p 6.

Mr. Fagan, Milton Ritzberg, The Meadow Woods at Montpelier 11/15 p 8.

Muller, Mrs. Helen Polinger, National Ice Corp's Ice Bear at Fairfax 9/27 p 8.

Perfect Cast, Audrey Riker, Monmouth County Hunt Cup at Monmouth County 11/1 p 6, p 7, Pennsylvania Hunt Cup at Unionville 11/22 p 5, p 6.

Prince Image, Coventry Rock Stable, 2nd div., Lewisville Flat Race at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 6, p 81.

Rowley, Audrey Riker, The Seven Corners at Fairfax 9/27 p 5, p 8.

Sea Dahlia, Mrs. Wm. Cox Wright, The Palmetto Plate at The Colonial Cup 11/29 p 65.

Shameca, Robert C. Wingfield, Robert V. Clark, Jr. Cup at Virginia Fall Race Meeting 10/18 p 7, p 65.

Song, Richard W. Trapnell, III, The Navesink at Monmouth County 11/1 p 6, p 7.

Southern Duke, Donald P. Ross, Jr., Bowman Bowl at Fairfax 9/27 p 5, p 8.

Speed Kills, Mrs. Colin Lofting, Noel Laing Steeplechase H at Montpelier 11/15 p 6, p 8.

Steel Dukes, William C. Lickie, 1st div., Harry E. Harris at Essex 11/8 p 6, p 64.

Still In All, H. Turney McKnight, The Chronicle Cup at Virginia Fall Race Meeting 10/18 p 7, p 65.

New Jersey Hunt Cup at Essex 11/8 p 6, p 7, p 64.

Summer Crop, Charles L. Heekin, Middletown Cup at Monmouth County 11/1 p 7, p 55.

Swinging Sabre, Mrs. Wm. Cox Wright, 1st div., Lewisville Flat Race at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 6, p 81.

Tall Award, Augustin Stables, Monmouth County Gold Cup at Monmouth County 11/1 p 6, p 7, p 55.

Tarratine, Virginia Guest, The Manly at Fair Hill - 1st Day 9/20 p 8, p 81.

Time Saver, Jonathan Sheppard, 2nd div., Harry E. Harris at Essex 11/8 p 6, p 64.

Tor's Lib, Mrs. Morris H. Dixon, 2nd div., Thurston Wright Cup at Rolling Rock - 2nd Day 10/18 p 8, p 64.

Want Me, Mrs. T. A. Randolph, Difficult Run (not sanctioned) at Fairfax 9/27 p 8, The Piedmont at Virginia Fall Race Meeting 10/18 p 65.

#### Owners

Augustin Stables, Cold Iron 9/27 p 6, p 56, Anderan 10/18 p 6, p 64, Arctic Joe 10/18 p 6, p 64, Tall Award 11/1 p 6, p 7, p 55.

Bird, Charles S., Jr., Fort Devon 9/27 p 6, p 56, 10/18 p 6, p 8, p 64.

Bowman, A. Smith, Carrigaholt 10/18 p 8, p 64.

Clark, Mrs. F. Ambrose, Gran Kan 9/27 p 6, p 56.

Clark, Jane F., II, Augustus Bay 11/22 p 6, p 8, 11/22 p 4, 11/29 p 6, p 7, p 65.

Coventry Rock Stable, Prince Image 9/20 p 6, p 81.

Crompton, Robert H., III, Chanticleer 10/11 p 56.

Dixon, Mrs. Morris H., Tor's Lib 10/18 p 8, p 64.

Guest, Virginia, Tarratine 9/20 p 8, p 81, Life's Illusion 10/11 p 6, p 56, 11/29 p 7, p 65.

Heekin, Charles L., Summer Crop 11/1 p 7, p 55.

Lickie, William C., Steel Dukes 11/8 p 6, p 64.

Lofting, Mrs. Colin, Speed Kills 11/15 p 8, p 81.

Mariner, Rushmore H., Baudry 9/20 p 6, p 8.

McKnight, H. T., Gustan 9/27 p 8, Still In All 10/18 p 7, p 65, 11/8 p 6, p 7, p 64.

Montpelier, Darnley 10/18 p 7, p 65.

Nesbitt, Harry J., John U. 11/8 p 7, p 64.

O'Keefe, Mrs. John H., Ballet Master 11/29 p 7, p 65.

Phipps, Mrs. Ogden, Just A Tinch 9/27 p 5, p 8.

Polinger, Mrs. Helen, Muller 9/27 p 8.

Powhatan (Raymond Guest), Afilador 11/15 p 8.

Rail, Vivian, Aunt Sheila 9/27 p 6, p 7, p 56, 11/1 p 6, p 7.

Randolph, Mrs. T. A., Want Me 9/27 p 8, 10/18 p 65.

Riker, Audrey, Rowley 9/27 p 5, p 8, Perfect Cast 11/1 p 6, p 7, 11/22 p 5, p 6.

Ritzberg, Milton, Mr. Fagan 11/15 p 8.

Rokeby Stable, Garden Games 11/8 p 7, p 64.

Ross, Donald P., Jr., Southern Duke 9/27 p 5, p 8.

Farmers Lot 10/11 p 7, p 56.

Sheppard, Jonathan, Time Saver 11/8 p 6, p 64.

Sugar Mill Farm, Calabash 10/11 p 56, p 57.

Thouron, Mrs. J. R. H., Christmas 9/27 p 7.

Top Cee Stables, Brother In Law 10/11 p 6, p 56.

Trapnell, Richard W., III, Song 11/1 p 6, p 7.

Wood, Henry G., Jr., Conserje 9/20 p 6, p 81.

Valentine, Mrs. Miles, Fort Nenagh 9/20 p 8, p 81, 10/18 p 7, p 65, Colt Witch 9/27 p 7, p 56, Lucky Boy III 11/22 p 65.

Wingfield, Robert C., Shameca 10/18 p 7, p 65.

Wright, Mrs. Wm. Cox Wright, Swinging Sabre 9/20 p 6, p 81, Fortissimo 9/20 p 8, p 81, 10/18 p 8, p 64, 11/15 p 8, p 57, Honest Crook 9/20 p 8, p 81, 11/8 p 7, p 64, Loch Lomond II 9/27 p 7, Castlebar II 9/27 p 6, p 56, 10/11 p 7, p 56, Longlong Ago II 10/18 p 64, 11/29 p 7, p 65, Sea Dahlia 11/29 p 65.

#### Hunt Race Meetings - Non-Sanctioned

Aldudean, Beverly Least, winner Hunters Cross



Country Plate at Genesee Valley 11/8 p 63.  
Banner, Lawrence Witherow, winner Large Pony Race at Genesee Valley 11/8 p 63.  
Baudry, R. H. Mariner, winner, Genesee Valley Hunt Cup at Genesee Valley 11/8 p 63, p 65.  
Genesee Valley Hunt 11/8 p 63.  
George, Meg Coyne, winner, Small Pony Race at Genesee Valley 11/8 p 63.  
King Ronan, Dan Gardner, winner Jr. Flat Race at Genesee Valley 11/8 p 63.  
Little Gill, Franz Stone, winner, The Oxbow at Genesee Valley 11/8 p 63, p 65.  
Star Pet, Gail McGuire, winner, John Jorrock's Steeplechase Plate at Genesee Valley 11/8 p 63, p 65.  
Westport Poppa, Marion Andrews, winner Ladies' Steeplechase at Genesee Valley 11/8 p 63, p 65.

#### Old Fashioned Point-to-Point Races

Genesee Valley Hunt, George Cary Cup 12/6 p 10.  
Illinois Pt.-to-Pt. & Cross Country Ride Wilmington, Ill. 11/29 p 13.

#### Point-to-Point Races

Long Lake Hounds 11/29 p 14.  
Metamora Hunt 11/29 p 12.

### STEEPLECHASING - FOREIGN

Africa, England in 9/27 p 56.  
Auteuil, A Ride at (Janet Slade), article & photo 9/6 p 8, Prix Cambaceres 11/29 p 67.  
"Autumn Leaves", Les Boots, Australian jockey 10/4 p 8.  
Battleship, Mrs. Marion duPont Scott, winner of 1937 Aintree Grand National 7/5 p 8.  
BR Between The Flags, A History of Irish Steeplechasing, Col. S. J. Watson, M.B.E., M.A. 10/11 p 57.  
Betting in Czechoslovakia 11/1 p 8.  
Bruslee, wins Mackeson Gold Cup 'Chase H at Cheltenham 11/22 p 67.  
Cambaceres, Prix, at Auteuil 11/29 p 67.  
Cheltenham, Mackeson Gold Cup 'Chase H 11/22 p 67.  
Collins, Chris, British Three-Day Team member in Czech Grand Steeplechase 10/25 p 5.  
Costes, Pierre, leading French rider arrested and charged with fraud 12/27 p 6.  
Czech Grand Steeplechase 10/25 p 6, Betting at 11/1 p 8.  
Extra jockeys on the same horse, unusual incidents 12/20 p 55.  
French Steeplechasing statistics 9/6 p 59.  
Hennessy Gold Cup in Eng. 12/13 p 50.  
Iamblichus, George L. Ohrstrom, wins Prix Cambaceres at Auteuil 11/29 p 67.  
Inkslinger, Mrs. Martha Sanger, breaks leg in Grand Steeplechase de Paris at Auteuil 7/12 p 51.  
Jay Trump, article & 5 photos 12/27 p 4, p 5, p 40.  
Mackeson Gold Cup 'Chase H at Cheltenham 11/22 p 67.  
Morris, Michael, Irish rider in U.S. Colonial Cup comments on why he turned professional 11/22 p 67.  
Norwegian Grand National 11/1 p 59.  
Ohrstrom, George L., owner of Iamblichus, winner of Prix Cambaceres 11/29 p 67.  
Ostiano wins Norwegian Grand National 11/1 p 59.  
Pendil, C. Swallow, wins Sandown H Steeplechase at Sandown 11/22 p 66.  
Red Rum, Noel le Mare, 2 paintings, 2 sculptures and 2 biographies of 11/15 p 59.  
Royal Marshall, wins Hennessy Gold Cup in Eng. 12/13 p 50.  
Sandown, Sandown H Steeplechase 11/22 p 66.  
Sandown H Steeplechase at Sandown 11/22 p 66.  
Sanger, Mrs. Martha, owner of Inkslinger, who broke leg in Grand Steeplechase de Paris at Auteuil 7/12 p 51.  
Scott, Mrs. Marion du Pont, owner of Battleship, winner of 1937 Aintree Grand National 7/5 p 8, owner of Soothsayer, 2nd in Mackeson Gold Cup 'Chase H at Cheltenham 11/22 p 67.  
Skiffington, Tommy, comments on riding style 12/20 p 58.  
Soothsayer, Mrs. Marion duPont Scott, 2nd in Mackeson Gold Cup 'Chase H at Cheltenham 11/22 p 67.  
Stratford, Virginia Gold Cup 9/27 p 58.  
Taaffe, Pat, gives advice to would be riders 12/20 p 55.  
Tingle Creek, Mrs. Wallace Whittaker, wins Virginia Gold Cup at Stratford, Eng. 9/27 p 58, a good second to Pendil in Sandown H Steeplechase 11/22 p 66.  
Virginia Gold Cup at Stratford, Eng. 9/27 p 58.  
Webber, Anthony, leading amateur steeplechase rider in England turns professional 9/13 p 57.  
Whittaker, Mrs. Wallace, owner of Tingle Creek, winner of Virginia Gold Cup at Stratford, Eng. 9/27 p 58, a good second at Sandown 11/22 p 66.

### TAXES AND LAW

Cook bill to prohibit off track betting across state line dies in Congress 11/22 p 8.  
Duty on horses imported into U.S. dropped 11/29 p 67.  
Fugitive, William Dean Atchison 9/13 p 58.  
Import duty on horses, New law suspends 11/15 p 56.  
Kidnap victim, Kimberly Gosset 9/13 p 56.  
License To Steal?, A 11/1 p 5.  
Limitation on Artificial Accounting Losses opposed by National Livestock Tax Committee 7/12 p 42.  
Ordinances, Local, Horsemen Unite against unfavorable 12/13 p 48.

### TRAIL AND ENDURANCE RIDING

Alaska, Trail & Endurance rides in 12/6 p 59.  
Arizona State Horseman's Ass'n and Maricopa County Parks Dept. holds 110 mile ride with 200 participants 11/15 p 43.  
Arizona Trail Ride, Friendly Pines NATRC Sanctioned Competitive Ride, Prescott, Ariz., sponsored by the Arizona Morgan Horse Ass'n 10/4 p 14.  
BR Distance Riding Manual, Third Revision 10/11 p 47.  
Chesapeake Competitive 50 and 25 Mile Trail Ride, Bel Air, Md. 11/25 p 46.  
Chesapeake Riding Club 50 and 25 Mile Ride, Aberdeen, Md. 11/8 p 52.  
Concord-Mt. Diablo Trail Ride, Clayton, Ca. 10/11 p 12.  
Conditioning Horses For Competition, article & photo 11/22 p 64.  
Dispatch Rider, Sam Dale and Paddy 10/25 p 64.  
Flying Mules, Trail Riding On An English Saddle Or Beware 11/15 p 57.  
Green Mountain Horse Ass'n (see also Vermont) 50-Mile Competitive Ride, S. Woodstock, Vt. 10/4 p 44.  
Haywood Trail Riders Competitive 50-Mile Ride, Cataloochee Ranch, Maggie, N. C. 11/22 p 42.  
Horse And Bicycle Travel, editorial 7/5 p 2.  
Horse Trails on Public Lands, editorial 7/26 p 2.  
Illinois Pt.-to-Pt. & Cross Country Ride, Wilmington, Ill. 11/29 p 13.  
LE Hammett, Doris, Take To The Trails 7/12 p 46.  
Marathon record for humans at 26 1/4 miles outdone by part-bred Arabian stallion in England 12/6 p 58.  
Osbaldston, Squire George, 1831 endurance ride of 200 miles in 10 hours 12/27 p 16.  
Paris-Jerusalem on Horseback, article & 4 photos 11/29 p 32.  
Public Trails for Horses Old and New 11/29 p 64.  
Quilty Cup Endurance Ride, Australia 9/13 p 10, 10/11 p 59, 11/8 p 67.  
"Tailing" 12/13 p 50.  
Underpass, Equestrian, under Highway 28, Bewdley Village, Ontario, Canada 12/20 p 58.  
Vermont (see also Green Mountain Horse Ass'n) 100-Mile Ride So. Woodstock, Vt. 10/11 p 12.  
Virginia State 4-H Camping and Packing Trip 11/22 p 52.  
Western States 100 Miles One Day Ride for the Tevis and Haggin Cups 9/6 p 24.  
Wyoming Pack Trip - 1974, A, article & photo 12/6 p 46.

### UNITED STATES EQUESTRIAN TEAM

Dressage Team, selection & European plans 7/5 p 57.  
Jumping Team, wins 2 silver-medals at La Baule CSIO 7/26 p 48, English Wins 8/23 p 55, European Tour (1974) Summary 9/13 p 58.  
Open House At The New U.S.E.T. Three Day Training Center, editorial 7/19 p 2.  
Ridland, Robert, 2nd at Weisbaden 7/5 p 58.  
Three Day Team, selects six for Burghley 7/26 p 50, report from Dauntsey Park 8/30 p 59, at the Osberton Horse Trials 9/27 p 35, wins at Burghley 9/20 p 82, Burghley Diary I 9/20 p 80, II 9/27 p 2, III 9/27 p 57, III (continued) 10/4 p 55, IV 10/4 p 2, V 10/4 p 56, VI (conclusion) 10/11 p 2, Le Goff, Jack, comments 10/4 p 59.  
Wiles, Gay, former USET rider accepted by veterinary school 9/27 p 58.

### VETERINARY SCIENCE

Anthrax outbreak in Oregon traced to goat hair saddle pads 10/18 p 67.  
Arthritis affects 75% of race horses 10/4 p 43.  
Backbone Bend? Does The Horse's 12/20 p 41.  
LE Major Desso Skilguy, contradicting 12/20 p 42.  
Birth Control for Dogs 7/12 p 10.  
Bone fractures, Mill Reef's recovery and more modern techniques 11/29 p 9, Legs Can be Mended 11/29 p 55.

BR All Things Bright And Beautiful, James Herriot 10/11 p 57.  
BR Horse's Health From A to Z, An Equine Veterinary Dictionary, Peter D. Rossdale, MA, FRCVS, and Susan M. Wrexford 8/30 p 52.  
BR Horses In Health And Disease, James L. Naviaux, D.V.M. 10/18 p 63.  
Bowed Tendon, Treating a 8/16 p 14.  
Bucked shins 11/22 p 11.  
Coat color, note on genetics of 10/4 p 47.  
"Cold back", causes 9/27 p 59.  
Curbed hocks 8/23 p 48.  
Do-It-Yourself veterinarian, The 8/30 p 58.  
Equine Infectious Anemia (Swamp Fever) and The Coggins Test: LE Aitken, Gloria S., M.D., E.I.A. control 9/6 p 2, LE Brown, Mrs. Harry W., wife of a practicing veterinarian, replies to Dr. Farrell 7/26 p 2, LE Concerned Writer, E.I.A. in Mexico 12/20 p 54, LE Donoro, Debbie, owner of a positive Coggins horse 11/1 p 55, LE Gregorian, Joyce B., eradicating E.I.A. 11/15 p 2, LE Hoagland, Jayne, D.V.M., E.I.A. 8/9 p 49, LE Horse Lover, A positive Coggins protection 8/9 p 3, LE Huggins, Florence, N.J. Coggins check 10/11 p 55, LE Jordan, Peggy Vandiver, E.I.A. Research 12/20 p 54, LE Smith, Harold, V.M.D., many aspects of E.I.A. 11/29 p 2, LE Smith, Jack B., necessity of destroying E.I.A. carriers 10/18 p 2, LE Southside, Coggins test 8/9 p 49, LE Taylor, Esther, E.I.A. 8/30 p 2, LE Thomas, Dr. F.C., William's letter 11/15 p 56, LE Williams, R., E.I.A. balleyhoo 10/11 p 2, State E.I.A. Testing Requirements 11/22 p 10, Testing statistics 1973 vs 1974, 10/11 p 59, 11/1 p 41, 11/15 p 59, Thiouracil, an experimental E.I.A. drug, Horsemen cautioned on the use of 11/22 p 66, Value of the Coggins Test, The 7/12 p 12.  
Eyes, The World Through a Horse's 10/4 p 15.  
Foaling, The Failing Foal 8/23 p 7.  
Heart Worm Cure, Teenager discovers 11/1 p 13.  
Markham, Gervase, 17th Century veterinary advice 8/2 p 50.  
Melby, Dr. Edward C., Jr., appointed dean of the N.Y. State Veterinary College at Cornell Univ. 9/6 p 6.  
Nervicular Disease, Taking Radiographs of the Front Feet When Examining a Horse For Soundness, guest editorial 11/8 p 2.  
Responsibilities of the owner towards the veterinarian 7/12 p 16.  
Roberts, Dr. Edwin James, appointed the first Jacques Jenny Professor of Orthopedic Surgery at the University of Penna. School of Veterinary Medicine 11/8 p 67.  
Rondel And The Veterinarian 8/13 p 12.  
Tetanus (Lockjaw) 11/29 p 56.  
Wiles, Gay, former USET rider accepted by veterinary school 9/27 p 58.  
Wind-broken horses 6/30 p 7.  
Wobblers 11/29 p 53.

### The Chronicle of the Horse

*is the official publication of the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America; the U. S. Equestrian Team, Inc.; the United States Pony Clubs, Inc.; the U.S. Combined Training Association; Riding Committee of the National Education Association; American Foxhound Club; the Roster of Packs of the National Beagle Club; and U.S. Member of the International Association of Equestrian Journalists.*